



Records of Early English Drama

KENT: Diocese of Canterbury

2
T

PLEASE RETURN TO
RECORDS OF EARLY ENGLISH DRAMA
150 CHARLES STREET WEST
TORONTO, ONT. M5S 1K9.
ATTN:SALLY-BETH MACLEAN
416-585-4504

RECORDS OF EARLY ENGLISH DRAMA

Records of Early English Drama



KENT: Diocese of Canterbury

EDITED BY JAMES M. GIBSON

2

The Records

Chart Sutton to Wormshill

Religious Houses

Households

County of Kent

Province of Canterbury

Diocese of Canterbury

THE BRITISH LIBRARY

and

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO PRESS

© University of Toronto Press Incorporated 2002
Toronto Buffalo
Printed in Canada

First published in North America in 2002 by University of Toronto Press Incorporated
ISBN 0-8020-8726-4
and in the European Union in 2002 by
The British Library
96 Euston Road
London NW1 2DB

British Library Cataloguing in Publication Data
A catalogue record for this title is available from The British Library

ISBN 0-7123-4803-4



Printed on acid-free paper

National Library of Canada Cataloguing in Publication

Kent: Diocese of Canterbury / edited by James M. Gibson

(Records of early English drama)

Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 0-8020-8726-4

1. Performing arts – England – Kent – History – Sources. 2. Theater – England – Kent – History – Sources. 3. Music – Performance – England – Kent – History – Sources. 4. Music – England – Kent – History and criticism. 5. Kent (England) – History – Sources. 6. Church of England. Diocese of Canterbury – History – Sources.
I. Gibson, James M. II. Series.

PN2595.5.K45K45 2002 792'.09422'3 C2002-904528-2

The research and typesetting costs of
Records of Early English Drama
have been underwritten by the
National Endowment for the Humanities and the
Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council of Canada

Contents

VOLUME 2

THE RECORDS

Chart Sutton–Wormshill 303

Religious Houses 905

Households 913

County of Kent 928

Province of Canterbury 930

Diocese of Canterbury 938

Boroughs and Parishes

CHART SUTTON

1511

Visitation Proceedings LPL: Register of Archbishop William Warham, vol 1
f 58v* (6 October) 5

*Presentments made at the visitation of Sutton deanery held in All Saints' Church,
Maidstone, by Cuthbert Tunstall, LL.D, deputy of William Warham, archbishop of
Canterbury*

...

Item he withholdith vj s. vj d. the which he receyved of hokeday money and
for wast of torches/ 10

...

1511/12

Visitation Proceedings LPL: Register of Archbishop William Warham, vol 1
f 77v (17 March) (*Answers to presentments*) 15

...

Item Dictus Thomas dixit *quod* habuit in manibus suis cum vj s. viij d.
collectis in dicta parochia xxvj s. viij d. et cum dictis pecunijs emit xx^{ti} oues 20
ad vsum dicte ecclesie et sunt ad firmam in manibus Radulphi Blachenden

...

CHISLET

1588–9 25

Quarter Sessions Examinations CCA: CC/J/Q/388

See Canterbury 1588–9

11/ he: *Thomas Mascall, named in previous unrelated case* 11/ hokeday: *Hocktide, 28–9 April*

1600

Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.2.6 pt 2
f 242* (3 November)

Proceedings of the court held before George Newman, LL.D, the archdeacon's official 5

...
 We presente Tymothie Ingester of grovefferrye within the parishe of Chislett
 for that they keepe open theire dores in the Service tyme about Midsomer last
 past in the afternoone of the same daye, there should have byn a garlond with
 a minstrell plaieinge there I went after dynner & gave them warninge of it, but 10
 yet there dores were kept open and full of people And after evensonge prayer
 there was daunsinge, I william Salkyn churchwarden did tell the goodman
 of [it] & he was in greate rage with me and said he would presente me for
 because I went in the Service tyme to see watt doeinges there was
 3^{tio} Novembris 1600 Cranford *certificavit se personaliter citasse eundem* 15
 Ingester 30 die octobris vltimi *preconizatus Ingester comparuit cui Dominus*
obiecit detecta qui negavit vnde Dominus assignavit ad probandum that there
 was noe such disorder as is detected on the daye detected *citra proximum* et
monitus est ad tunc solvendum feodum postea solvit feodum et tunc *Dominus*
ex certis causis cum monicione &c eum dimisit 20

CRANBROOK

1570

Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.1.10
f 11 (22 June)

*Proceedings of the court held in St Margaret's Church, Canterbury, before Richard
 Beseley, STB, deputy of the archdeacon's official, and in the presence of Thomas
 Cranmer, notary public and registrar* 30

...
 We present walter Mascall for that he said our vycar mr ffletcher beinge
 allowed a precher was a knave for that he dyd preache of hym in his sarmons/
 Also we present walter Mascall for that he said our vycar mr ffletcher dyd 35
 preache lyes in the pulpet upon his brother, wysshinge that if his brother &
 he were not honester then the same mr ffletcher, he would that they were all
 thre hanged/
 Also we present the said walter mascall for keypyng daunsyng in his house
 upon the sabothe day, where by the people be styrred to wantonnes/
 Quo die Tylly *certificavit se personaliter citasse dictum mascall &c* 40

preconizatus non comparuit vnde dominus pronunciauit ipsum contumacem
 pena reseruata in istum diem ad quindenam proximum hoc in loco/
 Sexto Iulij 1570 preconizatus dictus mascall non comparuit vnde dominus
 pronunciauit ipsum contumacem pena reseruata usque in proximum
 xiiii^o Iulij 1570 in domo solite habitacionis magistri Richardi Beseley sacre
 theologie bacchelarij substituti &c infra precinctum ecclesie Cathedralis chti^{si}
 Cantuarie ac coram eo &c in presentia mei Iohannis Edwardes notarij publici
 &c comparuit personaliter prenomiatus walterus mascall, cui dominus obiecit
 ut supra &c negauit obiecta in omnibus/ et desuper obtulit se paratum esse ad
 faciendum fidem &c in presentia magistri Richardi ffletcher vicarij ibidem &c
 vnde dominus eum cum monicione ab officio dimissit &c/

dimissio

5

10

f 12

...

We present wyllyam garrard the yonger for keypyng daunsynge apon the
 sabothe day, where by the people be kept from devyne sarvyce/
 °Quo die [ce] Tyllye certificauit se citasse iuxta &c preconizatus non
 comparuit vnde dominus pronunciauit ipsum contumacem et in penam
 excommunicauit in scriptis/°

Garrard/

15

20

1606

Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.4.11

f 7v* (17 July)

...

We doe also presente Iames Riche for keeping disorder in his house vpon ye
 Sabboath day in the time of devine service, as fydling, pyping, & as we
 suspect dauncing
 xviij^o die Iulij 1606 Bull certificavit ipsum quesivisse dictum Riche nono die
 mensis instantis animo citandi &c et quod non potuit &c preconizato Iacobo
 Riche °comparuit [that] cui domino objiciente detecta fatetur that [one] he
 had a firkyng of beere in his howsse about a sevensight before midsomer last
 and had somme companye in his howsse in tyme of devine service on [sa]
 a Saboath day then happeninge, and there were [then] about somme xx^{tie}
 persons in his howsse et submisit se &c vnde dominus iniunxit quod agnoscat
 culpam suam publice in ecclesia parochiali predicta citra proximum iuxta
 schedulam et ad certificandum in proximo &c debet omnia

Riche

25

30

35

°schedula°

°excommunicatus°

xxxj Iulij 1606 similiter prout actu [Riche] Conly°

°Introducta est excommunicatio denunciata provt contra Goodesse°

28/ Bull: a summoner

33/ Saboath day: 15 June

f 8*

...

Conly Also we presente Thomas Conly for being of the same Company with many other more whose names yett we knowe not:/

xvij^o die mensis Iulij 1606 Bull *certificavit ipsum personaliter* citasse dictum Conly nono die mensis instantis preconizato Thoma Conly °comparuit cui dominus obiecit detecta qui fatetur [that] et submitis se &c vnde dominus iniunxit ei prout Riche pagina ex aduerso [debet omnia]

°*schedula Emanauit*°
 xxxj Iulij 1606 preconizato non comparuit nec *certificavit iuxta* &c vnde dominus pronuntiavit ipsum contumacem et in penam &c *excommunicandum* 10

°*excommunicatus*°
 fore decrevit et *excommunicavit*
 °Introducta est *excommunicatio* denunciata prout Goodesse°

DENTON

1598/9

Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.3.1

f 164*

...

Mere we present william meere for that he the principall person the lord as he called himself after a masking manner with Adie meere his brother and one Richard whose name we further knowe not appavelled like a foole sundrie times especialli one sonnedaye the last harvest did disturb our minister with their pagentes and Russlinge in the Church to the offence of god and the congregacion there 20

we answere that the said william mere on Sondaie in the monethe of September last in eveninge prayer time went oute of the Churche to a daunceinge not wiststandinge he was diswarned by our minister To the same we answer (*blank*) 25

xv^o Ianuarij 1598 Cappit *certificavit ipsum* citasse *personaliter* prout *contra* [^]adie¹ mere [predictum] preconizato Meere non comparuit vnde Dominus pronuntiavit ipsum contumacem et in penam *excommunicandum* fore decrevit postea sedente curia comparuit [quem] cui dominus obiecit detecta detecta qui respondendo negavit vnde dominus iniunxit ei penitentiam peragendum vnica vice in ecclesia parochiali predicta [more solito] iuxta &c et ad *certificandum* in proximo et monitus est ad [subendum examinationi citra] ¹solvendum feodum¹ proximo 30

william meree (*blank*)

xxix^o Ianuarij 1598 iuxta &c preconizatus Mere non comparuit nec *certificavit* iuxta &c vnde Dominus pronuntiavit ipsum contumacem et in penam *excommunicandum* fore decrevit 40

°*excommunicatio*°

30/ Cappit: a summoner

33/ detecta detecta: distography

°Septimo die mensis Aprilis 1599 coram domino officiali &c comparuit personaliter dictus willelmus mere quem dominus ad eius humilem petitionem a sententia excommunicacionis alias in eum lata absoluit et restituit &c prius iuramento de parendo iuri et stando mandatis ecclesie Tunc dominus ex speciali gracia eundem ab officio suo dimisit°

dimissio

5

f 164v

...
 Adye Mere presented vt in pagina precedenti necnon vt sequitur viz
 To the same we answere that that eveninge prayer Adie mere was from Church
 at a daunceinge

Mere

10

xv° Ianuarij 1598 iuxta coram domino officiali &c Cappit certificavit ipsum citasse personaliter eundem mere xj° instantis preconizatus meere non comparuit vnde [continuatur in proximum] Dominus pronunciauit ipsum contumacem et in penam excommunicandum fore decrevit/ postea comparuit cui dominus obiecit detecta [quem] [^] cui dominus iniunxit penitentiam canonicam prout [pro viro] contra willelmum mere fratrem suum et monitus est ad solvendum feodum in proximo

excommunicatio

15

xxix° Ianuarij 1598 iuxta &c [similiter excommunicatur] preconizatus mere non comparuit nec certificavit iuxta &c vnde Dominus pronunciauit ipsum contumacem et in penam excommunicandum fore decrevit

excommunicatio

20

°vij Aprilis 1599 coram domino officiali &c comparuit dictus mere quem dominus ad eius humilem petitionem a sententia excommunicacionis alias in eum lata absoluit et restituit &c prius iuramento de parendo iuri et stando mandatis [ecclij]s ecclesie Tunc dominus eundem ab officio suo ex gracia demisit°

dimissio

25

DOVER

1297-8

Order to the Mayor and Commonalty about a Riot

LPL: Register of Archbishop Robert Winchelsey

ff 236-6v* (14 February)

...

¶ Robertus &c Maiori & Communitati Municipij Douorie spiritum consilij sanioris. Plures ab olim degeneres &c. Cumque dicti Rectores in prefato municipio iam exequi debite quod mandauimus incepissent: irruentes in ipsos notorie turbe Belial cateruatim uariis iniuriis & contumeliosis opprobrijs eosdem inhumaniter afflixerunt in ipsos manus inicientes temere violentas. Deinde prefatum Rectorem de Ceryton a dicto collega suo violenter diuisum uersus mare ducentes quin pocius trahentes invitum literas nostras citatorias in

35

40

12/ iuxta: for iuxta &c

16/ iniunxit: 5 minimis in ms

① Citacio maioris & Communitatis Douorie ratione iniurie nunciis illate

cyrotecis suis repositas ab *ipsis* manibus eripuerunt/ *ipsasque* per violentiam
 occupando. & *dictum* Rectorem *nunc* hac. *nunc* illac enormiter impellendo/
 palmis/ ac pugnis *ipsum* vndique percusserunt. et alia eidem intulerunt
 enormia/ que in *presenciarum* ruboris optentu duximus subticere. Hiis *eciam*
 ignominiosis actibus *non contenti* *ipsum* insontem coram te Maiore *predicto* 5
 supra litus maris tunc astante & *predictas* l inferri molestias conspiciente
 inuitum trahentes sistebant/ qui per te *inproperatus* et derisus *minis* *eciam*
 mortis atrocibus a te *sibi* illatis. tandem in conspectu *populi* ridiculosis illusus
 obiectis tremens abijt et formidans. ne sathane satellites memorati in *ipsum*
 atrocius atque animosius irruerent iterato. que *omnia* non absque opel/ consilio/ 10
 & assensu tuo & *Communitatis* *predicte* cornu quoque *vestro* *communi* sonato/
 & ad hoc non modica *vestre* *communitatis* multitudine congregata. vobisque
 scientibus/ & prohibere valentibus fuerant perpetrata, prout inquisicionibus
 auctoritate *nostra* super hiis rite & legittime nuper factis per nonnullos
 intelleximus fidedignos. Et quamvis tam *perniciosus* sceleris opere pariter & 15
 exemplo. factores/ *ipsorumque* auctores/ complices & fautores in maioris
 excommunicacionis sentenciam declaraverimus dampnabiliter & suadente
 diabolo incidisse: sic excommunicatos fuisse/ & esse fecerimus publice
 nunciari. quod ad *ipsorum* noticiam non ambigitur hactenus peruenisse. ipsi
 nichilominus magis ac magis laxantes ad impia noxios appetitus in rebellione 20
 concepta persistunt/ & tanquam *precisi* vigorem vilipendere non pauescunt
 ecclesiastice discipline. quin *eciam* *Cantuariensi* ecclesie matri sue peiora
 retribuunt quam serpens in sinu rependat hospiti. uel *eciam* mus in pera. Quia
 igitur secundum canonicas sanctiones quedam sunt culpe in quibus culpa est 25
 vindictam debitam relaxare: ne nil obediencia prodesse videatur humilibus si
 contemptus contumacibus non obsesset: omnes & singulos malefactores
predictos necnon auctores/ complices & fautores eorum adhuc ex habundanti
 sic excommunicatos esse vobis notificamus/ & publice nuntiamus. Et quia
 vos maior & *Communitas* sepefati quos in premissis prout prout superius
 memoratur intelleximus esse reos/ in *vestris* domiciliis duorie vbi larem fouetis 30
 citari nequitis absque corporis periculo grauiori/ sicut ex preteritis violenter
 presumere possumus in presenti/ vos Maiorem & *Communitatem* seu
Communitatis syndicum hoc *nostre* citacionis edicto publice emisso/ & ut
 ad *omnium* ac *singulorum* noticiam deueniat: in conspectu tocius *populi* pro
 rostro patenter appenso *peremptorie* citamus quod tu maior per te uel per 35
procuratorem/ *Communitas* vero per cyndicum sufficienter instructos.
 compareatis coram nobis uel *commissariis* *nostris* proximo die iuridico post
festum *sancii* Mathie apostoli vbicumque tunc in Ciuitate uel *Diocesi* *nostra*
Cantuariensi fuerimus precise & *peremptorie* proposituri & ostensuri
 canonicum si quod vobis in hac parte valeat suffragari. quare contra vos & 40
dictum *Municipium* ad *interdicti* sentenciam promulgandam/ & ad alia

remedia contra tam obstinatos tamque notorios sancte matris ecclesie contemptores prodita procedere minime debeamus. vltteriusque facturi/ audituri/ & recepturi cum continuacione & prorogacione dierum iuxta qualitatem & naturam negocij quod iustum fuerit & consonum equitati. Denunciamus eciam vobis publice & expresse quod siue veneritis siue non: 5
 contra vos non comparencium absencia dei repleta presencia quantum de iure possumus procedemus. Datum apud Wengham. xvj kal. Marcij &c.
 ...

1356-7

A *Town Custumal* Lyon: *History of Dover* vol 2
 p 267* (30 September)

1. Chusing of Mayor

They use and claim of prescription, and of old time used to chuse the mayor 15
 every year, on the feast of the Nativity of Our Lady; and then the common horn shall be sounded in fourteen diverse places in the town, for the common assembly, in the church of Saint Peter; and that there shall be brought the common box, the seal, and other muniments.

...

1365-6

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional ms. 29,615
 f 5 (8 September-8 September) (*Wages and livery*)

...

...In stipendio piparii per annum xx s.... In vestuta predictorum clerici seruientium & communis piparij xlix s. 25

...

f 5v (*Gifts*)

...

...Item datum Thome Skynnere Bordeour domini Regis dimidium marce
 ... Datum Boyt & sociis suis tubatoribus ad Natale xij. d. Item lenham
 & socio suo Ministrallis Comitisse Huntingdonie xl d. Item datum boffet
 xij d. datum Iohanni Rustelere & al' in festis Corporis christi et Assencionis 35
 iij s. iiij d.

...

27/ seruientium: 2 minims for iu in ms

34/ boffet: trumpeter and minstrel

35/ Iohanni Rustelere: town piper

35/ Corporis christi: Thursday, 4 June

35/ Assencionis: Thursday, 14 May

1366-7

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,615

f 8 (8 September-8 September) (Gifts)

...	
C Item Iohanni Scotis harpour	xx. d. 5
C Item tubator' domini Stephani de valoyns die Natalis domini	xij. d.
Item .ij. alijs tubatoribus die Natalis domini	xij. d.
...	
Item Boffet tubatori	xij. d.
...	10

f 8v (External expenses)

...	
C Item in quodam pensello pro tuba Alani Trompour de armis quinque portuum dimidium marce	15
C Item datum cuidam tubatori domini Regis xx. d.	
...	
C datum Ministrall' in festo Corporis christi & in festo Ascencionis	ij. s. iiij. d.
...	
C Item datum Perceval & al' Ministrall' domini Regis mense Iulij	iiij. s. iiij. d. 20
...	

(Gowns)

In vestura piparii Iohannis Rustlere & Alani Trompour	xiiij. s. 25
...	

(Wages)

In stipendio Piparij per annum	[v s.] xx. s. 30
...	

1367-8

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,615

f 10v (8 September-8 September) (Gifts) 35

...	
datum Boffet ministrallo in Natale domini & socijs suis	ij. s. 35
...	
Item Alano Trompour & socijs suis in festo Corporis christi &c	ij. s. 40
...	

18l festo Corporis christi: Thursday, 17 June
 18l festo Ascencionis: Thursday, 27 May

39l festo Corporis christi: Thursday, 8 June

(Wages and livery)

Et in [vest] *Stipendio communis piparij per annum* xx. s.
 In vestura eiusdem piparij hoc anno v. s.

...

5

f 11* *(Payments)*

...

Et solutum pro communi cornu cornando ad tunc & altera vice antea ij d.

...

10

¶ *Summa Expensarum & liberatorum xxxij li. xvij. s. iij. d. Inde subtractum pro defectu communis piparij v. s. Et debentur. C. xvij. s. iij. d.*

...

15

1368-9

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,615f 12v *(8 September-8 September) (Necessary expenses)*

...

20

In communi cornu sonando per .iij. vices hoc [anno] pro communitate congreganda iij d.

...

(Gifts)

25

Et in donis Ministrall' in festo Natalis domini iiij. s. viij d.

Et datum Ministrall' in festis Ascencionis domini & Corporis christi iij. s. iiij d.

...

30

f 13 *(Wages and liveries)*

...

In stipendio communis piparij per idem xx. s.

...

35

In vestura Iohannis Rustelere v. s.

...

9/ ad tunc: 16 August, the election day

28/ Ascencionis domini: Thursday, 10 May

29/ Corporis christi: Thursday, 31 May

34/ per idem: ie, during the same year

1369-70

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional Ms. 29,615
f 15v (8 September-8 September) (Necessary expenses)

...
In *communi* cornu sonando per .iiij. vices hoc anno iiiij d. 5
...

(Gifts)

datum Ministrall' in Natale domini xxij d. 10
Item cuidam harpour domini Regis & garcioni suo iij. s. viij. d.
datum ministrall' in festis corporis christi & Ascencionis iiiij. s. vj. d.
...

f 16 (*Wages and livery*) 15
...
In j. tunica empta pipario v. s.
...
In stipendio piparij per annum xx. s.
... 20

1370-1

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional Ms. 29,615
f 19* (8 September-8 September) (*Gifts*)

... 25
datum Ministrall' Comitiss Staffordie xij. d....
...

f 20 (*Necessary expenses*)
... 30
In .ij. cornubus emptis pro vigiatoribus iiiij s.
...

(Wages and gowns)

... 35
In stipendio communis piparij per annum xx. s.
...
[In vestura communis piparij v. s.]
...

12/ corporis christi: Thursday, 13 June

12/ Ascencionis: Thursday, 23 May

1371-2

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional Ms. 29,615

f 22v (8 September-8 September) (Gifts)

...

Et datum Ministrall' in festo Natalis domini & Corporis christi vj. s. 5

f 23 (Wages and gowns)

...

...In stipendio piparij communis per annum xx. s.... Et in robis clerici .ij. seruientium & .j. tunica pro pipario lj. s. ix. d. ob. 10

...

1372-3

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional Ms. 29,615

f 25v (8 September-8 September) (Expenses) 15

C Et in .ij. cornubus pro borghmot sonandis ij. d.

...

f 26 (Wages and livery) 20

...

Et in vestura communis piparij vj. s.

In stipendio vnus communis piparij per annum xx. s.

...

25

1373-4

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional Ms. 29,615

f 30 (8 September-8 September) (Gifts)

...

Et datum Ministrall' domini Constabularij ad Natale iij. s. iiij. d. 30

Et datum Ministrall' in festo Corporis christi xij. d.

Et datum Ministrall' domini Iohannis de Clynton' xij. d.

...

f 30v (Wages and livery) 35

...

Et in stipendio communis piparij per annum xx. s.

Et in vestura eiusdem hoc anno v. s.

...

5/ Corporis christi: Thursday, 27 May

31/ festo Corporis christi: Thursday, 1 June

1374-5

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional ms. 29,615f 33v* (8 September-8 September) (*Expenses*)

...

Et solutum willelmo Deghere pro cornu sonando ad vices iiiij d. 5

...

f 34 (*Gifts*)

...

Et datum Ministrall' domini Constabularij contra festum 10
Natiuitatis sancti Iohannis Baptiste iiij s. iiiij d.*(Wages and livery)*

...

Et in stipendio communis Pipetij per annum xx. s. 15

Et in vestura eiusdem hoc anno vij s. vj d.

...

1375-6

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional ms. 29,615 20f 36v* (8 September-8 September) (*Gifts*)

...

Et ministrallis ducis lancastrie iiij s. iiiij. d.

Et in vino dato eisdem xij. d.

Et datum ministrallis domini de Latymer iiij s. iiiij. d. 25

Et datum Iohanni Restlere & Salamoni Pipere xij. d.

Et datum ministrall' Prioris ecclesie christi cantuarie ij. s.

...

Et datum ministrallis domini de Caumbriggia iiij s. iiiij d.

Et in vino pro eisdem xij. d. 30

...

f 37 (*Wages and livery*)

...

Et in vestura Iohannis Pipere viij s. vj. d. 35

Et solutum Iohanni Engeland & willelmo Engeland pro panno
dato ministrall' contra intronisionem domini archiepiscopi & pro
alio panno xxxiiij s. ij. d.Et in oblacionibus communis clerici & ij seruientium & Iohannis
Pipere contra festum Natalis domini & festum Passhe iiij. s. vj d. 40

Et solutum [willelmo] ¹Thome¹ haukyng pro factura ij cotes
minstrallis domini Latymer xvj. d.

...

f 37v (Necessary expenses) 5

...

Et solutum Iohanni Brigham pro cornu sonando per iij. vices vj d.

...

(External expenses) 10

C Et solutum pro quodam garnemento domino Constabulario Castri
contra intronisionem domini archiepiscopi de liberato portuum xij s. iiij d.
Et in vna ffurrura empta ad idem xxxij s.
Et in ij. hakenellis conductis Iohanni strete & Iohanni Elys apud 15
Cantuariam pro furrura emenda contra idem tempus [xx] xvj. d.
Et in expensis eorum ibidem xx d.
Et in expensis Maioris Iuratorum & aliorum communariorum apud
Cantuariam tempore intronisionis domini Episcopi predicci xxvj s. viij d.
Et in j hakenello conducto eodem tempore pro domino ¹Roberto¹
capellano ibidem celebrando viij d. 20
Et in vno alio hakenello conducto pro quodam heraldo ea vice viij d.
Et solutum Iohanni Peyntour pro vexilla facta contra idem tempus x s.

^o apud
Cantuariam
apud
intronisacionem
archiepisopi^o

summa iiij li.
vj. s. iiij d.

1376-7 25

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional Ms. 29,615

f 45* (8 September-8 September) (Gifts)

...

Et datum ministrall' in festo corporis christi iij s. iiij d.

...

30

f 45v

...

Et in vino dato ministrall' domini Constabularij Castri xij d.

...

35

f 46 (Wages, payments, and livery)

...

Et in vestura Iohannis Pipere viij s. vj d.

...

40

29^l festo corporis christi: Thursday, 28 May

Et in stipendio Iohannis Pipere	[xx. s.] xvij s. iiij d.
...	
Et in oblacionibus Iohannis Pipere	vj d.
Et solutum Hauckyns Pipere pro stipendio	iiij s. iiij d.
Et pro factura tunice eiusdem	xij d. 5
...	

(Expenses)

Et solutum pro cornu sonando per tres vices	vj d. 10
...	
f 46v	
...	
Et solutum alano Tromblout pro cornu sonando	ij d. 15
...	
Et Willelmo Engeland de arreagio de liberatura Iohannis Pipere de anno preterito	xvj d.
...	

20

1378-9

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,615

f 54v* (8 September-8 September) (Livery)

...	
Et solutum de stipendio Iohannis Pipere de hoc anno	xv s. 25
...	
Et in vestura Iohannis Pipere	vijj. s. vj d.
Et in oblacione Iohannis Pipere	xij. d.
...	

30

f 55 (*Arrears paid*)

...	
Et solutum Iohanni Pipere de stipendio de tempore Iohannis Gerald	xx d.
...	

35

1381-2

Wardens' Accounts BL: Egerton MS. 2091

f 7* (8 September-8 September) (Gifis)

...	
Et datum Ministrall' domini Constabularij	iiij s. iiij. d. 40
Et datum Ministrall' de Sandwico	vijj d.
...	

f 11		
...		
[Et solutum Ministrall' contra festum corporis christi		xx d.]
...		
		5
f 12v (<i>Wages</i>)		
Et Iohanni Pipere pro stipendio suo		v s.
...		
		10
(<i>Payments</i>)		
Item pro cornu sonitura		ij d.
...		
		15
f 13v		
Et Iohanni Pipere super stipendio suo		iiij s. iiij. d.
...		
		20
1382-3		
<i>Wardens' Accounts</i> BL: Egerton MS. 2091		
f 28v (<i>8 September-8 September</i>) (<i>Arrears paid</i>)		
...		
☉ Et solutum Iohanni Pipere de denarijs sibi debitis de stipendio suo		25
de tempore Iohannis halle nuper Maioris ibidem		xx d.
...		
f 29 (<i>Wages, payments, and livery</i>)		
...		
☉ Et solutum Iohanni Pypere pro stipendio suo huius anni		xx s.
...		
☉ Et solutum eidem Iohanni Breche pro panno ab eo empto pro		
liberacione Iohannis Pipere hoc anno		vij s. vj d.
...		
		35
☉ Et solutum Iohanni Pipere pro oblacionibus suis diuersis		
vicibus		[xij d.] xvij d.
...		

3/ festum corporis christi: *Thursday, 5 June*13/ cornu sonitura: *for cornus sonitura or cornu sonando*26/ tempore ... Maioris: *ie, 1381-2*33/ Iohanni Breche: *a draper*

f 29v (*External expenses*)

...

- C Et datum Ministrall' domini Iohannis de Clynton in festo
Natalis domini vj s. viij d.
Et solutum vel datum Ministrall' Iohannis de Clynton in
festo Corporis christi hoc anno 5
iiij s.

...

(*Necessary expenses*)

- C Et solutum pro ij cornubus sonandis 10
iiij d.

...

f 30

...

- C Et solutum pro sonacione ij cornu [per vices] 15
ij d.

...

1383-4

Wardens' Accounts BL: Egerton ms. 2091 20

f 85 (8 September-8 September) (*Gifts*)

...

- C Et datum quibusdam Ministrallis de quinque portuum per vices
mense Ianuarij ij s. vj d.
C Et datum Ministrall' domini Roberti de assheton mense Ianuarij xl d. 25
...
C Et datum diuersis Ministrallis in festo corporis christi v. s.

...

(*Payments noted*) 30

- C Et solutum pro cornu communi sonando mensibus Octobris
& Nouembris iiij d.
...
C Et in vino dato Ministrall' Roberti de assheton mense Ianuarij 35
& alijs Ministrallis [eadem] eodem die x d.

...

6/ festo Corporis christi: Thursday, 21 May

16/ cornu: for cornuum

27/ festo corporis christi: Thursday, 9 June

f 85v

...

C Et in cornu *communi* sonando eadem vice *pro communitate* &c ij d.

...

f 86 (*Wages and livery*)

...

C Et in stipendio *communis* piparij *per annum* xx s.Et in vestura clerici *seruientium* & piparij hoc anno xxxviiij s.Et in oblacionibus clerici ^[ij] *seruientium* & piparij *predictorum* 10

ad Natale & Pascham hoc anno xiiij s. x d.

...

1423–4

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,615 15f 75* (*8 September–8 September*) (*Officers' wages*)

...

Et solutum ij ffistulatoribus *quilibet* capiens xiiij s. iij d. xxvj s. viij d.

...

C Et solutum l s. ^[ij] iohanni Randekyn *pro vestura Clerici seruientium* & 20
ij ffistulatorum hoc anno vt patet per billam inde &c.

¶ Summa l s. iij d.

...

f 75v

...

Et solutum henrico Mellere & Geruasio Mayster *pro sonacione*
cornus viij d.

...

1424–5

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,615 30f 77 (*8 September–8 September*) (*List of civic officers*)

...

C Henricus Mellere fistulator *ibidem* hoc anno Iuratus 35

...

3/ eadem vice: receipt of a royal letter concerning a parliamentary election

9/ piparij: at both written out and indicated by barred p

11/ Pascham: 10 April

18/ xiiij s. iij d.: subtotal underlined

f 86* (*Summary accounts*)

...

vestura
seruientium

- C Et computant solutos pro vestura Communis Clerici duorum seruientium & fistulatoris empta apud Wy in toto cum vj d. datis pro Cariagio eiusdem vsque douortiam

xxxviiij s. ij d. 5

...

f 86v*

...

Vadia
seruientium

- C Et hentico Mellere pro stipendio suo cum xiiij d. sibi datis pro sonacione cornus ad diuersas vices

10

xxj s. ij d.

...

1425-6

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional Ms. 29,615

15

f 85* (8 September-8 September)

...

Item solutum [ij] Menstrellis Comit' Staffordie cum vino & cena eis &c xvj d.

...

20

f 102

...

Item solutum pro expensis Menstrell' ducis Gloucestrie

v s. x d.

...

25

f 112* (*Summary accounts*)vestura
seruientium

- C Et computant solutos pro vestura Communis Clerici duorum seruientium cum vestura fistulatoris empta londonie videlicet quilibet toga de iij sub vno precio viij s. vj d. ob. Summa xxvij s. vij d. ob. Et alia toga vij s. &c

30

xxxij s. vij d. ob.

...

vadia
seruientium

...Et Hentico Mellere pro feodo suo xx s. ...

...

35

f 112v

...

dona
extraneis

- C Et solutum iij^{or} Menstrellis ducis Excesttie de dono xl d. Et pro eorum expensis ij s. vj d. quia solebant habere vj s. viij d. ...

40

10/ xiiij d.: *subtotal underlined*39/ ij s. vj d., vj s. viij d.: *subtotals underlined*30-1/ viij s. vj d. ob., vij s.: *subtotals underlined*

1426-7

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional ms. 29,615

f 116v (8 September-8 September) (List of civic officers)

...
 henricus mellerer fistulator hoc anno Iuratus 5
 ...

f 119 (Payments)

...
 In dono dato Menstrell' domini fitz water xl d. 10
 ...

f 120

Menstrelli	{	Item solutum [solutum] Menstrell' domini fitz water	xl d. 15
		Item solutum Menstrell' domini Ducis Bedfordie	xl d.
		Item solutum Menstrell' Thesaurarij anglie	xl d.
		Item alijs hominibus & Menstrell' tempore Natalis domini	xx d.
		Et solutum Dauy harpour cum domina Eboraci	[xij d.] [viiij d.]

... 20

solutum
vsque &c Et solutum Menstrell' domini Talbot xl d.

...

f 120v

... 25
 Et solutum Menstrellis domini ducis Gloucestrie vj s. viij d.
 ...

f 123* (Summary accounts)

... 30
 Et solutum pro vestura Communis Clerici duorum seruientium
 cum vestura vnius fistulatoris vnde Summa se extendit ad &c vt
 patet per parcelam xxxviiij s. vj d.
 ...

...Et hencico Mellere de feodo suo xx s.... 35

Et solutum iiij^{or} Menstrellis domini Ducis Excestrie xl d. cum expensis ad
 Iantaculum & cenam ij s. iiij d.... Et vno Menstrello domine ducisse
 Eboraci xx d....

...

1427-8

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional Ms. 29,615f 126v (8 September-8 September) (*List of civic officers*)

...

Henricus Mellere ffistulator hoc anno. Iuratus

5

f 131v (*Payments*)

...

Item solutum Menstrell' Comitis warrwici ij s. iiij d.

...

Et solutum henrico Mellere pro eodem x s.

...

Et solutum diuersis Menstrellis & alijs personis tempore Natalis domini vj s.

...

15

f 132

Et solutum menstrell' Sandwici [vj d.] et cuidam ludo de hertfordia [xx d.]

ij s. ij d.

...

20

f 132v

...

powell { Et solutum Menstrell' domini Comitis warrwici xl d.

Et solutum Menstrellis domini Ducis Gloucestrie vj s. viij d. 25

Et in victualibus eisdem Menstrellis cum vino &c xl d.

[sol] powell C Item solutum diuersis hominibus ludentibus in domo Maioris vj d.

...

f 137* (*Summary accounts*)

30

...

C Et solutum pro x virgis & di. ^a[rubij Coloris] pro vestura Communis Clerici & duorum seruientium empta londonie precio virge ij s. viij d. videlicet cuilibet illorum ij virge & di. & ij virgis eiusdem Coloris precio virge xxij d. datis henrico Mellere vnde Summa in toto xxxiiij s. vj d. 35vestura
seruientiumCustia
Menstrellorum

...Et ij menstrellis domini Talbot xl d. cum viij d. pro vna lagena vini silicet eis data Et xij d. cuidam Menstrello domine Eboraci...

...

11/ pro eodem: ie, for wages at Christmas
24m, 27m/ powell: Henry Powell, warden27/ Maioris: John Bzaban
33/ ij s. viij d.: subtotal underlined

1428-9

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,615f 138v (8 September-8 September) (*List of civic officers*)

...

C henticus Mellete ffistulator hoc anno & Iuratus 5

f 143 (*Payments*)

...

Item solutum per Maiorem Menstrell' per ij vices ij s.

...

10

f 143v

...

C Et henrico Mellete de vadijs suis pro ij terminis x s.

...

15

f 145v

...

Et solutum per Maiorem vj hominibus ludentibus in vigilia sancti petri vj d. 20

...

menstrelli	{	C Et solutum pro Menstrellis domini [vj s. viij d.] ¹ Cardinalis et Menstrellis ducis [vj s. viij d.] ¹ Gloucestrie & pro vino [iij s. vj d.] ¹ ad cenam xvj s. x d.
		Et in victualibus datis eisdem vz. hominibus ad cenam iij s. iij d. 25
		...

f 146*

...

Memorandum quod x^o die Mensis ffebruarii anno regni regis &c 30viiij^o solutum cuilibet seruianti v s. & henrico Mellete pro stipendio suo v s. Summa xv s.

...

f 147v* (*Summary accounts*) 35

...

... & vltra solutum pro toga hentrici Mellete fistelatoris iij s. vj d...

vestura
seruientium

14/ pro ij terminis: *ie.* for Christmas and Easter terms, paid on Easter Eve
37/ iij s. vj d.: *sum* underlined

Custus
Menstrellorum

Et solutum iiiij^{or} Menstrellis domini Ducis Bedfordie vj s. viij d. cum iij s. iiiij d. in expencis eorundem cum iiiij^{or} seruientibus suis ... et viij s. datum diuersis lusoribus per totum annum...

...

1429-30

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,615

f 151 (8 September-8 September) (List of civic officers)

...

henricus meller ffistelator

Iuratus 10

...

f 153v* (Payments)

Et solutum Menstrell' Regis vj s. viij d. & pro le Barge x d. vj s. vj d. 15

C Item solutum Maiori existenti apud Coronacionem domini Regis apud westmonasterium per viij dies capienti per diem .x.l d. xxvj s. viij d.

Coronacio

Et Iohanni Braban existenti ibidem per vj dies capienti per diem xl d. vt ab antiquo &c xx s.

Et solutum pro vn Barge ad Coronacionem x d. 20

...

Et in custibus Menstrell' factis per Maiorem circa natale (blank)

...

villa

Et solutum Maiori pro Roberto hert [xl d.] & al' Menstrell' Thesaurarij Anglie [xl d.] vj s. viij d. 25

...

Et solutum pro Menstrel' et lusor' tempore Natalis v s. viij d.

...

f 158v (Summary accounts) 30

...

vestura
officiorum

...Et vna toga pro henrico Mellere viij s....

...

Stipendia
ffamulorum

Et solutum henrico melle ffistulatori per annum xx s.

...

35

dona
Menstrellorum

Et solutum Menstrell' domini ducis Gloucestrie vj s. viij d. Et Menstrell' domini Cardonalis xl d. Et diuersis alijs Menstrellis venientibus ad villam pro diuersas vices & lusoribus xvj s. viij d. xxvj s. viij d.

...

1/ vj s. viij d.: subtotal underlined

19/ xl d.: subtotal underlined

32/ viij s.: subtotal underlined

34/ melle: for melle

37-8/ xl d., xvj s. viij d.: subtotals underlined

38/ pro: for per

1430-1

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,615f 166v (8 September-8 September) (*List of civic officers*)

C henricus mellere fistulator

Iuratus 5

...

f 169 (*Payments*)

...

Et solutum in diuersis expencis factis pro Menstrell' &c

iiij s. v d. 10

...

f 169v

...

Et solutum pro expencis tempore Natalis domini in diuersis
lusoribus & alijs expencis15
iiij s. iij d.

...

f 170

...

Et datum diuersis vicebus in vino & alijs officijs Minstrell'

20
viiij s. x d.

...

Et solutum pro quodam ludo in domo Maioris xij^o
die Iunii

xij d.

...

Et solutum iiiij^{or} Menstrellis domini ducis Gloucestrie
Et pro eorum expencis ad cenam25
vj s. viij d.
ij s. iiij d.

...

f 173* (*Summary accounts*)

30

...

C Et in vna toga emptā pro henrico Mellere

iiiij s. ij d.

vestura
seruientium

f 173v

...

Et henrico Mellere pro stipendio suo hoc anno

35
xx s.stipendia
famulorum

...

1431-2

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional Ms. 29,615f 174v (8 September-8 September) (*List of civic officers*)

...
C henricus Mellere ffistulator hoc anno Iuratus 5
 ...

f 177v* (*Summary accounts*)

vestura
 seruientium ...Et alia toga pro henrico Mellere fistelatore [v] ad vij s. iiij d... 10
 ...

stipendia
 famulorum Et solutum henrico Mellere ffistelatori pro stipendio suo XX s.
 ...

dona extraneis Et solutum diuersis Menstrellis videlicet Ducis [^][Gloucestrie]
 Bedfordie Cardinalis & aliorum dominorum per tempus
 compoti venientibus ad villam & lusoribus in domo Maioris 15
 ad diuersas vices xxxij s. iiij d.
 ...

1432-3

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional Ms. 29,615f 181v (8 September-8 September) (*List of civic officers*)

...
C W. Henricus Mellere ffistulator Iuratus 20
 ... 25

f 185 (*Summary accounts*)

vestura
 seruientium ...et alia toga pro henrico Mellere ffistulatore ad vj s. vj d... 30
 ...

f 185v

stipendia
 ffamulorum Et solutum henrico Mellere fistulatori pro stipendio suo XX s.
 ...

dona extraneis Et solutum diuersis Ministrallis vz. ducis Gloucestrie Bedfordie Cardinalis 35
 et aliorum dominorum per tempus compoti venientibus ad villam &
 lusoribus in domo Maioris ad diuersas vices XX s.
 ...

1433-4

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional ms. 29,615

f 189v (8 September-8 September) (List of civic officers)

...		
C	henricus Mellere ffistulator ville	Iuratus 5
...		
	f 191v (Various payments)	
...		
	Item pro expensis Menstrell' domini ducis Eboraci ad cenam &c	x d. 10
...		
	Et hentico Mellere pro eodem tempore	v s.
...		
	Et solutum pro Menstrell' tempore Natalis domini	ij s. iiij d.
...		15
	Et solutum pro vino tempore Natalis domini dato diuersis extraneis ad villam venientibus	ij s. viij d.
...		
	f 192	20
...		
	Et solutum Menstrellis domini Talbot & pro eorum victualibus et in vino omnibus computatis	xxiiij s. iij d.
...		
	f 198 (Summary accounts)	25
...		
	Et solutum pro vestura seruientium vz. [v] ^[iiij] togis quilibet ad viij s. vj d. et vna toga pro henrico Mellere ad v s. iiij d. vnde Summa	xxx s. x d.
...		30
	f 198v	
C	Et solutum diuersis Menstrellis hoc anno hic venientibus videlicet ducis Gloucestrie Comitis warrwici domini Talbot & alijs lusoribus hic venientibus in tempore Natalis domini vnde Summa per parcellam inde ostensuram et cum vino eisdem dato	xxiiij s.
...		
	Et hentico Mellere ffistulatori hoc anno	xx s.
...		40

12/ pro eodem tempore: *ie, wages for Christmas term* 28-9/ viij s. vj d., v s. iiij d.: *subtotals underlined*

f 201v

...

Et solutum duobus Menstrellis Cantuarie vj s. viij d.

...

Et solutum Thome Vyn equitanti pro dictis Menstrellis viij d. 5

...

1434-5

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional ms. 29,615

f 202v* (8 September-8 September) (List of civic officers) 10

...

C henticus Mellere ffistulator hoc anno & luratus

...

f 205v (Payments) 15

...

Et pro expencis iij Menstrellis domine Bergeuene xij d.

...

Et datum Menstrellis [Cantuarie & Sandewici] tempore Natalis domini xx d. 20

Et datum lusoribus eodem tempore ij s. iiij d.

...

f 206*

...

Et [M] in septimana Natiuitatis sancti Iohannis in expensis pro vino dato Episcopo ffrancie et Menstrellis domini warrwici & pro breui allocato in scacario xij s. iiij d. 25

...

Et solutum pro ludo ad translacionem & alijs expensis iij s. iiij d. 30

Et pro expensis solutis per walterum Pope Menstrellis ducis Gloucestrie xl d.

Et pro Custibus & expencis pro eisdem iiij s. ix d.

...

Et in Menstrell' domini Morteyn v s. viij d. 35

...

30/ translacionem: expansion conjectural

31/ walterum Pope: warden

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional ms. 29,810f 2v (*Summary accounts*)

- ...
 C Et solutos diuersis Menstrellis hoc anno videlicet domini ducis Bedfordie
 Comitís Morteyn Comitís Warrwici et aliorum dominorum cum eorum expencis xliiij s. 5

f 3

- ...
 C Et in vestura quinque seruientium quilibet toga eorum ad vij s. vj d.
 et in vna toga Henrico Mellere ffistulatoris iij s. viij d. vnde Summa
 in toto xliij s. ij d. 10
- ...
 C Et Henrico Mellere fistulatori pro eodem xx s. 15

1435-6

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional ms. 29,810f 4v (8 September-8 September) (*Summary accounts*)

- ...
 dona
 extraneis C Et solutos diuersis Officiarijs & Menstrellis hoc anno ad
 diuersas vices xxxiiij s.
- ...
 vestura
 seruientium C Et solutos pro vestura seruientium hoc anno videlicet pro iijj
 togis quilibet ad vij s. vj d. et j toga pro henrico Mellere
 vj s. viij d. xxxvj s. viij d. 25
- ...
 stipendia
 ffistulatorum C Et henrico Mellere pro eodem xx s. 30

1436-7

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional ms. 29,810f 7 (8 September-8 September) (*Summary accounts*)

- ...
 Et computant solutos pro vestura seruientium hoc anno videlicet
 vj togarum quilibet de v ad [vij s.]¹¹ [viij s.]¹⁵ vj d. et j ad vj s. iijj d. xlvij s. x d. 35

11, 26/ vij s. vj d.: *subtotal underlined*15, 29/ pro eodem: *ie, for his salary*37/ vj s. iijj d.: *subtotal underlined*

Et solutos diuersis Menstrellis & lusoribus videlicet menstrellis
 dominorum Gloucestrie Comitit warrwici & aliorum isto anno
 vnde Summa in toto xxvj s. viij d.

...

Et [w] henrico Mellere pro eodem xx s. 5

...

f 7v

...

C Et datos vna vice Menstrell' & lusor' per Maiorem per totum 10
 tempus Natalis domini &c vj s. viij d.

...

1438-9

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional ms. 29,810 15

f 12 (8 September-8 September) (Payments)

...

Item solutos Ministrall' domini Cardinalis ij s.

...

® solutum { Item [in v] datos Ministrallis domini Gloucestrie vj s. viij d. 20

Item in vino & prandio datis eisdem Ministrallis v s. v d.

...

Item datos Ministrall' domine de Gloucestre xx d.

...

25

f 14v

Diuerse soluciones facte per Gardia ville anno xvij^o
 In primis solutos minest[a]rallis ville per duas vices vj s. viij d. xl d.

Item solutos henrico Mellere fistulatori hoc anno xij s. x d. 30

Item solutos willelmo Brewer per willelmum Coruesier xijij d.

Item solutos ij ministrallis viij^o die Augusti iiij s.

Item alia vice de Cust' v s.

...

35

f 15

Et debetur Ministrallis ville pro stipendio suo xijij s. iiij d.

5/ pro eodem: i.e. for his salary

29/ minest[a]rallis: e written over a

31/ willelmo Brewer: minstrel and town piper

Inde assignatum eis de Thoma Coupere ij s.

De Thoma Shepley vj d.

De Iohanne wyke xij d.

De Iohanne wake ij s. iiij d.

De Ricardo Cheseman iij d.

De Thoma Petyt xij d.

De Iohanne Nethersole viij d.

De Roberto Stephane viij d.

De Roberto Caldham v s.

Summa xij s.

...

f 17v* (Summary accounts)

...

Et solutos pro vestura communis clerici iij seruiencium &
ij fistulorum vnde summa in toto

xlij s. xj d.

...

f 18v

Et solutos diuersis ministrallis videlicet domini Cardinalis ducis
Gloucestrie Comitís huntynghdonie Comitís Dorcestrie et cuidam
Nuncio domini Regis & Ministrallis ville Sandwici ad villam
venientibus hoc anno vnde Summa in toto vt patet in isto
quaterno &c

xxvij s. ix d.

...

1439-40

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,810

f 20 (8 September-8 September) (List of civic officers)

...

C ffistulatores	<table border="0"> <tr> <td rowspan="2"> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>C Iohannes Brewer</td> <td rowspan="2">}</td> <td rowspan="2">Iutati</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C Willelmus Brewer</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> </table>	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>C Iohannes Brewer</td> <td rowspan="2">}</td> <td rowspan="2">Iutati</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C Willelmus Brewer</td> </tr> </table>	C Iohannes Brewer	}	Iutati	C Willelmus Brewer
			<table border="0"> <tr> <td>C Iohannes Brewer</td> <td rowspan="2">}</td> <td rowspan="2">Iutati</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C Willelmus Brewer</td> </tr> </table>			C Iohannes Brewer
C Iohannes Brewer	}	Iutati				
C Willelmus Brewer						

30

f 28 (Summary accounts)

...

C Et solutos pro vestura communis clerici iij seruiencium &
ij fistulorum

lij s.

...

C Et in vadijs Iohannis Brewere & Willelmi Brewere fistulorum
hoc anno

xxxij s. iiij d.

...

f 28v

40

...

C Et datos ministrallis domini nostri Regis Ducis Gloucestrie Ducis de
Northfolk domini Cardinalis domine de Westmorland ministrallis de

Iernemuth Sandwici & ville Cantuarie & pro eorum expensis vnde
Summa in toto vt patet per diuersas parcelas xxxvj s.

...
C Et datos diuersis ludis coram maiore in festo Natalis domini Natiuitatis
sancti Iohannis & Sancti Petri vt patet per diuersas parcelas xj s. vj d. 5

1440-1

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,810

f 31 (8 September-8 September) (List of civic officers) 10

...
C ffistulatores C Iohannes Brewer } Iurati
C Willelmus Brewer }

...

f 37 (Summary accounts) 15

...
C Et solutos pro vestuta communis clerici iij seruientium & ij
ministrallorum hoc anno lij s. 20

...
C Et in vadijs Iohannis Brewere & Willelmi Brewere fistulatorum
hoc anno xxxiiij s. iiij d.

...

f 37v 25

C Et datos ministrallis domini nostri Regis ducis Gloucestrie Comitis
de huntyndon Comitis Suthfolchie & ministrallis ville Sandwici xxxiiij s. x d.

...

Et diuersis hominibus ludentibus in ludis venientibus ad villam hoc anno vj s. 30

...

1441-2

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,810

f 39 (8 September-8 September) (List of civic officers) 35

...

¶ Ministralli ville ¶

C willelmus Brewere } Iurati
C Iohannes Brewere }

...

40

1/ Iernemuth: Great Yarmouth, Norfolk, where the Cinque Ports provided a bailiff for the annual herring fair

1442-3

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional Ms. 29,810f 45 (8 September-8 September) (*List of civic officers*)

...

C Ministrallus ville 5

C Thomas Sprot Iuratus

...

f 49 (*Summary accounts*)

C Et solutos pro vestuta communis clerici ij seruiencium j fistulatoris xxx s. x d. 10

C Et in expensis versus Cantuariam ad emendum dictam vesturam ij s.

...

f 49v 15

...

C Et datos Ministrallis ducis Gloucestrie Comitibus de Ew Comitibus
de Shrewysbere domini de Scrope ministrallis ville Sandwici &
alijs ludendis in villa hoc anno xxvj s. x d. ob.

...

Et solutos pro le hornblowyng hoc anno viij d. 20

f 50

...

Et in vadijs vnus fistulatoris hoc anno xx s. 25

...

1443-4

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional Ms. 29,810f 51v (8 September-8 September) (*List of civic officers*) 30

...

C Ministrallus ville

C Thomas Sprot Iuratus

...

f 56v (*Summary accounts*) 35

...

C Et in donis datis Ministrallis domini nostri Regis Ducis Gloucestrie Ducis
Exonie & aliorum dominorum ac alijs diuersis ministrallis hoc anno xxij s.

C Et in eorum expensis per diuersas vices hoc anno ix s. vj d. 40

C Et in donis datis hominibus venientibus hoc anno ad villam cum
diuersis ludis & in eorum expensis vj s. viij d.

...

f 57

- ...
 C Et pro vestura officiariorum ville hoc anno vz. pro iiii togis xxxiiij s. vj d.
 C Et solutos pro empcione expensis & conduxonie dicte vesture xix d.
 ...
 Et in vadijs Thome Sprot fistulatoris hoc anno xx s.
 ...

1444-6

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,810f 59v* (8 September-8 September) (*List of civic officers*)

- ...
 C ffistulator Thomas Sprot luratus
 ...

f 61 (*Summary accounts*)

- ...
 C Et in donis datis Ministrallis domini nostri Regis domini ducis
 Gloucestrie [Ducestr] Ducis Excestrie domini Cardinalis domini
 Comitis de Ew domini de Sterburgh & alijs venientibus ad villam
 per tempus predictum xliiiij s. viij d. 20
 C Et in eorum expensis per tempus predictum vij s. viij d.
 C Et in donis datis diuersis hominibus ludentibus in villa predicta
 per tempus predictum x s. vj d. 25

f 61v

- ...
 Et pro vestura officiariorum ville per tempus predictum vz.
 pro xij togis iiij li. xvij s. ij d. 30
 ...
 Et in vadijs Thome Sprot fistulatoris per idem tempus xl s.
 ...

1446-7

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,810f 63v (8 September-8 September) (*Summary accounts*)

- ...
 C Et solutos diuersis Menstrellis videlicet domini Regis domini Ducis
 Gloucestrie ac aliorum dominorum venientibus ad villam per idem
 tempus xxiiij s. iij d. 40
 ...

4/ conduxonie: for conduxione

- C Et datos diuersis hominibus ludentibus in villa per tempus
 compoti iij s. iiij d.
 ...
 C Et solutos pro vestura Officiariorum ville pro isto anno videlicet vij
 togis vnde .v. quilibet ad viij s. viij d. & ij ad vj s. iiij d. lvj s. 5
 ...
 C Et in Stipendio Thome Sprot fistelatoris xx s.
 ...

1447-8

10

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional Ms. 29,810
 f 65 (8 September-8 September) (Summary accounts)

- C Et solutos Menstrellis diuersorum dominorum videlicet Ducis de
 Bukyngham domini de Say et aliorum cum diuersis ludis isto anno xxvj s. x d. 15
 C Solutos pro vestura seruientium hoc anno videlicet Communis Clerici
 iij seruientium & fistelatoris in xij virgis rubij Coloris precio virge
 iij s. & iij virgis precio virge ij s. ij d. pro fistelatore vnde
 Summa in toto xlij s. vj d.
 ...
 Et in Stipendio Thome Sprot ffistelatoris xx. s.
 ...

1448-9

25

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional Ms. 29,810
 f 66 (8 September-8 September) (Summary accounts)

- C Et solutos diuersis Menstrellis diuersorum dominorum per
 idem tempus xxiij s. iiij d.
 ... 30

1449-50

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional Ms. 29,810
 f 67 (8 September-8 September) (Summary accounts)

- C Et computant solutos pro vestura seruencium videlicet iij togarum
 Thome ffrankleyn ^[clericus] Thome Goldsmyth Collectori Muragij
 & ij seruencibus quilibet toga ad viij s. C Et in vna toga pro
 ffistelatore vij s. ij d. vnde Summa in toto xxxix s. ij d.
35

5/ quilibet: 4 minims in MS

5/ viij s. viij d., vj s. iiij d.: *subtotals underlined*

18/ iij s., ij s. ij d.: *subtotals underlined*

38-9/ viij s., vij s. ij d.: *subtotals underlined*

dona
Menstrellis Et solutos diuersis Menstrellis videlicet domini Regis domini ducis
de Bukyngham & Cantuarie Sandwici ac diuersis lusoribus tam in
festo Natali quam alijs temporibus istius anni vt patet &c xvij s. iij d.

¶ Item solutos Willelmo ffistelatori pro stipendio suo xx s. 5

...

1450-1

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional Ms. 29,810
f 70* (8 September-8 September) (Summary accounts) 10

...

Dona
Menstrellis Et solutos diuersis Menstrellis infra tempus compoti viz. domini
Regis Ducis Somersetie archiepiscopi Cantuarie & aliorum xij s.

¶ Et solutos pro stipendio fistulatoris hoc anno [xx s.] xx s. 15

...

f 71v (Wages owed)

...

¶ Item debetur willelmo ffreman fistulatori pro dicto anno pro
stipendio suo x s. 20

¶ De quibus recepit per manus Iohanne Pynham ij s. viij d.

¶ Item per manus Thome Gore Maioris iij s. ix d.

Summa vj s. [ix d.] v d. Et sic debetur ei
ij s. vij d. quos Iohannes Hamond soluere debet de
malitotis diuersorum hominum aretro Et Emetur

1452-3

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional Ms. 29,615
f 212 (8 September-8 September) (List of civic officers) 30

...

¶ Nomen ffistulatoris hoc anno Thomas (...)

...

f 215* (Town expenses) 35

...

wike ¶ Item datum hominibus de herne ludentibus coram Maiore &c
tempore Natalis Christi xij d.

¶ Item in vino expenso diuercis extraneis eodem tempore viij d.

...

40

	¶ Item Thome Tournour fistulatori <i>pro stipendio suo</i>	iiij s. iiij d.
	...	
Maior	¶ Item in dono dato domino Regi existenti <i>ibidem</i> vnde pipa vini	lvj s. viij d.
Sleuell	¶ Item in exennijs datis domino Regi viz. in piscibus recentibus	[xij s.] xj s.
	...	5
Maior	¶ Item in expensis factis diuersis seruientibus predicij domini Regis per Maiozem	iiij s. iiij d.
Maior	¶ Item in expensis factis Ministrallis Domini Regis ad cenam	ij s.
Maior	¶ Item in pecunia eisdem data	vj s. viij d.
	...	10
	f 215v	
	...	
	Item in donis datis Ministrall' domini Somerssetie	xx d.
	Item solutum Thome Tournour fistulatori xv ^o die Maij	vj s. viij d. 15
	...	
[Maior]	(...) v Ministrallis domini Ducis Exonie	iiij s. iiij d.
	...	
Maior	¶ Item Ricardo Barton Ministrallo domini Archiepiscopi Cantuarie	xx d.
	¶ Item in expensis apud cenam pro eodem Ricardo viz. in carne viij d. In pullo et pane et potu viij d.	20
	...	xvj d.
	¶ Item pro expensis ministrallis domini Ducis Bokyngham. viz. in pecunia	vj s. viij d.
	¶ Item in expensis corundem in panne & potu & pisce	(blank) 25

1453-4

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional ms. 29,810

f 74 (8 September-8 September) (Summary accounts)

	...	30
	¶ Et solutos pro vestura seruientium viz. Communis Clerici ij Segeantium ¹ & fistulatoris [& collectoris Muragij] quia in compoto muragij ¹ hoc anno omnibus computatis [lj s.] ¹ xl s. ¹ ix d.	
	¶ Et solutos Diuersis Ministrallis viz. Domini Regis Domini Constabularij & aliorum dominorum infra tempus Compoti hoc anno vna cum expensis eorundem	35
	...	xxij s. vj d. ¹ ob. ³

3/ *ibidem*: ie, at Dover

32/ *Segeantium*: for *Scrgeantium*

33/ hoc: h inadvertently struck through in deletion of previous phrase

f 74v

...

Et solutos hominibus de Cantuaria existentibus hic cum vno ludo iij s. iiij d.

...

f 75

...

Et solutos Thome Tournour fistulatori hoc anno xx s.

...

1457-8

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,810

f 77 (8 September-8 September) (List of civic officers)

...

C Nomen fistulatoris hoc anno Thomas Tournour iuratus 15

...

f 79v (Town expenses)

...

Maior C Item solutum Ministrall' domini Ducis Bukyngham iij s. iiij d. 20

...

C Item solutum Ministrallis domini Regis vj s. viij d.

C Item in expensis eorundem ij d. ob.

...

solutum C Item solutum Thome Tournour in partem solucionis stipendij sui pro termino Natalis domini xij d. 25

...

solutum C Item xvij^o die Thome Tournour per manus willelmi Mytron ij s. iiij d.

C Item eidem per manus Thome [Goldsmyth] Broun Barbour xx d.

...

30

f 80

...

solutum C Item pro cornu sonitura xxvij^o die Marcij anno xxxvj^{to} ij d. 35

...

solutum C Item solutum Thome Tournour in partem solucionis stipendij sui pro termino annunciationis ij d.

...

solutum C Item solutum Thome Tournour per manus [Thome To] willelmi hayward xij d. 40

...

solutum C Item Thome Tournour xv^o die april vij d.

solutum Thoma keruer solutum †

- C** Item in [exhe] *Donis Datis ministrallis Domini Ducis*
Bukyngham vj s. viij d.
- solutum* **C** Item in *expensis pro prandeo eotundem* vz. in pane ¹*solutum*
 vj d. In bere ¹*solutum* vj d. In vino x d. In j gurnard iiij d. 5
¹*solutum Maiore* In *Makerell* iij d. In *alijs piscibus* v d.
¹*solutum Ricardo Palmer* In *piscibus* ¹*solutum* viij d. iij vj d.
- ...
- Maiore*
solutum **C** Item *Thome Tournour per manus Maioris in partem solucionis*
stipendij sui xij d. 10
- f 80v
- ...
- allocatur* **C** Item *Ministrallis domini de Shrewesbury per manus Ricardi Palmer* xij d. 15
 ...

1462-3

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional ms. 29,616

f 3 (8 September-8 September) (*List of civic officers*)

- ...
- Iohannes Brewer ffistulator* 20
- f 8 (*Town expenses*)
- ...
- Item *solutum Ministrall' domini Regis* vj s. viij d. 25
 vnde *solutum per Manus Maioris* xx d.
 Item *per manus willelmi Mytere* xx d.
 Item *per manus willelmi Sower* xx d.
 Item *per manus Thome Toky* xx d.
 Item in *expensis per maiorem super Ministrell'*
domini adtunc iij s. iij d. [obl] ob. 30
- ...
- Item *solutum Ministrallis domini Constabularij*
Comitis warewici [v]jv s. viij d.
 vnde *per manus Maioris solutum* xx d. 35
 Item *per manus Thome Toky* xx d.

1/ *Thoma keruer*: town clerk

7/ iij: for iij s.

27-9/ *willelmi Mytere, willelmi Sower, Thome Toky*: wardens

31/ *domini*: for domini Regis

34/ [v]jv s.: for vj s.

Item per manus Thome ffoche xx d.
 Item per manus willelmi Sower xx d.
 Item in vino dato eisdem Ministrallis vj d.
 Item in pane et seruicia eodem Tempore iiij d.

...

Item solutum ffistulatori per manus willelmi Soweri iiij d.

...

f 8v

...

Item solutum ffistulatori in partem solucionis Salarij [ffist] sui
 [per willelmum Soweri] xij d.

...

quietum est Item solutum ffistulatori pro vadijs ij s. iiij d.

...

Item solutum ffistulatori in partem solucionis noui Termini iiij d.

...

Item solutum ffistulari per maiorem pasche xij d.

temanent ij d.

el.

...

f 11v

...

Item solutum ad Ministrallos Regis ij s.

...

1465-6

Wardens' Accounts BL: Egerton MS. 2090

f 9 (8 September-8 September) (Summary accounts)

...

Item solutum Ministrallis domini Regis Comitis warewici
 Comitis Oxonie etc cum vno Taberer Comitis warewici [xiiij s. viij d.] xv s.

Item pro vestura Communis Clerici duorum seriantorum
 & ffistulatoris xxx [iiij] s. iiij d.

Item in vino dato Comiti warewici domino wenlok
 ambasiatoribus domini Regis & alijs fidedignis xij s. viij d. 35

Item solutum pro vno halibutto dato Comiti warwici ij s. iiij d.

...

Item for ij Berebaytingez a ij s. iiij d.

Item for ij playes before the Maire ij s.

1/ Thome ffoche: *warden*

39/ Maire: *Thomas Gore*

Item to a player on the Rope before the maire	xij d.
...	
Item for horne blowing horne blowing hoc anno	x d.
f 10	5
...	
Item solutum ffistulatori	xx s.
...	
1466-7	10
<i>Wardens' Accounts</i> BL: Egerton Ms. 2090	
f 102 (8 September-8 September) (Summary accounts)	
...	
C Item solutum ffistulatori pro feodo suo hoc anno	xx s.
C Item pro vestura Communis Clerici duorum seruientium & ffistulatoris	15 xxviiij s.
...	
C Item in vino dato & alijs diuersis donis viz. domino wenlok locum tenenti Iohanni Grenefford seneschallo hominibus quinque portuum exspectantibus aduentum Comitis ware ac vino dato Ministrall' domini Regis & Ministrallis dicti Comitis & alijs generosis de hospicio dicti domini nostri Regis	20 xxvj s. vj d.
C Item pro Cauponis datis Comitis warewici	xvj s.
C Item datum Iohanni Scotte 'militi' pro ij ^{bus} Cauponis	ij s.
C Item solutum ministrall' domini Regis Ministrallis Comitis warewici & alijs Ministrallis diuersorum	25 xix s. iiij d.
...	
Item solutum pro Troughtes datis Comiti warewici	iiij s. ij d.
f 102v	30
...	
C Item solutum cuidam Ministrallo	iiij d.
...	
C Item pro tribus luis Coram Maiore & socijs diuersis vicibus	iiij s. iiij d.
...	
C Item solutum j Bereward pro bayting	35 ij s.
...	
C Item solutum pro iiij ^{or} horneblowinges	viiij d.
...	

3/ horne blowing horne blowing: *ditto-graphy*20/ ware: *for* warewici21/ generosis: *g corrected over I*

1467-8

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,616f 15 (8 September-8 September) (*List of civic officers*)

...

Nomen ffistulatoris C Iohannes Bukke 5

...

f 23 (*Payments*)

...

Item solutum pro horneblowinges [vi] iiij d. 10

...

C Item pro hominibus ludentibus Coram maiore ultimo die decembris xvj d.

...

Item solutum pro ij horne blewing [paid] the seconde day of Aprill iiij d.

...

C Item in dono dato [Ministrallis] Comitis Arundell xij d. 15

...

Item in Custagijs per Maiorem super Ministrellis eiusdem Comitis x d.

...

f 23v 20

...

C In custagijs ac de Troughtes & to a ministrall of Cales for my lord wenlok xj d.

...

Item solutum j Ministrello Comitis warrwici xij d. 25

...

Item to the players of Thanet before the Maires depute v d.

...

Item solutum Ministrallis ducis Eboraci [iiij s.] ij s. viij d. 30

...

f 27

...

Soluciones facte in vigilia Natalis domini 35

...

Item ffistulatori [xl d.] v s.

...

Terminus annunciacionis beate Marie virginis 40

...

12/ maiore: *Richard Palmer*30/ ducis: *for ducisse*18/ eiusdem Comitis: *the earl of Arundel*

Item ffistulatori [v s. remanent iij s. iiij d.] v
 ...

Wardens' Accounts BL: Egerton MS. 2090

f 107* (*Summary accounts*) 5

...

C Et solutum pro vestura *Communis Clerici duorum seruiencium*
 & ffistulatoris hoc anno xxviiij s. iiij d.

...

Et Solutum Ministrallis domini Regis Comitiss arundell 10
 & aliorum ix s. ix d.

...

1468-9

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,616 15

f 28 (8 September-8 September) (*List of civic officers*)

...

C Nomen ffistulatoris C Iohannes Buk

...

f 37v* (*Town expenses*) 20

...

Et Solutum Ministrallis ducesse Eboraci ij s.

Et Solutum pro vino dato eisdem Ministrallis iiij d.

...

Et Solutum pro horneblowing & Cryes Iohanni Bukke xvj d. 25

...

Et Solutum hominibus ludentibus coram Maiore & socijs suis ij s.

...

Et Solutum Ministrallis Comitiss kancie xx d. 30

...

Et Solutum hominibus ludentibus coram Ricardo Palmere
 deputato Maioris xx d.

...

Et Solutum vni Bereward xx d. 35

...

Et Solutum Berewardes Marci de dorsett xvj d.

...

1/ v: for v s.

28/ Maiore: Thomas Hexstall

f 38

...	
Et solutum Ministrallis Comitis Arundell & in vino	ij s. ij d.
Et solutum Ministrall' domini nostri Regis Et in vino	vij s. iiij d.
Et solutum Trumpett' domini nostri Regis	v s. 5
Et solutum to the kinges ffofotemen	iiij s. iiij d.
Et solutum pro j halybutte dato Regi nostro	x s.
Et solutum pro Malmesey apud fforest dato domino nostro Regi	(blank)
Et solutum Simon levyn Iohanni Carpenter & alijs pro piscatu pro Rege	ij s. j d.
Et solutum pro xvij Cauponis datis dicto domino nostro Regi	xx s. viij d. 10

...

Et solutum pro vestura Communis Clerici duorum seruientium
& ffistulatoris (blank)

...

Et solutum ffistulatori pro eodem termino v s. 15

...

Et solutum ffistulatori pro eodem termino v s.

...

Et solutum Iohanni Buk pro eodem termino v s.

Et solutum per Maiorem hominibus ludentibus coram Maiore xij d. 20

...

Wardens' Accounts BL: Egerton MS. 2090

f 111* (Summary accounts)

...

25

Et solutum Ministrallis domini nostri Regis [Co] ducis Northffolchie

Et Comit' warewici Et alijs hoc anno xvij s.

...

1469-70

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,616

f 40 (8 September-8 September) (List of civic officers)

...

Nomen ffistulatoris Iohannes Bukke Iuratus

...

35

f 50v (26 March-24 June) (Wages)

...

Solutum Iohanni Buk v s.

15/ eodem termino: Christmas term, 8 September-25 December

17/ eodem termino: Annunciation term, 26 December-25 March

19/ eodem termino: Midsummer term, 26 March-24 June

f 51v (8 September-25 December)

...		
Et solutum ffistulatori		v s.
...		
		5

(26 December-25 March)

Et solutum [Cle] ffistulatori		v s.
...		
		10

f 52 (Town expenses)

...		
<i>solutum</i> Et Solutum Ministrallis ducesse Eboraci		ij s.
<i>solutum</i> Et in vino dato eisdem		iiij d.
...		15
<i>solutum</i> Et solutum pro [iiij] ^f vj [s] horneblowyng		vj d.
...		
Et solutum hominibus ludentibus coram Maiore		ij s.
...		
Et Solutum Iohanni Bucke for a horn blowyng & a cry for ye hoggys	iiij d.	20
Et solutum Ministrallis domini Comitis kancie	xx d.	
...		

f 52v*

...			25
Et solutum hominibus ludentibus coram [de] Ricardo palmer deputato maioris		xx d.	
...			
Et solutum Bereward		xx d.	
...			30
Et Solutum M Berewardes Marci De dorsett		xvj d.	
...			
Et solutum pro iij ^{bus} horne blowinges		[iiij d.] vj d.	
...			
non solutum {	Et solutum per Maiorem Ministrall' Comitis Arundell in vino vj d. Et in dono xx d.		35
	Et solutum per Maiorem Ministrall' domini Regis ^f solutum vj s. viij d. Et in vino viij d.		
	Et solutum per Maiorem Trumpett' domini Regis		v s.
	Et solutum per Maiorem to the kinges ffotemen	iiij s. iiij d.	40

16/ vj d.: vj corrected over iiij

18/ Maiore: Thomas Hexstall

31/ M: probably false start for Marci

37/ vj s. viij d.: sum administratively cancelled

Et solutum pro j halibutto dato Regi x s.
 Et solutum in vino dato ^fdomino Regi apud fforest in malmeseye (blank)
 ...

Wardens' Accounts BL: Egerton MS. 2090 5
 f 116* (Summary accounts)

Et Solutum pro vestura Communis Clerici duorum seruiencium
 & ffistulatoris hoc anno xxix s.

Et solutum alijs Ministrallis domini nostri Regis & Comitis 10

warewici xiiij s. iiij d.

Et pro expensis eorundem ad duas vices iiij s. x d.

1470-1

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,616
 f 58 (8 September-8 September) (List of civic officers)

Nomen ffistulatoris Iohannes Bucke luratus 20

f 63v* (Town expenses)

solutum
 Robert Rotyer Item yeven to my lord of warwykes Bereward ij s. 25

solutum Item paid to Iohn Buk for iij horn blawynges & ij Crys viij d.

solutum Item paid to Iohn Buk for .j horn blowyng ij d.

f 64 30

solutum Item payd to my lordis menstrell' xxviiij day Nouember vj s. viij d. wherof
 the mayr is payd xx d.

f 64v

R. S. Item paid for the clodyng of the seruantes xxxj s. viij d. wherof is owyng to
 Robert Smedyott xvj d.

25m/ Robert Rotyer: warden

32/ my lordis: the earl of Warwick

39/ Robert Smedyott: warden

Item payd for a play at cristemasse	xx d.
...	
Item payd to Iohn Bucke for his ffee	v s.
...	
f 65	5
...	
Item payd to Iohn Buke for his ffe	v s.
...	
f 65v	10
...	
+ Item [paid to my lordys] [warden] [Menstrell' vij s.] vj s. viij d. & to his palfreman ij s. vj d. [Item paid for wyn for þe said Menstrell']	iiij d. 15
...	
1471-2	
<i>Wardens' Accounts</i> BL: Additional MS. 29,616	
f 68 (8 September-8 September) (List of civic officers)	20
...	
Nomen ffistulatoris Iohannes Bucke Iuratus	
...	
f 82v (Town expenses)	25
...	
Item paid to Iohn Bucke for a horn blowyng	ij d.
...	
f 83	30
...	
Item paid to Iohn Buk for his ffee	iiij s. & xij d.
...	
Item paid to pleyares at christemasse	xx d.
Item paid for wyn at þe Maytes þe same tyme	ix d. 35
Item paid to william ffullare for þe Torchez in part of payment	vj s. viij d.
Item In wyn for þe mayre Iurates & wardens at cristemasse ix potells	iiij s.
Et debetur Willelmo ffullare pro eodem Tortice	vj s.
...	

solutum
solutum

3/ his ffee: *paid at Christmas*
8/ his ffee: *paid at Easter*
32/ his ffee: *paid at Christmas*

35/ þe Maytes: *Thomas Hexstall*
38/ eodem Tortice: *for eisdem Torticibus (?)*

f 83v

...

Item paid to my lord of Clarences

Beereward

ij s. vnde Iohn Penyett soluit ij d. ob.

...

Item paid to Iohn Bukk for horn Blowyng

iiij d.

...

f 84

...

Item paid to Iohn Bukke [in party of payment of] [for]
his wagez

[vj d.] v s.

...

c Item paid to Iohn Buk for a horn Blowyng

ij d.

...

Item paid to Iohn Buk for a horn blowyng

[x] ij d.

Item paid to my lord of arundell Mynstrell'

vj s. viij d. *etiam in wyn* ij d.

...

Item paid to þe kynges Menstrell'

vj s. viij d.

Item payd for wyn at þe same tyme

vj d. 20

...

f 85v

...

solutum Item paid be þe Mayr for my lord of Clarens Mynstrell'

v s. 25

...

Penyett [Maior] Item paid for wyn when the kyng was here & for cheryez

[ij s.] iiij s.

...

solutum Item paid be the Mayr to the kynges to my lord of Clarences
& my lord of Glawceters footemen

vj s. iiij d. 30

...

f 86

...

Item paid to Iohn Buk for his ffee viij^o die augusti

ij s. 35

...

Item paid to Iohn Bucke in full payment of mydsomer quarter

xvj d.

...

f 86v

...

Item paid to Iohn Bucke in full payment of his wagez forthwith
ij s. vj d. resseyved of william ffullare for rent

v s.

...

5

Wardens' Accounts BL: Egerton ms. 2090

f 124* (*Summary accounts*)

...

Et solutos pro vestura communis clerici ij^{orum} seruiencium
& fistulatoris

10

xxxiiij s. viij d.

...

1472-3

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional ms. 29,616

15

f 88 (8 September-8 September) (*List of civic officers*)

...

Nomen ffistulatoris Iohannes Bucke Iuratus

...

f 99v (*Town expenses*)

20

...

solutum Item paid for iij horn blowynges

vj d.

...

solutum Item paid to my lord of clarens Berward

ij s. 25

...

Item paid to Iohn Bucke for his ffee

v s.

...

f 100

30

...

Item *solutum* Iohanni Bucke pro feodo suo

v s.

...

f 100v

35

...

solutum Item paid to the kynges Menstrelles

vj s. viij d. ob.

Item paid for ther dyner

xx d.

Item paid for wyn þe same tyme

iiij d.

...

40

Item þe viij th day of Maij payd to my lord of clarens menstrell'	v s. & fo wyn	iiij d.	
Item paid to my lord of Arundell Waforere		xij d.	
Item paid to my lordes menstrelles of Arundell		vj s. viij d.	
Item paid for her dyner		xxij d.	5
...			
Item paid to Iohn Buck for his ffee	v s. wherof [Thomas Martyn] [william dyere soluit ¹]	hath paid ij s.	
...			
f 101			10
...			
Item paid to Iohn Bucke for A horn blowyng		ij d.	
...			
f 101v			15
...			
Item paid to Iohn Bucke for his fee		v s.	
...			
			20
Wardens' Accounts BL: Egerton ms. 2090			
f 128* (<i>Summary accounts</i>)			
...			
Et solutos pro vestura communis clerici ijorum seruiencium & fistulatoris		xxx s.	
...			25
1473-4			
Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional ms. 29,616			
f 103 (<i>8 September-8 September</i>) (<i>List of civic officers</i>)			30
...			
Nomen ffistulatoris Iohannes Bucke Iuratus			
...			
f 116 (<i>Town expenses</i>)			35
...			
ffirst paid to the Mynstrell' of my lord of [Clarens] [Glawceter]		iiij s. viij d.	
Item paid to Iohn Buck for A horn blowyng		ij d.	
...			
Item payd to my lord of clarens Berward		ij s.	
...			40

2/ fo: for for

7/ [Thomas Martyn], william dyere: wardens

f 116v

...

Item paid to Iohn Bucke for his fee v s.

...

Item paid to Iohn Buck v s. 5

...

Item paid for clodyng for þe Clerk sergeauntes & wayte xxxiiij s.

...

f 117

10

...

solutum Item paid to my lord of Arundell menstrell' vj s. viij d.

Item paid to Iohn Buk for a horn blowyng ij d.

...

solutum Item paid by the Mair to my lord of Clarens Mynstrell' iij s. iiij d. 15

...

f 117v

...

Item paid to Iohn Buk v s. 20

...

f 118v

...

Item paid to the Kynges Menstrelles in money vj s. viij d. 25

And paid for ther expenses ij s. viij d.

Item paid to my lord of Standleys Berward xij d.

...

Item paid for wyn yeven to þe Mayr & his bretheryn þe kynges menstrelles & other in All xxxij s. 30

...

f 119

...

Item paid to Iohn Buk for his ffee v s. 35

...

3/ his fee: *paid at Christmas*5/ Item paid ... v s.: *his fee paid at Easter*25-7/ Item paid to the Kynges ... xij d.: *apparently part of 3 September payment series*29/ Mayr: *Thomas Hexstall*29-30/ Item paid for ... xxxij s.: *part of 8 September payment series*35/ Item paid to ... v s.: *part of 10 September payment series*

Wardens' Accounts BL: Egerton MS. 2090f 132* (*Summary accounts*)

...

Et solutos pro vino dato maiori & Iuratoribus in festis Natalis domini
 Pasche & corporis christi Ministrallis domini Regis domini Arundell 5
 ducis Clarens ducis Glawcestrie & Alijs diuersis fidedignis per annum xxxij s.

...

1474-5

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,616f 121 (8 September-8 September) (*List of civic officers*) 10

...

Nomen fistulatoris Iohannes Buk Iuratus

...

f 132* (*Town expenses*) 15

...

Item paid to Iohn Buk for ij horn blowynges iiij d.

...

Item paid to Iohn Buk for A horn blowing ij d. 20

...

f 132v

...

Item paid to Iohn Buk for his ffee v s. 25

...

Item paid to playeres in the Maytes house ij s.

...

Item paid to hochon for pyping ij s.

...

Item paid to the wayte for his ffee iiij s. 30

...

Item paid to my lord of Arundell mynstrell' vj s. viij d.

Item paid for ij horn blowynges iiij d.

...

f 133

...

Item paid to the kynkys Mynstrell' vj s. viij d. 40

...

5/ Pasche: 10 April

5/ corporis christi: 9 June

27/ the Maytes: Thomas Hexstall

Item paid to the weyte for ij horn blowynges	iiij d.
Item paid to Iohn wyke for clothyng	xxxij s. ix d.
...	
Item paid to my lord of Clarens Mynstrell'	v s.
...	5
Item paid [for] to Iohn Temyelman for the weyte fee at mydsomer	iiij s. viij d.
...	

1475-6

10

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,616
f 137 (8 September-8 September) (List of civic officers)

...	
Nomen ffistulatoris hugo hawkyn Iuratus	
...	15

f 147* (Town expenses and repairs)

...	
Item paid to þe mynstrell' of my lord of Glawceterē	iiij s. iiij d. for wyn viij d.
...	
<i>solutum</i> Item yeven to towe menstrelles	viiij d.
...	
<i>solutum</i> Item paid to þe Berwardes of my lord of Clarens	xx d.
Item paid to þe Berwardez of my lord Standley	xx d.
...	25

f 147v

...	
Item paid to þe Pyper	v s.
...	30

f 148

...	
Item paid eodem die ffistulatori <i>pro feodo suo</i>	v s.
...	35
Item paid to playeres with popettes	[xx d.] ij s.
...	

2/ Iohn wyke: a tailor employed to make the town's livery
35/ eodem die: 30 March

f 148v

...		
Item paid to hochon for horn blowyng & cryez		x d.
Item paid to my lord of Arundell Mynstrell'	vj s. viij d. & for wyn viij d.	
...		5
Item paid to the kynges Mynstrell'	vj s. viij d. & in wyn x d.	
Item paid to my lord of Clarens Mynstrell'	v s. & in vino viij d.	
...		

f 149

...		10
Item paid to þe May of Mongeham		v s.
...		
Item paid to hew hochon for his ffee		v s.
...		15

f 149v

...		
Item paid for the clothyng for the Officeres	xxvij s. viij d.	
...		20

f 150

...		
Item paid to A pleyare of Pykardy		ij s.
Item paid to my lady yorkes menstrell'		ij s. iiij d.
& in Wyn iiij d. & for expenses 'iiij d. ob.'		45
...		
Item paid to þe Pypare for his ffee		v s.
...		30

1476-7

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,616f 152 (8 September-8 September) (*List of civic officers*)

...		
Nomen ffistulatoris hoc anno hugo hawkyn Iuratus		35
...		

f 162* (*Town expenses*)

...		
Item paid to the princez mynstrelles		vj s. viij d.
		40

19) Officeres: common clerk, 2 serjeants, and piper

Item paid for wyn geven to the same mynstrelles & her Soper	xiiij d.
...	
f 162v	
...	5
Item paid to þe Pypere þe xxj day of December for his fee	v s.
...	
Item paid iiij ^o die Ianuarij <i>diuersis hominibus ludentibus coram</i> Maiore ¹ [duobus vicibus]	iiij s. iiij d.
...	10
f 163v	
...	
Item paid to hockon for his ffee	v s.
...	15
f 164	
...	
Item the Mayr haith paid to my lord wardens Mynstrell'	vj s. viij d. & wyn viij d. 20
Item paid to hochon for horn blowynges	iiij d.
[Item paid to the Mynstrell' of my lord þe prince	vj s. viij d. wyn iiij d.]
Item paid to the Mynstrell' of my lady þe Quene	vj s. viij d. vyn iiij d.
[Item paid to my lord of Clarens Mynstrell'	vj s. viij d. vyn]
...	25
Item paid to my lord of Clarens Mynstrell'	vj s. viij d. & for expenses xij d.
...	
Item paid to the playeres of herne	ij s.
...	
Item paid to hochon for his fee	v s. 30
...	
f 164v	
v ^o die Iulij	35
...	
Item paid to Iohn Wyke in part of payment for the clothying	[xiiij s. iiij d.] xiiij s.
...	

9/ Maiore: *Robert Vincent*

f 165v

...

Item paid to [Io] hochon for horn blowyng

ij d.

...

f 166

...

Item paid to þe mynstrell' of my lord of Glawceter

vj s. viij d.

...

Item paid to Iohn wyke for clothyng

xiiij s. 10

...

Item paid to hochon for his ffee

v s.

...

Item paid to the Playeres Iohn wellyng & Roger Bartyn

xij d.

...

15

1477-8

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional Ms. 29,616

f 168 (8 September-8 September) (List of civic officers)

...

Nomen ffistulatoris hoc Anno hugo hawkyn Iuratus

20

...

f 178 (Town expenses)

...

Item paid to the kynges mynstrell'

vj s. viij d. & for wyn x d.

...

25

f 178v

...

Item solutum hugoni hawkyn pro feodo suo

v s.

...

Item paid to iiij playeres playng byfore the Mayr

xx d.

Item paid to hochon for A horn blowyng

ij d.

Item paid to playeres playng byfor the mayr

ij s. 35

...

3/ Item paid to ... ij d.: apparently part of 11 August payment series

8-10/ Item paid to þe ... xiiij s.: apparently part of 23 August payment series

12/ Item paid to ... v s.: apparently part of 30 August payment series

14/ Item paid to ... xij d.: part of 8 September payment series

31/ feodo suo: paid 20 December

33/ Mayr: Thomas Hexstall

Item paid þe xxiiij day of January to playares of my lord of Arundell v s.
 Item to Robert Gylys & other his felowez pleyng byfor þe Mayr xx d.

...

f 179 5

...

Item paid to A Bereward xx d.

...

Item paid to A playrre thurrow hopys xij d.

...

Item paid to hochon for his ffee iij s. iiij d. remaining xx d. per *lohn* wyk 10

...

Item paid to my lord of Arundell mynstrell' vj s. viij d. in vino viij d.

...

Item paid for *proclamacion* & horn blowyn iiij d. 15

...

f 179v

...

Item paid to hochon for A horn blowyng ij d. 20

...

Item paid for wyn yeven to the pleyeres of ffulston ij s.

...

f 180 25

...

Item paid by the Mayr to the quenys Mynstrell' ij s. & for wyn iiij d.

Item paid by the Mayr to playeres of chyldryn ij s. vj d.

...

f 180v* 30

...

Item paid to huchon in part of payment for his wagez ij s. vj d.

...

Item paid to hochon for his fee ij s. vj d. 35

...

Item paid to playeres in Sent Martyns Cherche vj d.

...

Item paid to hochon for his fee ij s. vj d.

...

40

11/ *lohn* wyk: *warden*

solutum

solutum

f 181

...

Item paid to the duke of Glawceter mynstrell'

v s. & in wyn vj d.

...

Wardens' Accounts BL: Egerton ms. 2090f 151v* (*Summary accounts*)

...

Et solutum pro vestura communis clerici duorum seruiencium
& ffistulatoris

xxxiiij s. 10

...

1478-9

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional ms. 29,616f 182 (8 September-8 September) (*List of civic officers*)

15

...

Nomen ffistulatoris Iohannes Vykeri iuratus

...

f 192* (*Town expenses*)

20

...

solutum

Item paid by Iohn Tempylman to the kynges
Mynstrell'

vj s. viij d. in wyn vj d.

...

solutum

Item paid by þe Mayr to the Mynstrell' of my
lady york

xx d. & in wyn iiij d.

25

...

Item paid for ij horn blowynges

iiij d.

...

Item paid to the kynges Berward

xvj d. 30

...

Item paid to Iohn Vykary wayte for his ffee

v s.

...

Item paid by the Mayr to the pryncez Mynstrell'

v s. in vino iiij d.

35

...

f 192v

...

Item paid to dyuers men playng afore þe Mayr at christemasse

xx d.

22/ Iohn Tempylman: *warden*39/ Mayr: *Thomas Hexstall*

solutum {	Item paid by the Mayr for playeres of the Town	xij d.
	Item paid by the Mayr to A player <i>with</i> popettes	vj d.
	...	
	Item paid to playeres of my lord of Arundell	v s.
	Item paid to the wayte in part of payment vpon the next <i>quarter</i>	ij s. 5

f 193

...	
Item paid to the wayte for his fee	iij s. 10
Item paid to the Mynstrell' of my lord of Arundell	vj s. viij d. iij d.
...	
Item paid for A horn blowyng	ij d.
...	

15

f 193v

...	
Item paid to my lord of Arundell mynstrell' xix ^o die Iunij	vj s. viij d. in vino viij d.
Item paid to the Barewardes xix ^o die Iunij	viij d. 20
Item paid to the Pypere for his wagez þe xxvj day of Iuin	v s.
...	

f 194

...	
Item paid to my lord of Glawceteres mynstrell'	ij s. & in vino iij d. 25
Item paid for ij horn blowynges	iij d.
...	
Item paid for the clothyng of þe <i>seruantes</i>	xxxiiij s. vj d.
...	
Item paid to Iohn vykery for his fee	v s. 30
...	

1479-80

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,616

f 196 (8 September-8 September) (*List of civic officers*)

35

...
Nomen ffistulatoris Iohannes vykery Iuratus

...

f 206* (*Town expenses*)

...	
Item paid for horn blowyng	iiij d.
...	
Item paid to A Player <i>with</i> puppettes	xij d.
...	
Item paid for A potell of wyn yeven to þe Mayr & other Atte playng of þe popettes	v d.
...	

f 206v

...	
Item paid to the wayte	v s.
...	
Item paid for A horn blowyng	ij d. 15
Item paid to playeres of my lord of Arundell	iiij s. iiiij d. & <i>in vino</i> xvij d.
...	

f 207v

...	
Item paid to Iohn vykary for his ffee	v s. 20
...	
Item paid for A horn blowyng	ij d.
...	

f 208

Item paid to my lord of Arundell Mynstrell'	v s. <i>in wyn</i> iiij d.
...	
Item paid to the kynges Mynstrell'	vj s. viij d. <i>for wyn</i> viij d. 30
...	
Item paid in money yeven to þe bane cryeres of Romene	vj s. viij d. <i>in vino</i> xvj d.
Item paid to the quenys Mynstrell'	v s. <i>in vino</i> viij d.
...	
Item paid for the princes Mynstrell'	v s. <i>in wyn</i> viij d. 35
...	
Item paid to Iohn vycary for his fee	v s.
...	

7/ Mayr: *Richard Palmer*13/ Item paid ... v s.: *his fee paid 21 December*21/ his ffee: *paid 26 March*

f 208v

...
Item paid to the kynges Bereward xvj d.

...
Item paid to hARRY Raynold ffor clothyng xxxij s. & for exchange of þe same xiiij d. 5

Item paid to my lady york mynstrell' v s. in vino vj d.

...

f 209

10

...
Item paid to the Pypare for his fee v s.

...

1480-1

15

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional ms. 29,616

f 212 (8 September-8 September) (Summary accounts)

...

Et solutos Iohanni Vykary fistulatori pro feodo suo xx s.

...

20

Et solutos pro vestura communis clerici duorum seruiencium
& ffistulatoris xxxvj s. iiij d.

...

Et solutos pro donis datis domino nostro Regi videlicet
pro vno boue sex multonibus & iiij^{or} dosyn caponium 25
et troghtes iiij li. ix s. iiij d.

Et solutos portatoribus pro asportacione dictorum caponium
in castrum xij d.

Et solutos pro vino dato dicto domino Regi &
domine Margarete xiiij s. vj d. 30

Et solutos pro vino dato domino Arundell xiiij s.

Et solutos pro vino dato domino Chamberlayn xiiij s. iiij d.

Et solutos pro vino dato Ambassadoribus ffrancie iiij s. viij d.

Et solutos pro expensis commissariorum domini Regis xij s. vj d.

Et solutos pro expensis willelmi Hawte militis vj s. iiij d. 35

Et solutos pedestris domini nostri Regis xiiij s. iiij d.

Et solutos clerico marcati iiij s. iiij d.

Et solutos ijobus nuncijs domini Regis portantibus
vnum priuatam Sigillum & vnam proclamacionem ij s. iiij d.

Et solutos Ministrall' domini Regis vj s. viij d. et in vino x d. 40

Et solutos Ministrall' domine Regine vj s. viij d. et in vino viij d.

Et solutos ministrall' domini Arundell	x s. et in vino ij s.
Et solutos ministrall' ducis Glawcestrie	v s. et in vino viij d.
Et solutos alijs tribus ministrallis	xij d.
Et solutos diuersis hominibus ludentibus coram Maiore diuersis vicibus	vij s. vj d. 5
Et solutos pro vino eisdem temporibus	ij s.
...	
f 212v	
...	10
Et solutos pro cornu sonitibus & proclamacionibus	xvj d.
...	
1481-2	
Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional ms. 29,616	15
f 215 (8 September-8 September) (List of civic officers)	
...	
Nomen ffistulatoris Iohannes vykary lutatus	
...	20
f 225 (Town expenses)	
...	
Item þe xvj day of Septembre paid to þe kynges Mynstrelles	vj s. viij d. in vino xij d.
...	25
Item paid to my lord Materfas Mynstrell	xij d. in vino iiij d.
...	
Item paid for ij horn blowynges	iiij d.
...	30
f 225v	
...	
Item paid to Iohn vicary for dimidio quartarij	ij s. vj d.
...	
Item paid for playeres at christemasse	ij s. 35
...	
Item to Nicholas ffyn for Playeres	ij s.
Item for playeres a nother tyme	xx d.
...	
Item paid to the Pypere vpon his wagez ix ^o die Marcij	xij d. 40
...	

f 226

...		
Item eodem die solutum Iohanni vicary pro feodo suo		iiij s.
...		
Item paid for A horn blowyng		ij d. 5
...		
Item paid to my lord of Arundell Mynstrelles	vj s. viij d.	in vino xij d.
...		

f 226v*

10

...		
Item xxvij ^o die Maij paid to the bane crieres of hethe	vj s. viij d. & in wyn viij d.	

Costes for the kyng 15

first for An ox	xxij s. iiij d.	[solutum] vnde solutum iiij s.
Item for A dosyn Gees		iiij s.
Item for A dosyn Capons		ix s.
Item for ij dosyn of Iekens		ij s. iiij d.
Item for A Cart to cary the same into þe Castell		v d. 20
Item for expenses of the Mayere & wardens the same tyme		vj d.
...		
Item paid for clothyng of the seruantes		xxxvij s. viij d.
...		
Item for A halybut yeven to the kyng		viiij s. 25
Item paid to dyuers men fysshing for troghtes for þe kyng		x d.
...		

solutum Maiore

f 227*

Item paid to þe kynges footmen	iiij s. iiij d.	[vyn] iiij d.	30
Item paid to the [kyng] Prynces footmen		iiij s. iiij d.	
Item paid to þe Mynstrelles of my lord of York		xvj d. wyn ij d.	
...			
Item paid to Iohn vicary for his fee		v s.	35
...			
Item paid to [th] my lord Glauceter Minstrell		v s. in vino xvj d.	
...			
Item paid to ij mynstrelles of the princes		viiij d. in wyn ij d.	
...			

solutum Maiore

f 228

...

Item paid to Iohn Vykary for his fee

v s.

...

1482-3

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional ms. 29,616

f 230 (8 September-8 September) (List of civic officers)

...

Nomina communium fistulorum Iohannes heyte & Robertus Aleyn iutati 10

...

f 239 (Town expenses)

...

Item paid for ij horn blowynges

iiij d. 15

...

Item paid xix die Octobris to my lady yorkes Mynstrelles v s. in wyn xij d.

...

Item paid for A proclamacion And A horn blowyng

iiij d.

...

20

f 239v

...

Item paid to the ij waytez for here fee

x s.

...

25

Item paid to players before the Mayr þat is to say Robert Elys iiij s. iiij d.

Item paid for wyn the same tyme

xv d.

Item paid to the Playeres of hethe

iiij s. iiij d.

Item paid for wyn the same tyme

ij s. j d.

...

30

Item for a reward yeven to a Mynstrell of sir william Hawte

xij d.

...

Item paid for A horne blowyng

ij d.

...

35

f 240

Item viij^o die Marcij solutum Iohanni heire fistulatori in plena
[parte] solucione vadij pro termino Annunciacionis

[xij d.] v s.

...

40

Item paid to Robert Aleyn wayte for his wages

v s.

...

Item paid to my lordes of Arundelles mynstrelles vj s. viij d. in wyn viij d.

...

f 240v

...	
Item paid to ij Menstrelles there	iiij d.
...	
Item paid for A horn blowyng	ij d. 5
...	
[Item paid to my lord of Arundell mynstrelles	vj s. viij d. in vino xij d.]
...	

f 241

10

Item iij ^o die maij paid to Iohn heyre wayte in part of his wages	
vpon Mydsomer	xij d.
Item paid for A horn Blowyng	ij d.
...	15
Item paid to my lordes of Glawceter mynstrelles	vj s. viij d. in vino ij s.
...	
Item paid for A horn blowyng	ij d.
Item paid for clothyng for þe seruantes þat is to say the clerk	
ij Sergeantes & ij waytes	xliij s. ij d. 20
...	
Item paid to Iohn heyre in full payment of his wagez	iiij s.
Item paid Robert the wayte for his wagez	v s.
...	
Item paid to þe mynstrelles of my lord Northamborland	iiij s. iiij d. 25
Item paid the same tyme for wyn	xij d.
...	

f 241v

...	30
Item paid for a horn blowyng for þe Ballyffes to Iernemouth	ij d.
Item paid to dyuers Pleyeres	ij s. viij d.
...	

1483-4

35

<i>Wardens' Accounts</i> BL: Additional Ms. 29,616	
f 242* (8 September-8 September) (List of civic officers)	
...	
Nomen ffistulatoris Robertus Aleyn iuratus	
...	40

3/ there: at the General Brotherhood held in New Romney on 8 April

3/ Iernemouth: Great Yarmouth, Norfolk, where the Cinque Ports provided a bailiff for the annual herring fair

f 250 (*Town expenses*)

...
Item paid for ij horn blowynges iiiij d.

...

f 250v

...
Item paid for *proclamacion* & horn blowyng vj d.

...

Item paid to Iohn heire for his ffee v s. 10

...

Item paid to Robert Aleyn for his fee vj s. viij d.

...

Item paid for wyn yevyn to the Maier & his brethern at *christemasse* iiiij s.

...

15

f 251*

Item paid to playeres of Sandwich xij d.

Item paid for A horn blowyng ij d. 20

Item paid for An Oxe for the kyng xxxij s. iiiij d.

Item paid for expenses [of] for beyng of þe same ox with hors here ^v [iiiij] s. [iiiij] [x] d.

Item paid for xix capons x s. ix d.

Item paid for v capons for þe kyng ij s. [viij d.] xj d. 25

Item paid for ij capons yeven to maister lyssten Appilton & þe kynges *puruiour* xxij d.

Item paid for ij galons of wyn yevyn to Sir Rayff Asshton xvj d.

Item paid for vij galons of wyn to my lord dennam iiiij s. viij d.

Item paid for ij galons of wyn yevyn to maister Appilton & þe lyftenant xvj d. 30

Item paid to playeres of my lord of Arundell vj s. viij d.

Item paid for wyn the same tyme ij s. ij d.

Item paid to Thomas Chetour for his labour to fech þe Oxe xvj d.

Item paid for hay & draff for the same Ox xvj d. 35

Item paid for A standyng in Stewyn lovelles howse iiiij d.

Item paid for otes for the Capons vj d.

Item paid for beryng of þe same Capons & dryvyng of þe Ox in to þe Castell vj d.

Item paid for [ij] capon[s] yevyn to my lord dennam ij s. ij d. 40

Item paid to my lord of Arundell strynges	xij d.
...	
Item paid to Robert Aleyn waite for his ffee	v s.
Item paid to Iohn heire for his fee	vj s. viij d.
...	5
Item paid for A horn blowyng	ij d.
...	
Item paid to A keperre of lyons	xx d.
...	
	10
f 251v	
...	
Item paid to my lord of Arundell mynstrelles	vj s. viij d. & for wyn xv d.
...	
Item paid to playeres of hern	iiij s. iiij d. in wyn viij d.
...	15
Item paid to the quenys Mynstrelles	iiij s. for wyn xj d.
...	
Item paid to Iohn heiere for his fee	v s.
...	20
f 252	
...	
Item paid to Robert Aleyn for his ffee	vj s. viij d.
...	25
f 252v	
...	
Item paid for þe clothyng of þe commen Clerk ij Sergeauntes & ij waytes	xliij s. iiij d.
...	30
Item paid to Mynstrelles of my lord of Northemberland	v s. in vino xx d.
...	
Item for the kynges Mynstrelles xxiiij die Augusti	vj s. viij d. in vino xiiij d.
...	35
f 253	
...	
Item paid to the Mynstrelles of my lord Surray	iiij s. iiij d.
...	40

Item paid to þe ij waytes for their fee xj s. viij d.
 ...

1484-5

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,616 5

f 254 (8 September-8 September) (List of civic officers)

...

Nomen ffistulatoris Robertus Aleyn (blank)

...

f 261v (Town expenses) 10

...

Item paid for ij horn blowynges iiij d.

...

Item paid to þe Mynstrelles of my lady york [per manus 15
 Nicholai ffyn] v s. & for wyn xij d.

...

solutum

Item paid by Nicholas ffyn to my lord Arundelles Mynstrelles vj s. viij d.

...

f 262* 20

...

Item paid to Robert Aleyn for his fee vj s. viij d.

...

solutum debet

Item paid to playeres a fore the Maire ij s. in wyn xvj d. 25

solutum debet

Item paid to playeres of Boghton xij d.

...

Item paid for wyn yevyn to þe Maire & Iurates At christemasse iiij s.

Item paid for wyn yevyn to maister kendale xiiij d.

Item paid to the playeres of Sandwich iiij s. iiij d. 30

& for wyn ij s.

...

Item paid to the kynges lyon xij d.

...

f 262v 35

...

Item paid to Robert Aleyn for his ffee vj s. viij d.

...

Item paid to iiij Playeres of london iiij s. iiij d. & for expenses þe same tyme 40
 [viij] [x d.]

Item paid to a Berward of my lord Standley	xx d. & in costes vij d.	
...		
Item paid for clothyng for the Clerk Sergeantes & þe wayte	xlij s. ij d.	5
...		
f 263		
...		
Item paid to Robert Aleyn for his fee	vj s. viij d.	10
...		
Item paid for A horn blowyng	ij d.	
...		
Item paid for a horn blowyng xxviiij die Augusti	ij d.	
...		15
f 263v		
...		
Item paid for A horn blowyng	ij d.	
...		20
1485-6		
<i>Wardens' Accounts</i> BL: Additional Ms. 29,617		
f 2 (8 September-8 September) (<i>List of civic officers</i>)		
...		
Nomen fistulatoris Iohannes heyere Iuratus		25
...		
f 10* (<i>Town expenses</i>)		
...		
Item paid for iij horn blowynges & a proclamacion	vj d.	30
...		
Item paid to my lord of Arundelles Mynstrelles	vj s. viij d. in wyn iiij d.	
...		
Item paid for A horn blowyng	ij d.	
...		35
f 10v		
...		
Item paid for a hornblowyng & a proclamacion	iiij d.	
...		40
Item paid to Iohn heite for his fee	v s.	
...		

Item paid to playeres of Caunterbury pleyng before the Maiere	ij s.	
...		
f 11v		
Item paid for A horn blowyng	ij d.	5
...		
Item paid to Iohn heyre for his ffee	v s.	
...		
Item paid to my lord Standley Berward	xij d.	10
...		
Item paid by Robert Smethiot to my lady yorkes mynstrelles	v s. in wyn x d.	
...		
f 12		15
Item paid for a horn blowyng	ij d.	
Item paid to Quenys mynstrelles by Robert Gilys	vj s. viij d. & in wyn viij d.	20
...		
Item paid for A horn blowyng & for A proclamacion	iiij d.	
...		
Item paid to Nicholas ffyn for Iohn heere for his fe	v s.	
...		
Item paid for the clothyng for the seruiauntes	xl s.	25
...		
Item paid for ij horn blowynges	iiij d.	
...		
f 13		30
...		
Item paid to Iohn heire for his fee	v s.	
...		
1486-7		35
<i>Wardens' Accounts</i> BL: Additional ms. 29,617		
f 14 (8 September-8 September) (List of civic officers)		
...		
...Iohannes heyre fistulator Iuratus		40
...		

1/ Maiere: Robert Vincent

12/ Robert Smethiot: warden

19/ Robert Gilys: warden

f 21* (*Town expenses*)

...		
Item paid for ij horn blowynges		iiij d.
...		
Item paid xiiij die Octobris to my lord of Arundelles Mynstrelles	vj s. viij d. & in wyn xij d. ob.	5
...		
Item paid to dyuers Mynstrelles of my lord daubney		viiij d.
...		10
f 21v		
...		
Item paid to Iohn heire for his ffee		v s.
...		
Item paid to playeres of Canterbury	iiij s. & in vino xvj d.	15
...		
Item paid to my lord of Arundelles [Mynstrelles] [Stryngeres]		xx d.
...		
Item paid to þe playeres of Cales	v s. & in wyn xviiij d.	20
...		

f 22

solutum

...		
Item paid to Iohn heire for his fee	iiij s. iiij d. et debetur ei xx d. [solutum]	25
...		

f 22v

...		
Item paid for ij hornblowynges		iiij d.
...		30
Item paid to the Quenys minstrelles xij ^o die Maij	vj s. viij d. in vino xij d.	
...		
Item paid to my lord of Oxford bereward		ij s.
...		
Item paid for the clothyng for the Officers	xxxviiij s. iiij d.	35
...		
Item paid to my lord Daubney mynstrelles		viiij d.
...		

f 23

...		40
...		
Item paid to Iohn heire þe xxv day of august for his fee		v s.
...		

Item paid to Iohn heire for his fee	v s.
...	
Item paid for A horn blowyng	ij d.
...	

1487-8

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,617
f 25 (8 September-8 September) (List of civic officers)

...	
...Iohannes Heire ffistulator Iutatus	10
...	

f 31* (Town expenses)

...	
Item paid for ij horn blowynges	iiij d. 15
...	
Item paid to my lord of Arundelles mynstrelles paid for ij horn blowynges xiiij die Octobris	iiij s. iiij d. & in wyn viij d. iiij d.
...	
Item paid to my lady of yorkes mynstrelles	xx d. in wyn iiij d. 20
...	
Item paid to the Mynstrelles of Sandwich	[ij] xx d.
...	
Item paid for A horn blowyng	ij d.
...	25

f 31v

...	
Item paid to Iohn heire for his fee	v s.
...	30
[debitum] Item paid bi Iohn wike for playeres Atte Maieres at christemasse	iiij s. iiij d.
Item paid for wyn the same tyme	[xvj d.] ij s. j d.
...	

f 32*

...	
Item paid for ffyssh yevyn to þe kyng	xx s.
Item paid for the freight of the same fissh from Cales	ij s. viij d.
Item paid to þe boote for to breng aland of þe same ffissh	xij d.
Item paid for a carte to breng vp the same ffish	iiij d. 40
Item paid for flowre for to bake the kynges ffyssh	xvj d.

<i>solutum</i>	Item paid for spicery for the same ffyssh	iiij s.
	Item paid for bakying of þe same to Richard wyn	vij d.
<i>solutum</i>	Item paid for a man to help hym	vj d. & for smale resons iiij d.
	Item paid to the clerkes of the market	iiij s. iiij d.
	Item paid to the kynges fotmen	vj s. viij d. 5
...		
	Item paid to Iohn heire for his fe	v s.
...		
	Item paid to the kynges Mynstrelles xviiij die Aprilis	vj s. viij d. & in wyn viij d. 10
...		
	f 32v	
...		
Pocok	Item paid to a berward of ynde	xx d. iz wyn iiij d. 15
...		
	Item paid for ij horn blowynges	iiij d.
...		
	Item paid to Robert Pocok for goyng to Cales for the kynges fysshe	[xx d.] v s. 20
...		
	Item paid to Iohn heite for his ffe	v s.
...		
	Item paid to the quenys Mynstrelles	v s. & for wyn iiij d.
...		25
	f 33	
...		
	Item paid for clothyng	xxxviij s. iiij d.
...		30
	Item paid to þe waite for his fe	v s.
...		
	1488-9	
	<i>Wardens' Accounts</i> BL: Additional MS. 29,617	35
	f 37 (8 September-8 September) (<i>Summary accounts</i>)	
...		
	Et solutos communi ffistulatori pro feodo suo	xx s.
...		
	Et solutos pro vestura seruiencium	xxxviij s. viij d. 40
...		

15m/ Pocok: probably John Pocok, warden

Et solutos pro horn blowynges & proclamacions xij d.

...

f 38

...

Et solutos to the kynges mynstrelles vj s. viij d. wyn x d. 5

Et solutos to the kynges marmeset xij d.

Et solutos to my lord of Arundell mynstrelles v s. wyn vj d.

Et solutos to a Bereward of my lord Darby iij s. iiij d.

Et solutos to dyuers playeres playing before þe Maier x s. 10

Et solutos for wyne the same tyme v s.

...

1489-90

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional Ms. 29,617 15

f 39 (8 September-8 September) (*List of civic officers*)

...

Nomen ffistulatoris Iohannes Heire Iuratus

...

f 46* (*Town expenses*)

...

Item paid to to Iohn heire for ij hornblowynges iij d. 20

...

Item paid to the waytes of Sandwych xx d. 25

Item paid to the playeres of lyde ij s.

...

f 46v

...

Item paid to Iohn heire for his fe v s. 30

...

Item paid to the plaieres of Tenderden ij s. viij d.

Item paid to þe plaieres of Caunterbury iij s. iiij d.

...

Item paid to Iohn heire for a horn blowyng ij d. 35

...

Item paid to playeres of my lord Cobham ij s. viij d.

...

Item paid to my lord of Arundelles Mynstrelles ij s. viij d. 40

...

Item paid to Iohn heire for his fee	v s.
...	
f 47	
...	5
Item paid to the princes mynstrelles	xx d.
Item paid to othir ij Mynstrelles	xij d.
...	
f 47v	10
...	
Item paid to Iohn heire for his ffee	v s.
...	
Item paid for a horn blowyng	ij d.
...	15
f 48	
...	
Item paid to the kynges Mynstrelles	vj s. viij d. & for wyn ij s.
...	20
Item paid to Symon Diere in þe name of william diere for the clothyng of þe clerk Sergeaunt & þe piper	[xviij] xxviij s. vj d.
...	
1490-1	25
<i>Wardens' Accounts</i> BL: Egerton MS. 2107	
f 28* (8 September-8 September) (Town expenses)	
...	
Item paid for horn blowynges	ij d.
...	30
Item paid to the princes Mynstrelles	xx d. & for wyn vj d.
...	
f 28v	
...	35
Item paid to Iohn heire for his ffee	v s.
...	
Item paid to playeres of Enterden	ij s. in wyn iij s.
...	
Item paid to the playeres of Canterbury	iiij s.
...	40

f 29

...

Item paid to my lord of Oxeford bereward xx d. & for wyn vj d.

...

Item paid to Iohn heire for ij horn blowynges iiij d. 5

...

f 29v

...

Item paid to Iohn heire for his fee v s. 10

...

f 30

...

Item paid to my lord of Arundell mynstrelles v s. x d. wyn 15

...

f 30v

...

Item paid to the quenys Mynstrelles xij die Iunij v s. for wyn x d. 20

...

Item paid to Iohn heire in part of payment for his fee [ij v s. iiij s. ij d.] v s.

...

Item xxj die Iulij paid to the kynges Mynstrelles vj s. viij d. in wyn x d.

...

25

f 31*

...

Item paid for a horn blowyng ij d.

...

30

Item paid to my lord daubeney mynstrelles xx d.

Item paid to ij taberettes of the regentes xx d.

Item paid to iij trompettes of kyng of Romayns xij d.

...

Item paid to Iohn heire for his fee v s. & his clothyng viij s. 35

...

1491-2

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional ms. 29,617

f 54 (8 September-8 September) (List of civic officers) 40

...

Nomen ffistulatoris Iohannes Heyre Iuratus

...

f 62v* (*Town expenses*)

...

Item paid for a horn blowyng & iij proclamacions

viij d.

...

5

f 63

...

Item paid to Iohn heire for his fe

v s.

...

10

f 63v

...

Item paid to the Mynstrelles of Caunterbury

xviij d.

...

15

f 64

...

Item paid to my lord of Arundell Mynstrelles

iij s. iiij d. &c wyn vj d.

...

Item paid to the princes Mynstrelles

iij s. iiij d. 20

Item paid to othir mynstrelles

xvj d.

...

f 64v

...

Item paid to Iohn heire for his ffee

v s.

...

25

f 65

...

Item paid by the Maier to þe kynges Mynstrelles

iij s. iiij d. 30

...

f 65v

...

Item paid to Iohn heire for his wages for Midsomer

v s.

...

35

f 66

...

Item paid to Iohn heire for his ffee

v s.

...

40

Item for the s clothyng for the commen clerke commen Sergeant & the wayte xxxviii s. iii(...) whereof is paid to Iohn Brom xx s.

...

1492-3

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional Ms. 29,617

f 67 (8 September-8 September) (List of civic officers)

...

Nomen ffistulatoris Iohannes heire Iuratus

...

f 74* (Town expenses)

...

Item for ij galons of wyn yeven to my lord Oxeford

iiij s.

solutum

Item to my lord of Oxfordes Trumpettes

xx d. 15

solutum

Item to the mynstrelles of Sandwich

xij d.

...

solutum

Item paid to the kynges fotmen

vij s. viij d.

Item for [ij] porpes sent to the kyng atte Seege of beloyne

x s. 20

Item for a porpes sent to my lord daubney

(blank)

Item for caryng of theym ouer see

xiiij s. iiij d.

Item for wyn at christemas yeven to the Maier & Iurates

iiij s. vij d.

solutum

Item paid to playeres of (blank)

ij s. & for wyn xvij d. 25

Item for wyn yeven to the Maier of ffulkston at christemas

ij s. ij d.

Item for wyn yeven to the Maier of ffeuersham the same tym

ij s. vij d. [& wyn x d.]

solutum

Item paid to playeres of Maideston

iiij s. iiij d. & wyn x d. 30

...

f 75

...

Item paid to Iohn heire vpon his fee

v s. 35

...

Item paid to Iohn heire for his ffee

v s.

...

Item paid to the kynges Mynstrelles

vij s. viij d. & in wyn viij d.

...

f 75v

...
 Item paid to Iohn heire for his wages & his gown xvj s. viij d.
 ...

5

1493-4

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional Ms. 29,617

f 84 (8 September-8 September) (List of civic officers)

...
 Nomen ffistulatoris Iohannes heire Iuratus 10
 ...

f 103 (Payments for town business)

...
 Item paid for ij horn blowynges iiij d. 15
 ...

Item to Iohn heire for his ffee v s.
 ...

f 103v

20

...
 Item paid to Iohn heire for his ffee v s.
 ...

Item paid to the quenys Mynstrelles v s. & in wyn iiij d.
 ...

25

f 104*

...
 Item paide for a dosen of Capons boght at Romene & yeven
 to the kyng xij s. vj d. 30

Item paid for cari yng of theym to dovorre x d.

Item paid for a pipe of wyn yeven to þe kyng iiij li.

Item paid for cari yng of the same *in* to þe Castell vj d.

Item paid for ffyssh e yeven to the kyng xij d.

Item paid to the kynges footmen vj s. viij d. 35

Item paid to the Quenys footmen iij s. iiij d. & *in* wyn vj d.

Item paid to the clerke of the market xx d.

Item paid to my lord of Oxfordes mynstrelles ij s.
 ...

Item paid for ij horn blowynges & iiij proclamacions xij d. 40
 ...

f 104v		
...		
Item paid for the <i>expenses</i> of the bane crieres of hethe		iiij s.
...		
Item paid to Iohn heire for his fee		v s. 5
...		
Item paid for the clothyng of <i>seruauntes</i>		xxxviij s. iiij d.
...		
f 105v		10
...		
Item paid to Iohn heire for his fee		v s.
 Wardens' Accounts BL: Egerton MS. 2107		
f 41* (<i>Summary accounts</i>)		15
...		
Item a reward to his Mynstrelles		vj s. viij d. in horsmete viij d.
...		
1494-5		20
Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,617		
f 126* (<i>8 September-8 September</i>) (<i>Payments for town business</i>)		
...		
Item paid to the kynges Mynstrelles		vj s. viij d. in wyn ij s.
...		25
f 127v		
...		
Item paid to playeres of [london] [^] [my lord wardenes] playng before the Maier & Iurates		vj s. viij d. 30
Item paid for wyn the same tyme		ij s. vj d.
...		
f 128		35
...		
Item paid to Iohn heire for his wages		[iij s. viij d.] v s. iiij d.
Item paid for wyn & horsmete yeven to my lord of Arundell Mynstrelles		ij s.
...		

17/ his: *the king's*30/ Maier: *Edward Hexstall*

f 129

...

Item paid for wyn yeven to iiij Mynstrelles [of my lord Oxenford] ij s. ij d.

...

5

f 130

...

Item paid to Mynstrelles of my lady the kynges moder ij s. viij d. in wyn x d.

...

10

1495-6

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,617f 143* (8 September-8 September) (*Payments for town business*)

...

Item to the kynges Mynstrelles [in a reward] iij s. iiij d. & in costes iij s. iiij d. 15

...

Item paid to þe Mynstrelles of my lord wardens v s. & wyn [xx d.] ij s. ij d.

...

f 143v

20

...

Item paid for horn blowynges & proclamacions (blank)

...

Item paid to lohn heire for his fee at christemasse & our lady day vij s. vj d.

...

25

Item paid to the prynces Mynstrelles ij s. iiij d.

...

f 144

...

30

Item paid to my lord of Oxfordes mynstrelles ij s. & in wyn iiij d.

...

1496-7

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,617f 156v* (8 September-8 September) (*Town expenses*)

...

35

Item paid to dyuers playetes befor þe Maier at dyuers tymes vij s.

...

Item paide to ij Berwardes xl d. 40

...

f 157

...

Item paid for a horn blowyng

ij d.

...

f 157v

...

Item paid to Iohn heire for his fee *dimidio quartarij*

ij s. vj d.

...

Item paid to the kynges Mynstrelles

vj s. viij d. 10

...

f 158

...

Item paid to Iohn heire vpon his wages

xij d. 15

...

Item paid to Iohn heire for a horn blowyng & *proclamacion*

iiij d.

...

Item paid to Iohn heire for his ffee

v s.

...

20

1497-8

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,617f 178 col 2 (8 September-8 September) (*List of civic officers*)

...

Nomina ffistulatum	Iohannes Heire	}	ffistulatores	lurati
	Robertus Barret			

25

...

f 187* (*Town expenses*)

30

...

Item paid for horn blowynges & *proclamacion*

vj d.

...

f 187v

35

...

Item paid to Iohn Heire for his wages

v s.

Item paid to Robert Barret for his wages

v s.

...

f 188

...

Item paid to þe bereward of my lord wardens v s.

...

Item paid to Robert Barret v s. 5

...

Item paid to Iohn heire þe xxj day of Aprill for his fee v s.

...

f 188v

10

...

Item paid to the kynges & þe quenys Mynstrelles x s. & in wyn xij d.

...

f 189

15

...

Item paid to Mynstrelles of Canterbury at corpus Christi day xvj d.

...

Item paid to Iohn heire for his ffee for Midsomer v s.

...

20

f 189v

...

Item paid for clothyng for þe clerk Shergeantes & þe waytes xlvj s. viij d.

...

25

f 190v

...

I(...) paid to Iohn heire for his fe v s.

...

30

1498-9

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,617

f 193 col 2 (8 September-8 September) (List of civic officers)

...

Iohannes heire ffistulator Iuratus 35

...

f 201* (*Town expenses*)

...	
Item paid to the [kynges] my lord [wardens] [prynces] Mynstrell	[iiij] [v] s. [iiij (.)] in wyn viij d.
Item paid to my lord of Oxfordes pleieres	ij s.
...	
Item paid for ij hornblowynges & in ale & cakes ¹	vj d. ob.

f 202

...	
Item paid to Iohn Heires for his wages ax christemasse	v s.
...	
Item paid for a horn blowyng	[xx] [ij] d.
...	

f 202v

...	
Item paid to my lord Oxenford Bereward	xx d.
...	
Item paid to Iohn heire vpon our lady evyn for his wages	v s. 20
...	

f 203v

...	
Item paid to the quenys Mynstrelles	[xx d.] ij s. iiij d. in wyn (<i>blank</i>)
Item paid to my lord of Oxenford mynstr'	[xij d.] xvj d.
Item paid to my lord of Canterbury mynstr'	xij d.
...	
Item paid for the levery clothyng	xlj s. iiij d.
...	
Item paid to the kynges Mynstrelles	vj s. viij d. & wyn xvij d.
...	
Item paid to Iohn heire in part of payment	[iiij s.] v s.
Item pai to my lord wardens Mynstrelles	vj s. viij d. & in wyn viij d.
...	
Item paid for a horn blowyng & a proclamacion	iiij d.
...	

11/ ax: for at

34/ pai: for paid

f 204

...

Item paid to Iohn heire for his wages v s.

...

5

1499-1500

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional ms. 29,617f 207 col 2 (8 September-8 September) (*List of civic officers*)

...

Iohannes heire *communis ffistulator* Iu(...) 10

...

f 216* (*Town expenses*)

...

Item paid for ij hornblowynges iiij d. 15

...

f 216v

...

Item paid to Iohn heire for his fe v s. 20

...

Item paid to Iohn heire for his ffe v s.

...

f 217*

25

...

Item paid for an oxe yeven to the kynges grace [v]liij s. iiij d. [ij li.]¹
wheroff þe Maior haith paid xxx s.Item paid for þe brengyng hym from Romene &
kepyng viij days iiij s. & for his labour xij d. 30

Item paid for ledyng hym in to þe Castell iiij d.

Item paid to ffysshheres ffysshhyng for my lady kateryn iiij d.

Item paid for x sheppe xxvj d. viij d.

Item for iiij dosyn Quaylis xvj s. & for there mete viij d.

...

35

f 217v

...

Item paid bi the Maier to the kynges fotmen vj s.

Item paid to the kynges Mynstrelles vj s. viij d. 40

Item paid to the Quenys Mynstrelles iij s. iiij d. in wyn iiij d.

...

Item paid to Iohn heire for his ffee	v s.
...	
Item paid to the Berward of my lord of kent	ij s.
...	
Item paid for the leverey clothyng	xl s. 5
...	
f 218v	
...	
Item paid to Iohn heire for his fee	v s. 10
...	

Early 16th century

Usages and Customs of Dover BL: Stowe MS. 850

f 133 15

...

The chosyng
of the mayre

ffirst they cleyme by vsage of *prescripcyon* of olde tyme used to chose the
Mayre euery yere in the fest of the Natyuyte of our Lady And the comen
horne shalbe sowned in certeyn places of the towne for the comen Assemble/
in the Chirche of Seynt Peters and thider shalbe brought the Comen Boxe 20
Seale and other mynumentes And the Mayre that was after that he hath
resigned hys office shall charge the next Mayre when he is chosen/ And his
charge shalbe that he shalbe trewe And lafull to the kyng of England and to
hys heires And ryghtfully shall mayntene the ffraunchyse of the towne Riche 25
and powre in even ryght so god help them And All seyntes/ And than kysse
the boke/ and all the lurattes shall do the same Othe/ And yf the Mayre that
is chosen be not there to take his charge the mayre that was shall not be
dyscharged till the other maire be charged/ And it is to vnderstand that ther
shall no lurat be in the eleccion but yf they chose one that be not sufficient 30
to be a mayre/ the lurattes shulde not except hym but they shall compelle
hem to chese oone that be able/ And yf the Mayre that be chose refuse to
take hys charge All the Comens holly may drawe downe hys chefe mesuage/
...

1500-1

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,617

f 229* (8 September-8 September) (Town expenses)

...	
Item paid to plaieres of Sturray	ij s. & wyn viij d.
Item paid for wyn yeven to the Maier & lurates Cristemas	iiij s. iiij d. 40
...	

f 230

...

Item paid for a horn blowyng

ij d.

...

5

f 230v

...

Item paid to the Mynstrelles of Canterbury

vj d.

...

10

1501-2

Wardens' Accounts BL: Egerton MS. 2107

f 83* (8 September-8 September) (Town expenses)

...

Item paid to Iohn heire for iij hornblowynges

vj d. 15

...

Item paid to Iohn here for his wages

v s.

...

f 83v

20

...

Item paid to the berward of My lord of kent & maister ponynges

iiij s. ij d.

...

Item paid to Iohn heire

[xl d.] v s.

...

25

Item paid for a horn blowyng

ij d.

...

f 84

...

30

Item paid to my lord of Oxfordes Mynstrelles

ij s.

...

Item to Iohn heire in part of his wages

xl d.

...

35

f 84v

...

Item paid to cartwryght in part of payment for þe clothyng

xx s.

...

Item paid to cartwryght in full payment

xvj s. 40

...

Item to Iohn hierē for his fee

vj s.

...

1502-3

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,617f 239 col 2 (8 September-8 September) (*List of civic officers*)

...

Iohannes heyre ffistulator Iuratus

...

f 253* (*Town expenses*)

...

Item [to] [paid] lohn here for ij horn blowynges

iiij d. 10

...

f 254v

...

Item paid to the players in Crystmas

xvj d. 15

...

Item paid to the wayte in partie payment of hys wages

xij d.

...

[Debitum to
Master Mayer]

Item paid to the waytes of Caunterbury

xx d.

Item paid to my lord Clyntones Mynstrelles

viiij d. 20

...

f 255

...

Item paid to the players

iiij s. viij d. 25

...

f 255v

...

solutum

Item paid to the wayt for hys wages

v s. 30

...

f 256

...

[per le Mayer
debitum xij d.]Item paid to lohn here Commen ffystulator xv^o die aprilis

[iiij s.] v s. 35

...

[debitum le
Mayer]

Item paid in reward gevyn to my lord wardenes Mynstrelles

iiij s. iiij d.

...

f 256v

...

Item gevyn to the Kynges [Mynstrelles] Players x s.

...

solutum Memorandum owyng to Robert Dyar for þe towne leverey lj s. x d. 5

Item paid to þe Common fystula in party payment of I quarter wages xvj d.

...

Item paid for Comon horn blawyng ij d.

...

Item paid to Iohn here viij d. 10

...

f 257

Item paid to my lord of kentes Berward iiij s. iiij d. 15

Item in Expenses that same tyme in drynk ij d.

...

f 257v

...

solutum Item paid to Iohn here common fystulator in full payment of the last 20

quarter wages iiij s.

...

1503-4

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,617 25

f 261 (8 September-8 September) (List of civic officers)

...

Iohannes here ffistulator

...

30

f 272* (Expenses)

...

solutum Item in Reward gevyn to the kynges mynstrelles vj s. [viij d.]

solutum Item in Reward gevyn to my lord wardenes Mynstrelles x s. 35

...

f 272v

...

solutum Item paid to Iohn here Common ffystulator pro ij^{bus} sonitibus iiij d. 40

...

f 273

...

debitum to
Iohn Elham

Item paid to Iohn here Comon fystulator for vno quartario wages

v s.

Item paid to hym for a horn blawyng

ij d.

...

5

f 273v

...

solutum [debitum william Smyth] †

Item payd to my lord of arundelles Mynstrell

xij d. 10

solutum [debitum per william Smyth] †

Item payd to [William] the players at Master Mayers

xvj d.

...

solutum

Item paid for a horn blawyng

ij d.

...

15

f 274

...

solutum

Item paid to Iohn here common fistulator

ij s.

...

20

solutum

Item paid to Iohn here common fystulator in full payment

iiij s.

...

solutum

Item paid to the wayttes of Caunterbury on Sant Georges daye

xvj d.

...

solutum

Item gevyn to the waytes of Caunterbury for a Reward

ij s. 25

...

solutum

Item payd to my lord prynces berwardes

ij s.

...

solutum

Item paid for a horn blawyng

ij d.

30

f 274v

...

Item payd to the kynges players

x s.

Item paid for wyne at that tyme

xij d.

...

35

Item payd for the towne lyvere

xxxij s. iiij d. remanent xxv (...)

...

5m/ Iohn Elham: warden

9/ william Smyth: warden

12/ Master Mayers: Richard Fyneaux

1504-5

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional ms. 29,617

f 276 (8 September-8 September) (List of civic officers)

...

Robert Tavernere *communis ffystulator* } *Iuratus*

5

f 292* (Town expenses)

...

<i>solutum</i>	Item payd the xxviiij th daye of Septembere for a horn blawyng	ij d.
----------------	---	-------

...

<i>solutum</i>	Item payd to the <i>princes Mynstrelles</i>	viiij s.
----------------	---	----------

...

<i>solutum</i>	Item payd for [mending] a horn blawyng & a <i>proclamacion</i>	iiij d.
----------------	--	---------

...

15

f 292v

...

<i>solutum</i>	Item payd to þe Comon <i>fistulator</i>	[xx d.] iiij s. iiiij d.
----------------	---	--------------------------

...

<i>solutum</i>	Item payd for a horn blawyng & a <i>proclamacion</i>	iiij d.
----------------	--	---------

...

f 293

...

<i>solutum</i>	Item payd to the wayte in <i>partye</i> payment	ij s. viij d.
----------------	---	---------------

...

<i>solutum</i>	Item payd to the Common wayte in <i>partie</i> payment of the last <i>quarter</i>	[ij s.] v s.
----------------	---	--------------

...

30

f 293v

...

<i>solutum</i>	Item payd to Cartwryght in <i>party</i> payment of þe towne lyvere [iiij s. viij d.]	vj s. [vj d.]
----------------	--	---------------

...

35

f 294v

...

<i>solutum</i>	Item payd for ij horn blawynges	iiij d.
----------------	---------------------------------	---------

...

40

f 295v

...

solutum

Item payd to þe Common wayt in full payment

x s.

...

f 296

...

solutum

Item payd for the town leuere

xxxix s. iiij d.

...

1505-6

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,617

f 310 (8 September-8 September) (Town expenses)

...

solutum

Item payd to the prince Mynstrelles

iiij s. viij d. 15

...

f 311v

...

solutum

Item paid to the Common wait for his fe

v s. 20

...

f 312

...

*solutum*Item paid for a Rewarde gevyn to my lord of
kentes Berward

xviiij d. 25

...

*solutum*Item in Rewardes gevyn to þe players of Elham
in Cristmas

xx d.

...

30

f 312v

...

solutum

Item paid to the Common wayte for hys ffe

v s.

...

35

f 313

...

receptum ij s.

Item in Reward gevyn to my lorde prince Mynstrelles

ij s. iiij d.

debitum

Item in Reward Gevyn to the Kynges Mynstrelles

vj s. iiij d. 40

solutum

...

f 313v

...

solutum

Item paid for a horn blawyng & a *proclamacion*

iiij d.

...

5

f 314

...

solutum

Item *paid* to the Comon wayte for hys ffe

v s.

...

10

Wardens' Accounts BL: Egerton MS. 2107f 103* (*Summary accounts*)

...

C Item for clothyng of the Offecers

l s.

...

15

1506-7

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,617f 331v* (*8 September-8 September*) (*Town expenses*)

...

20

C Item in Rewarde gevyn to my lorde prince Mynstrelles

iiij s. iiij d.

...

f 332v

...

solutum

Item paid to Mr Ponnynges mynstrell

iiij s. iiij d.

...

25

solutum

Item paid to the Comon wayte for hys halfe yere wages

x s.

...

30

f 334

...

C Item in Regardes [of] to þe kynges Mynstrelles

v s.

...

C Item paid to the wayt in parte payment of this *quarter* wages

xx d. 35

...

C Item [*Reseived the*] paid for a Rewarde of my lorde prince Minstrelles

ij s.

...

C Item paid to [þe] wayte in full payment of his *quarter* wages
Item paid for a horn blawyng

iiij s. iiij d. 40

ij d.

...

f 334v

...

Item paid for the town levere (blank)

...

f 335

...

Item paid to watkyn for playng xvj d.

Item paid to the wayt for hys wages v s.

...

1507-8

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional ms. 29,617

f 354v (8 September-8 September) (Town expenses)

solutum Item in Rewarde gevyn to my lorde princes Minstrelles vj s. viij d. 15

...

sollutum Item paid to þe Common wayte for his quarter wages v s.

...

f 355

...

sollutum Item in Rewarde gevyn to the players at Cristmas ij s.

...

sollutum Item paid to þe Common wayte for a horn blawyng & a proclamacion iiij d. 25

...

solutum Item in Rewarde gevyn to þe kynges berward iij s. iiij d.

...

f 355v*

...

solutum Item paid to th Common wayte v s. 30

...

solutum Item paid for Expenses of a Tryumphe doon by the kinges
Commaundment for Marryage of hys doghter Summa Summa xlij s. 35

...

f 356

...

sollutum Item in reward gevyn to the sworde players iij s. iiij d. 40

...

<i>solutum</i>	Item in rewardes gevyn to my lorde prince mynstrelles <i>Summa</i> ...	iiij s.
	f 356v ...	
<i>solutum</i>	Item in rewardes gevyn to my lorde of arundelles Mynstrelles ...	ij s. iiij d. 5
<i>solutum</i>	Item in Rewardes to þe Kynges Mynstrelles ...	v s.
<i>solutum</i>	Item paid to þe common wayte in full payment	xx d. 10
	<i>Wardens' Accounts</i> BL: Egerton MS. 2107 f 114* (<i>Summary accounts</i>) ...	
€	Item paid for Clothyng of þe Offycers ...	xlvi s. 15
	1508-9 <i>Wardens' Accounts</i> BL: Additional MS. 29,617 f 172* (8 September-8 September) (<i>Town expenses</i>)	20
€ <i>solutum</i>	Item in Rewardes gevyn to my lord princes Mynstrelles ...	vj s. viij d.
<i>solutum</i>	Item for a Reward gevyn to the berwardes ...	ij s. 25
	f 172v ...	
€ <i>solutum</i>	Item paid [for] to the Common wayte for his quarter wages ...	v s. 30
	f 173 ...	
<i>per Master Mayer</i>	Item in Reward gevyn to the players	xij d.
<i>solutum</i>	Item for wyne gevyn at christmas ...	xij d. 35
<i>solutum</i>	Item for a playe at Master Mayers [<i>with othere Expenses at Maisters Mayers</i>] Mayster ffyneux ...	ij s. viij d.
<i>solutum</i>	Item in Regardo magistri ponynges ffistulator' ...	ij s. 40

	f 174		
	...		
sollutum	Item to the wayte for his wages		xx d.
	...		
	f 174v		5
	...		
sollutum	Item paid to Robart the wayte in party payment		xij d.
	...		
	f 175		10
	...		
solutum	Item paid to the wayte for a proclamacion		ij d.
	...		
solutum	Item paid for wyne gevyn to the players of Elham		xiiij d. 15
	...		
solutum	Item in Raward gevyn to my lorde of arrundelles Mynstrelles		xvj d.
	...		
	f 175v		20
	...		
sollutum	Item paid to the Comon wayte vppon a Rekenyng of hys wages		ij s. viij d.
	...		
	f 176		25
	...		
c	Item payd the Comon wayte in full payment [w] of his wages [with his gown]		vij s.
	...		
c	Item payd to the sayd Sexton & wayte for their gownes		xiiij s. iiij d. 30
	...		
	1509-10		
	<i>Wardens' Accounts</i> BL: Additional MS. 29,618A		
	f 1 (8 September-8 September) (List of civic officers)		35
	...		
	Robertus Taverner fistulator Communis Iuratus		
	...		
	f 23* (Payments)		40
	...		
	In primis to the kynges Mynstrelles		vj s. viij d.

Item paide in expenses for wyne vpon theym	xvj d.
...	
Item paid to the Commen wayte for ij hornblowynges	iiij d.
...	
	5
f 24	
...	
Item paid to the Commen waite	v s.
...	
	10
f 25v	
...	
Item paid to the Commen wayte	v s.
Item paid for Torches at Christmas	x s.
Item paid for wyne on Cristmas day for Master Maior and his brethern	15 iiij s. x d.
...	
Item paid for a play before Master Maier and his brethern at Cristmas at Mr ffyneux	iiij s.
...	20
f 26	
...	
Item paid for a nother play at Mr ffyneux	iiij s.
...	25
Item paid to my lord of Burgaynys players at Mr ffyneux <i>with other expenses</i>	iiij s.
...	
Item paid to the kynges Berewardes and for expenses upon theym	iiij s. x d.
Item paid to the wayte for ij horneblowynges and a proclamacion	vj d. 30
...	
f 26v	
...	
Item paid for a Reward to my lord Clyntons Mynstrell	viiij d. 35
...	
Item paid to the wayte for ij proclamacions	iiij d.
...	

15, 18/ Maior, Maier: *Richard Monin*19, 24, 26/ Mr ffyneux: *Richard Fyneaux, jurat*

f 27v

Item paid to the ^flord^l wardens Mynstrell xvj d.

...

Item paid for a Reward to the [C] Erle of Northumbrelandes Bereward ij s. 5

...

Item paid for setting vp the ffisshamblis and the Beres stake iiij d.

...

f 28

Item paid for the Towne lyuerey xl s. 10

...

Item paid to the Commen wayte for his full wages x s. 15

...

1510–11

Wardens' Accounts BL: Egerton MS. 2092

f 41 (8 September–8 September) (*List of civic officers*) 20

...

Robertus Taverner ffistulator (*blank*)

...

f 55* (*Town expenses*) 25

...

Item to the kynges mynstrelles iiij s. x d.

...

f 56* 30

...

Item paid to the waite for his quarter fee v s.

...

Item paid to a mesynger for bryngyng tydynges of the byrth of the prynce vj s. viij d. 35

Item for wyne gevyn to the same mesynger viij d.

Item paide ffor Torches for Master maier vij s.

Item for Ale for the Tryumphe xxj d.

iiijth die
lanuarj

32/ Item paid ... v s.: part of 20 December payment series

vij^o die
februarij

Item paide for a hoggished of wyne	xxiiij s. iiij d.
...	
Item paid to the kynges Berewardes	xij d.
Item To my lord wardeyns mynstrelles	xij d.
...	5
 f 56v	
...	
Item to the Commen wayte	v s.
...	10
 f 57	
...	
Item gevyn to players of Brokland for the Reparacions of the Church ther	iiij s. iiij d. 15
...	
Item paide to the Commen wayte	v s.
...	
 f 57v	
...	20
Item paide to the wayte for iij horne blowynges	vj d.
...	
 f 58	
...	25
Item to the wayte for a horne blowyng	ij d.
...	
Item to the Comen Wayte	v s.
...	30
Item for clothynge of the Officers	xliij s. iiij d.
Item paid to the kynges mynstrelles	vj s. viij d.
Item gevyn to theym in wyne	x d.
...	

9/ Item to ... v s.: *part of 22 March payment series*14-15/ Item gevyn to ... iiij s. iiij d.: *apparently part of 3 May payment series*15/ Church ther: *St Augustine's, Brookland*17/ Item paide ... v s.: *part of 28 June payment series*

1511-12

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional Ms. 29,618Af 37 (8 September-8 September) (*List of civic officers*)

...

Robertus Tauerner ffistulator 5

...

f 52* (*Payments*)

...

Item gevyn in reward to my lord of Oxford Berewardes iij s. iij d. 10

...

f 52v

...

Item paide to the wayte v s. 15

...

Item paide to the wayte for ij horne blowynges iij d.

...

f 53

20

C. 20 die Marcij

Item gevyn in reward to the kynges bereward ij s.

Item gevyn to Thorald my lord wardeyns Mynstrell iij s. iij d.

...

Item to the Commen wayte v s. 25

...

f 54

...

Item to the Commen wayte v s. 30

...

f 54v

...

Item [pai] for a Reward gevyn to my lord treasourers Mynstrelles iij s. iij d. 35

...

f 56

...

Item paid to the Commen wayte v s. 40

...

5f Robertus Tauerner: sworn as in previous years

Item paid for clothyng of Officers	xliij s. iiij d.
Item to the kynges Mynstrelles for a reward	vj s. viij d.
Item in expenses vpon theym in wyne	ij s.
...	
Item paid to the wayte for ij horne blowyng and a proclamacion	vj d. 5
...	

1512-13

Wardens' Accounts BL: Egerton MS. 2092

f 85* (8 September-8 September) (Payments)	10
...	
Item paid in Reward to the kynges Berewardes and in wyne gevyn to hym	vij s. viij d.
...	
	15
f 86	
...	
Item paid for a horne blowyng and a proclamacion	iiij d.
...	
	20
f 86v	
...	
Item to the wayte	v s.
...	
	25
f 87	
...	
Item gevyn in reward to plaiers of ffeuersham	xvj d.
...	
Item gevyn in reward to the kynges berewardes	vj s. viij d. 30
Item to Thorald my lord wardens mynstrell	ij s.
Item to theym in wyne	xvj d.
...	
	35
f 88	
...	
Item paid to the wayte for a proclamacion	ij d.
...	

23/ Item to ... v s.: apparently part of 23 December payment series

28/ Item gevyn ... xvj d.: part of 8 January payment series

30-2/ Item gevyn ... xvj d.: part of 29 January payment series

37/ Item paid ... ij d.: part of 5 March payment series

Item to the wayte

...

v s.

f 88v

...

xxix^o die AprilisItem gebyn in reward to the ¹kynges Clerk of Market

vj s. viij d.

Item to his Clerk for a reward

xij d.

Item gebyn to hym in wyne

x d.

Item gebyn in reward to the harbegers

iiij s. iiij d.

Item to theym in wyne and mete

xij d. 10

...

f 90

...

Item paid to henry ffravill in part of payment for lyuerey of Officers

xx s. 15

...

f 91

Item paid to harry ffravyll in partie of payment for the ¹lyuere

20

for officers

xlvj s. viij d.

...

Item paid to the Berewardes for beytyng of beres

ij s. iiij d.

Item paid to the [S] weyt of the Town in partie of payment
of his wages

xx d. 25

...

f 92v

...

Item paid to the weyt for half a yeres wages and for his lyuere

xvj s. viij d. 30

...

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,618A

f 59 (Summary accounts)

...

35

Item paide to the kynges harbyngers and Menstrelles henchemen and
the kynges fotemen and to the Clerke of the Markett with the kyng
and to Berwardes in rewardes of mony and wyne and to dyuers players
at dyuers tymes as it apperith by the pamflet boke of this yere

lv s. iiij d.

...

40

1513-14

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional Ms. 29,618A

f 80* (8 September-8 September) (Payments)

...

September	Item paid for di. C of fagot brent at the tryhumphe when tydynges came that the Kyng of Scottes was slayne	5 xx d.
-----------	--	------------

	Item paid for bere drokyn then the same tyme	iiij s. iiij d.
--	--	-----------------

	Item paid for brede the same tyme	xxij d.
--	-----------------------------------	---------

...

f 82

...

	Item paid to the Commen wayt	v s.
--	------------------------------	------

...

	Item paid to my lord of Burgany is pleyers	iiij s. viij d. 15
--	--	--------------------

	Item paid to a pley at Robert ffluce	xiiij d.
--	--------------------------------------	----------

...

f 82v

...

	Item paid to my lord of arundelles pleyers	20 iiij s. iiij d.
--	--	-----------------------

...

	Item paid to Robert Taborer for the same quarter	v s.
--	--	------

	Item paid for a horne blowyng	ij d.
--	-------------------------------	-------

...

f 83v

...

	Item paid for the lyuere yeven vnto the Officers of the Town	1 s.
--	--	------

...

	Item paid to my lord admyrall Menstrelles	30 vj s. viij d.
--	---	---------------------

...

	Item paid for rydyng to Caunterbury to the wardeyns for the biyng of the Town lyuere	v s.
--	--	------

...

7/ drokyn: for dronkyn; abbreviation mark missing
 13/ Item ... v s.: part of 23 December payment series
 15-16/ Item paid to my ... xiiij d.: part of 20
 January payment series
 16/ Robert ffluce: jurat
 21/ Item paid ... iiij s. iiij d.: part of 18 February
 payment series

23-4/ Item paid ... ij d.: part of 7 April payment
 series
 23/ the same quarter: Annunciation term,
 26 December-25 March
 29-34/ Item paid for ... v s.: apparently part of
 20 May payment series

Item paid to the Berewardes for reward	vj s. viij d.	
Item paid in expences vpon theseid Berewardes	xij d.	
Item paid in reward to the kynges Menstrelles	vj s. viij d.	
Item paid in expences vpon theseid Menstrelles	ij s.	
Item paid for expences of Master Maire and his Brethern at a Soper then beyng there the kynges Bereward	ij s. viij d.	5
...		
Item paid to the wayte of the Town for his wages	v s.	
...		
f 86v		10
...		
Item paid to the wayte of the Town	[xvj] v s.	
...		
Item paid for v horneblowyng and .v. proclamacions	xx d.	15
...		

1514-15

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,618A

f 100* (8 September-8 September) (Payments) 20

...		
Item paid to my lord of arrundelles Menstrelles for a reward	iiij s. iiij d.	
...		
Item paid to the ffrensche Quenes ffofemen	iiij s.	
...		25
Item paid for reward to the kynges fote men	v s.	
Item paid to the kynges Clerk of the markett for a reward	iiij s. iiij d.	
...		

f 100v 30

...		
Item paid for ffresshe heryng yeven vnto the Duke of Suffolk	ij s. vj d.	
...		

1-6/ Item paid to ... ij s. viij d.: *part of 17 June payment series*

5/ Master Maire: *Nicholas Aldy*

8/ Item paid ... v s.: *part of 23 June payment series*

22/ Item paid ... iiij s. iiij d.: *part of 23 September payment series*

24-7/ Item paid to the ... iiij s. iiij d.: *apparently part of 7 October payment series*

32/ Item paid ... ij s. vj d.: *part of 4 November payment series*

f 101

...

Item paid to the wayte of the Town for a *proclamacion*

ij d.

d

Item paid for wyne yeven vnto the Duke of Suffolk

iiij d.

...

[d *solutum*]Item paid for [ij vattes ij] [ij Cowpull of^c] Capons yeven
vnto the Duke of Suffolk

v s. [ij d.] viij d.

⑥ [debet Iohannes
Bowes iiij d.]

...

f 101v

10

3^o die ffbruary ij

Item paid to my lord of Essex players for a reward

xx d.

Item paid to my lord of arrundelles players

viiij d.

Item paid to my lord wardens ffoteman & trompytour

xx d.

Item paid for brede yeven to my lord warden

vj d. 15

Item paid to the Bereward

xvj d.

Item paid to an other Bereward

xij d.

...

Item for a horne blowyng

ij d.

...

quinto die Maij

Item payed in reward to the Duke of Bokyngham ys mynstrelles

xij d. 20

⑥ [debet]

...

f 102

...

25

d

Item for iiij lampreys gevyn to the Duke of Suffolk

ij s. viiij d.

...

Item for ij gallons of wyne gevyn to the duke of Suffolk

xvj d.

...

30

f 104

...

Item gevyn to my lorde Broke ys Mynstrelles

viiij d.

...

Item for a horne blowyng

ij d. 35

...

3-4/ Item paid to ... iiij d.: *part of 14 November payment series*6-7/ Item paid for ... v s. [ij d.] viij d.: *part of 23 December payment series*7m-8m/ Iohannes Bowes: *warden*19/ Item for ... ij d.: *part of 17 February payment series*26-8/ Item for iiij ... xvj d.: *apparently part of 9 June payment series*

f 105v

...

Item payed to the kynges Mynstrelles in reward vj s. viij d.

...

Item paied for a horne blowyng at the chosyng of the 5

newe mayr ij d.

...

1515-16

Wardens' Accounts BL: Egerton MS. 2092 10

f 119* (8 September-8 September) (List of civic officers)

...

Robertus Bayly ffystulator et Willelmus Bayly filius suus Iurati

...

f 142 (Payments) 15

...

Item payed for a horne blowyng ij d.

...

f 143 20

...

Item for the ij waytes lyuerey xxvj s.

...

f 144v 25

...

Item payed to the waytes vj s. viij d.

...

xxvj die Januarij Item paied to the [^]kynges^l bereward in reward vj s. viij d. 30

...

f 145

...

ix^o die ffebruarij Item payed [^]in reward^l to Thurrall my lord wardens 35
mynstrell ijj s. iiij d.

...

xvj^o die ffebruarij Item payed to the waytes yn parte of ther quarters ffee xij d.

...

f 145v*

...

Item payed to the waytes in partie of there wages iiiij d.

...

xx^o die marcijItem payed to the waytes in full payement[es] of there
quarters wages for this quarter due at our lady day
next cummyng [vj s. viij d.] v s. iiiij d. 5

...

Item payed to the Trvmpettes in reward at the proclamacion
of the peax betwene the kyng and the prince of Castell vj s. viij d. 10

...

f 146

...

Item gevyn in reward to the kynges logeler ij s. 15

...

Item payed to the waytes for parcell of þer wages viij d.

Item gevyn to my lord[es] of arundelles Mynstrelles xvj d.

...

20

f 146v

...

Item payed to the waytes in partie of payment viij d.

...

Item payed to the waytes for parte of there wages iiij d. 25

...

Item gevyn to [^][the] kynges Mynstrelles in money & wyne vij s. iiiij d.

...

Item payed to the waytes in full payement of ther wages v s.

...

Item gevyn to the wayte for reward when he was seke xij d. 30

...

3/ Item payed ... iiij d.: *apparently part of 8 March payment series*15/ Item gevyn ... ij s.: *part of 3 May payment series*17-18/ Item payed ... xvj d.: *part of 26 April payment series*23/ Item payed ... viij d.: *part of 17 May payment series*25/ Item payed ... iiij d.: *part of 24 May payment series*27/ Item gevyn ... vij s. iiiij d.: *part of 31 May payment series*29-31/ Item payed ... xij d.: *part of 21 June payment series*

f 147

...

Item gevyn to my lorde of oxfordes Mynstrelles

xij d.

...

1516-17

Wardens' Accounts BL: Egerton MS. 2092

f 169v* (8 September-8 September) (Payments)

...

solutum

Item to the wayte for his ffe

vj s. viij d. 10

...

f 170

...

ultimo die
lanuarij

Item gevyn to my lord of arundelles players

iiij s. 15

Item gevyn to my lord of Burgevenny ys players

ij s.

...

Item gevyn to Thurrold my lord wardens Mynstrell

iij s. iiij d.

Item spent in wyne vppon our membres of Mergate & vppon
the seid Thurrold & vppon the kynges bereward

xviiij d. 20

...

Item gevyn to players of an enterlude at Gawens

xx d.

...

f 170v

25

...

Item payed to adam the kynges bereward by Iohn
Courtney and Iohn Symon

vj s. viij d.

...

30

f 171

...

Item to the wayte

[vj s. viij d.] v s.

...

3/ Item gevyn ... xij d.: part of 16 August payment series

10/ Item to ... vj s. viij d.: part of officers' fees section of 20 December payment series

18-22/ Item gevyn to Thurrold ... xx d.: part of 14 February payment series

19/ membres of Mergate: Margate, a limb of the Cinque Ports associated with the head port of Dover

22/ Gawens: possibly Gavin Foster's

27-8/ Item payed ... vj s. viij d.: part of 13 February payment series

27-8/ Iohn Courtney and Iohn Symon: wardens

33/ Item to ... v s.: part of officers' fees section of 14 April payment series

f 171v

...

Item to my lord of arundelles Mynstrelles

xvj d.

...

5

f 172

...

Item for the waytes ffee

v s.

...

10

f 172v

...

[C] Item for thre horne blowyng

vj d.

...

15

f 173

...

Item The wayte iij yardes

x s.

Item gevyn to the kynges Mynstrelles

vj s. viij d.

Item spent in wyne vppon them

x d. 20

...

f 173v

...

Item gevyn to Sir harry Guldefordes mynstrelles

xvj d. 25

...

f 174

...

Item to the wayte

v s. 30

...

3/ Item to ... xvj d.: part of 16 May payment series

8/ Item for ... v s.: part of officers' fees section of 20 June payment series

18/ Item for ... vj d.: apparently part of 18 July payment series

18/ Item The ... x s.: part of livery section of 25 July payment series

19-20/ Item gevyn ... x d.: apparently part of 25 July payment series

25/ Item gevyn ... xvj d.: apparently part of 25 July payment series

30/ Item to ... v s.: part of officers' fees section of 5 September payment series

1517-18

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional Ms. 29,618A
f 125v (8 September-8 September) (Payments)

...

Item payed to the towne wayte for halfe a yere [x] x s. 5

...

Item for rewardes gevyn to the kynges Mynstrelles
my lord wardens & other Mynstrelles & players
of enterludes xij s. iiij d.

...

Item gevyn to the kynges bereward ^f&^l and my lord 10

of oxford bereward viij s. iiij d.

Item spent vppon them in wyne xij d.

f 126v

15

...

Item for diuerse horneblowynges vj d.

...

f 127

20

...

Item paied for a reward to my lord of kent ys bereward ij s.

...

1518-19

25

Wardens' Accounts BL: Egerton Ms. 2092

f 196* (8 September-8 September) (Payments)

...

(...) horne blowyng ij d.

...

30

f 196v

...

players Item gevyn in reward to the kynges players xiiij s. iiij d.

Item for there costes horse mete & mannys mete vij s. iiij d. 35

...

11/ ^f&^l and: *distigraphy*

29/ (...): *95mm tear in ms*

f 197

...

Item to the wayte of the towne

v s.

...

5

f 197v*

...

vij die Ianuary
players

Item payed to players of boughton (...)

...

Thurrold a
Mynstrell

Item payed to Thurrold my lord wardens Mynstrell in reward iij s. iiij d. 10

Item spent vpon hym in wyne viij d.

...

players

Item payed in reward to my lord of arundelles players v s.

unde solutum

Item payed for wyne spent vpon Master Mayer Mr ffyneux Mr Broke

vij d.

Mr Monynges Mr Brome Mr Stelman Mr Copuldyk Piers Yong and 15

Custodibus ville

the wardens at the same playe v s.

quinto die

februarij

Mynstrelles

Item paied in reward to my lord of Suffolkes Mynstrell iij s.

Item spent vpon hym in wyne xx d.

...

20

f 199

...

xj die Junij
MynstrellesItem payed of reward to the sergeant of the kynges mynstrelles and
to his Compney x s. 25

Item spent in wyne & brekfast vpon them xx d.

...

ij^{do} die Iulij

Item gevyn to my lord of arundelles Mynstrelles iij s. viij d.

...

Item payed to the Wayte of the towne for his quarters wages v s. 30

...

f 199v

...

Mynstrelles

Item gevyn to my lord of Oxfordes (...) 35

...

3/ Item to ... v s.: part of officers' fees section of 18 December payment series

8/ (...): 95mm tear in MS

10-11/ Item payed ... viij d.: part of 15 January payment series

19/ xx d.: d. corrected over s.

35/ (...): 75mm tear in MS

Item for a horne blowyng at the chosyng (...) Iarnemouth ...	(...)	
f 200 ...		5
Item paied to the towne wayte ...	v s.	
Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional ms. 29,618A f 130v (<i>Summary accounts</i>) ...		10
Item paied for the towne lyuerey ffor the towne wardens the towne Clerk ij <i>sergeantes</i> the sexton & the wayte ...	viiij li.	
f 131 ...		15
Item for a reward to the Sergeant of the kynges beeres and for expences in wyne vppon hym ...	viiij s. viij d.	20
1519-20 Wardens' Accounts BL: Egerton ms. 2092 f 216* (<i>8 September-8 September</i>) (<i>Payments</i>) ...		25
Item for a horne blowyng at the day of accomptes ...	ij d.	
Item paied to the wayte for a horn blowyng ij ^o octobris ...	ij d.	
f 216v* ...		30
Item paied to the towne wayte ...	v s.	
1/ (...): 75mm tear in ms 1/ Iarnemouth: <i>Great Yarmouth, Norfolk, where the Cinque Ports provided a bailiff for the annual herring fair</i> 1/ (...): 65mm tear in ms 26/ Item for ... ij d.: <i>part of 24 September payment series</i> 28/ Item paied ... ij d.: <i>part of 15 October payment series</i> 33/ Item paied ... v s.: <i>part of 17 December payment series</i>		

xxj die Ianuarij	Item paied in reward to Thurrold my lord wardens mynstrell & for wyne viij d. <i>Summa</i> ...	iiij s.
	f 217 ...	5
xviij die februarij	Item paied to the wayte for a hornblowyng Item paied to the ffrenshe Quenys berward ...	ij d. iij s.
	Item paied to players of Tenterden ...	iiij s. iiiij d. 10
	f 217v ...	
solutum	Item to Robert Taberer the commen wayte ...	v s. 15
v die Maij	Item paied to Robert Taberer for a horne blowyng ...	ij d.
	f 218v ...	20
	Item paied to Symon ffuller for rydyng ij tymes to ffeuersham for a tvn of wyne gevyn to the kyng and for his costes taryeng there ij dayes and a reward to the coper for to helpe chose the wyne ...	vj s. viij d. 25
	Item to adryan Coper for mending the hopys of the hogges heddes wyth wyne that was gevyn to the kyng ...	vj d.
	Item to Robert Taberer for a horne blowyng Item saunder peper for caryage of a tvn of wyne gevyn to the kyng [from] ...	ij d. 30 ix d.
	f 219 ...	35
solutum	Item to Robert Taberer [for] commen wayte for a quarter ...	v s.

22-71 Item paied ... vj d.: *part of 9 June payment series*

22/ Symon ffuller: *common serjeant*

29-31/ Item to ... ix d.: *part of 16 June payment series*

36/ Item to ... v s.: *part of 22 June payment series*

Item paied to the kynges Mynstrelles for a reward	vj s. viij d.
...	
Item paied to Iohn hebbyng harry van Sye Iamys Baker Iohn Wattes and Robert peter for ffysshying in the broke for the kyng and my lord Cardynall and other noble men	iiij s. 5
...	
f 219v	
...	
Item to the <i>sergeantes</i> of the kynges mynstrelles for a reward	vj s. viij d. 10
...	
Item paied for a tvn of wyne gevyn to the kyng	iiij li.
Item for caryage therof a land [^] to ffyle ¹	ij s.
...	
Item for cartying therof to the custum house	vj d. 15
...	
ff 220-20v*	
Item paied for [^] iiij galons of ¹ wyne gevyn to the palsgrave the Countie of palantyne the Countie of andon and ij other lordes of themproures at the landyng of themproure	20 ij s. viij d.
Item for ij galons of wyne gevyn to themproures ambassades	xvj d.
Item for ij galons of wyne to the ambassades of venys	xvj d.
Item for wyne to the prince of Savoy and to ij lordes in his Compeny	xvj d. 25
Item to Master doctor [ky] knyght in wyne	xij d.
Item for wyne gevyn to sir Iohn Dawncye to Syr andrewe wynsore & Mr Denys	xvj d.
Item for wyne gevyn to Master Cofferer Mr Bounde and to Master Clerk of the spycerye	xvj d. 30
Item for wyne gevyn to Syr Ruband Syr Roger harcourt & Mr Salysburye	xvj d.
and to Mr Cheyne Master Sergeant porter and to Mr herden & other	xx d.
Item for wyne gevyn & spent vppon the kynges ffotemen	ij s.
Item spent in wyne vppon the quenes ffotemen	xx d. 35
Item spent in wyne vppon the kynges Trumpettes	xx d.
Item spent on wyne gevyn to Mr ffizwilliam vice admyrall Mr Milis Gerrad the kynges Commyssioner and other in their company	ij s. iiij d.
Summa xxj s. 1	

1/ Item paied ... vj s. viij d.: part of 22 June payment series

Item spent on wyne vppon Mr Miklowe deputie for my lord warden Comptroller & vppon Mr Somersett & vppon Mr [hurste] hurlston & other	xvj d.
Item spent [in wyne] vppon Mr Powell my lord Cardynalles harbynger & other his seruantes	xij d. 5
...	

f 221

Item paied to adam the Kynges bereward for wyne & reward	viiij s. viii d. 10
...	
Item spent in wyne & other charges vppon Mr Warde and Mr Creswell the kyng harbyngers	iiij s.
Item paied toward the charges of a soper gevyn to Mr [miy] milys Gerad the kynges commysysoner by vs and men of Rye	vj s. 15
Item for a dynere gevyn in lyke wyse to Master sargeant of the kynges Skolerye & other	v s.
Item gevyn to my lord Admyralles mynstrelles	xx d.
Item spent vppon them on wyne	ij s.
...	20

f 222

Item gevyn to my lord of [R] arundelles Mynstrelles	xx d.
...	25
Item paied to the kynges ffootemen for a reward	xx s.
Item gevyn to the Quenes ffootemen	x s. [iij s. iiij d.]
Item gevyn to the kynges Trumpetors	xiiij s. iiij d.
...	
Item paied for a galon of wyne gevyn to Syr Thomas Boleyn Comptroller of the kynges house	30 viiij d.
Item [paied] paied for a hogges hedde of wyne gevyn to Master Mayer to geve to noble men knyghtes & other at the transportyng of the kynges grace [Item fo] from Cales to Dovorre	xx s.
...	35

f 222v

Item paied for the towne lyuerey	vij li. xiiij s. ij d.
Item for costes for brengyng therof home	vj s. viii d. 40
...	
Item to the wayte	v s.
...	

f 223

...

Item for a horne blowyng of our lady day of natyuyte ij d.

1520-1

Wardens' Accounts BL: Egerton MS. 2092

f 263* (8 September-8 September) (Payments)

...

Item to the comon wayte for his ffe v s.

...

Item for ij [prø] horne blowynges iiij d.

...

f 264

Item to players of Sedyngbourne xij d.

...

f 264v

...

Item gevyn to the duke of Suffolkes bereward for a reward 20

[iij s. iiij d.] & in wyne [iiij d.] besyde iij s. viij d.

Item to a pley at Mr fluces viij d.

...

Item to ij pleys at seuerall tymes viij d. 25

...

Item to Thurrold my lord wardens mynstrell iij s. iiij d.

Item for wyne spent vppon hym xij d.

...

f 265

...

Item for a reward to my lord of kentes bereward iij s. iiij d.

Item for wyne spent vppon hym xiiij d.

...

9-11/ Item to ... iiij d.: part of 22 December payment series

16/ Item to ... xij d.: part of 19 January payment series

21-5/ Item gevyn ... viij d.: part of 23 February payment series

23/ Mr fluces: Robert Fluce, jurat

27-8/ Item to ... xij d.: part of 2 March payment series

33-4/ Item for a ... xiiij d.: part of 16 March payment series

f 265v

...

solutum

Item to the wayte of the towne

v s.

...

5

f 266v

...

Item for brengyng home of the towne lyuerey

xij d.

f 267v

...

Item paied to Iohn ffryssell for dressyng of the sextens of seynt
marten [^] & [^] the [wates] [^] waytes [^] lyuerey

xv d.

xxij^o die Iunij

Item paied to Robert Taberer for his quarters wages

v s.

...

15

f 268

xijij die Iulij

Item payed to Englysshe and other the kynges players for
an enterlude

xiiij s. iiij d. 20

...

f 268v

...

Item gevyn to the kynges Mynstrelles vz. pygeon and his felowes
for a reward iiij s. & for wyne besyde

v s. vj d.

25

xvij augusti

Item paied to my lord of [admyralles] arundelles mynstrelles

ij s.

xx augusti

Item paied to Thomas Myddelton for vj yardes of cloth for the
lyuerey of the Sexten & the Wayte

xxj s. viij d.

Item to Iamys Thompson of Caunterburye for the towne lyuerey
for this yere

30

vj li.

...

f 269

...

Item to Thurrold my lord wardens mynstrell

viij d.

35

...

3/ Item to ... v s.: *apparently part of 29 March payment series*8/ Item for ... xij d.: *part of 11 May payment series*12-13/ Item paied ... xv d.: *part of 15 June payment series*25-6/ Item gevyn ... v s. vj d.: *part of 10 August payment series*36/ Item to ... viij d.: *incurred at the General Brotherhood held in New Romney on 23 July*

1521-2

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional Ms. 29,618Af 144* (8 September-8 September) (*List of civic officers*)

...

Robertus Taberer fistulator

5

...

f 161v (*Payments*)

...

xxvj die octobris
olde dettItem paid to Robert Taberer ¹commen wayte the last yere
for his wages for a quarter of a yere at the natyvyte of our
lady last past

10

v s.

...

f 162

15

...

Item spent vppon the lord of oxfordes bereward of reward
Item spent [on wyne] in ale

ij s.

vij d.

...

Item paied to Robert Taberer for [ho] iij horne blowynges
the last yere

20

vj d.

f 163

...

Item to the wayte for a quarter

v s. 25

...

f 163v

...

primo die
lanuarijItem paied to adam the kynges bereward for a reward
Item spent in drynke vppon hym

vj s. viij d. 30

iiij d. ob.

...

f 164

35

...

Item for a reward to the kynges [My] logeler
Item for expences vppon hym

v s.

ij d.

...

17-21/ Item spent vppon ... vj d.: *part of 16 November payment series*36-71/ Item for a ... ij d.: *part of 1 March payment series*

f 164v

...

Item to °Richard piers° comyn wayte v s.

Item to hym for a horne blowing ij d.

...

5

f 165v

...

Item for dyner xj s. ob.

Item for ij mynstrelles iiij d. 10

Item for reward to the seruantes of the house {x d.} xij d.

...

f 166

...

15

Item payed for a reward to the kynges mynstrelles vj s. viij d.

Item spent in wyne vppon hym ij s. ij d.

...

f 166v*

20

Item gevyn to the kynges fotemen vj s. viij d.

Item to the Clerk of the markett iij s. iiij d. and to his Clerk iiij s.

Item to the kynges Trumpettes ij s.

Item to [my] the lord Cardynalles Trumpettes ij s. 25

Item to the vyceadmyralles Trumpettes xij d.

...

Item paied to Thomas Stevynson for waytyng as a sergeant vppon Mr Mayer at the landyng of themprour ^{at douer} the xxvj day of maye anno regni regis henrici viii^{ui} xiiii^o ij s. 30

...

f 167

...

[Item paied for the waytes lyuerey to Stevyn Gybbe x s.] 35

...

3-4/ Item to °Richard piers° ... ij d.: part of 5 April payment series

9-11/ Item for dyner ... [x d.] xij d.: incurred at the General Brotherhood held in New Romney on 29 April

16-17/ Item payed ... ij s. ij d.: part of 3 May payment series

22-30/ Item gevyn ... ij s.: apparently part of 31 May payment series

35/ [Item ... x s.]: part of 21 June payment series

35/ Stevyn Gybbe: a tailor

f 168

...

Item paied to the wayte vz. Richard piers for his quarters wages due
at midsomer last

...

v s.

f 169v

...

Item for a horne blowyng the Sunday before seynt margettes daye last

...

ij d.

f 170

...

Item for iij yerdes [of] ¹ bought of Stevyn Gybbe for the wayte

...

x s.

Item to Richard piers the towne wayte

...

v s.

f 170v

...

Item for a horne blowyng on our lady day of natyuyte

...

ij d.

1522-3

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional Ms. 29,618A

f 186* (8 September-8 September) (Ordinary payments)

...

Item to the wayte for ij horne blowynges

...

iiij d.

Item to Richard piers the comon wayte for a quarter

...

v s. 30

f 186v

ij die aprilis

Item paied for a horne blowyng for the eleccion of the [baylye] burges
of the parliament

...

ij d.

9/ Item for ... ij d.: part of 16 August payment series

9/ the Sunday ... last: Sunday, 13 July

14-16/ Item for ... v s.: part of 6 September payment series

14/ yerdes: that is, of cloth for livery clothing

30/ Item to Richard ... v s.: part of 20 December payment series

Item to the comon wayte

v s.

...

f 187v

...

Item to the wayte for a quarter

v s.

...

f 188

...

20 augusti
lyuereyItem paid to Stevyn Gybbe for the lyuerey for the wayte &
the Sexten

xxij s. vij d.

Item paid to (*blank*) deward of assheford for a cloth for the
towne lyuerey conteyneng xxxj yardes & di.

v li. vj s. viij d.

Item for a horn blowyng

[i]ij d. 15

...

Item to the wayte

v s.

...

f 188v

...

Item to Richard for a proclamacion & j horn blowyng

iiij d.

...

f 191 (*Expenses for wine and pleasures*)

25

...

vj die februarij

Item for v quartes of wyne for Master Mayer & his brethern
at the [playe] [palye] of the men of the towne

xx d.

Item for wyne to my lord of arundelles players

viiij d.

...

30

Wardens' Accounts BL: Egerton MS. 2092f 535 (*8 September-8 September*)To the kynges players mynstrelles logelers berewardes &
other berewardes mynstrelles & players

35

xviij^o die lanuarij

Item paied to players of the towne of Douorre

v s.

vj^o die februarij

Item paied to my lord of arundelles players

xij d.

6/ Item to ... v s.: *part of 27 June payment series*11/ Stevyn Gybbe: *a tailor*17/ Item to ... v s.: *part of 6 September payment series*27/ Master Mayer: *Robert Stelman*

	<i>Item</i> to the duke of Suffolkes players	xij d.
ij ^o die aprilis	<i>Item</i> paid to the kynges bereward	iiij d.
	<i>Item</i> to my lord of kent is bereward	iiij d.
	<i>Item</i> gevyn to Thurlod a Mynstrell	iiij d.
	...	5

1523-4

Wardens' Accounts BL: Egerton MS. 2092

f 290* (8 September-8 September) (Ordinary payments)

	...	10
	<i>Item</i> for a horne blowyng	ij d.
	<i>Item</i> paid to Richard piers the <i>commen</i> wayte for his quarters wages	v s.

f 290v

	...	15
ix die aprilis	<i>Item</i> to Richard piers comon wayte	v s.
	...	
	<i>Item</i> to the wayte for a <i>proclamacion</i>	ij d.
	...	

f 291

	...	20
	<i>Item</i> to Richard piers towne [wyte] ¹ wayte for his wages	v s.
	...	
	<i>Item</i> for lyuerey for the wayte	vj s. viij d.
	...	25
	<i>Item</i> for one horne blowyng & one <i>proclamacion</i>	iiij d.
	...	

f 297

To the kynges *seruantes* & others as players mynstrelles Iogelers
[&] berewardes & purcevantes

per Maiorem 24 octobris	<i>Item</i> to the kynges <i>sergeant</i> of his [ber] beerys	vj s. viij d.
	...	35
	<i>Item</i> gevyn in reward & wyne to the duke of Suffolk is players vz. in wyne xx d. & in reward iij s. iiij d. <i>Summa</i>	v s.
	<i>Item</i> to the players of the Towne	xx d.
	<i>Item</i> to Thorold our wardens mynstrell	xij d.
	<i>Item</i> gevyn in wyne & reward to my lord of arundell is players	ij s. 40
	...	

Item to my lord of arundelles players xij d.
 Item to the kynges mynstrelles vj s. viij d.
 ...

1524-5

5

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional Ms. 29,618A
 f 213* (8 September-8 September) (Ordinary payments)

...
 Item to the wayte for a horne blywyng ij d.
 ... 10
 Item to kenelme Coley for the wayte v s.
 ...

f 213v

... 15
 Item paied to the wayte v s.
 ...
 Item paied to the wayte for a horne blowyng ij d.
 ...

ix aprilis

f 214v

... 20
 Item to the comyn wayte for his quarters wages v s.
 ...
 Item paied to the sexten & the wayte for their lyuereys xij s. iiij d. 25

f 215v

...
 Item to the wayte Richard piers [^][by kenelme Colley] v s.
 Item to hym for ij horne blowynges iiij d. 30
 ...

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional Ms. 29,618B

f 217 (List of civic officers)

... 35
 Ricardus piers communis ffistulator
 ...

11/ Item to kenelme ... v s.: part of 21 December payment series

11, 29/ kenelme Coley, kenelme Colley: warden

16/ Item paied ... v s.: part of 24 March payment series

f 224 (*Expenses for wine and pleasures*)

...

Item spent vppon the Kynges mynstrelles vj d.f 225 5

Rewardes to the kynges seruantes & others as players mynsters
logelers berewardes & purcyvants

xxv die ffebruarij

ffirst to Thomas Thorall our wardens mynstrell xij d.Item paied to the kynges mynstrelles of reward iiij s. iiij d. 10

1525-6

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional ms. 29,618Bf 229v (*8 September-8 September*) (*Payments*)

...

Item gevyn in reward to the kynges Mynstrelles the kynges 15bereward Syr harry Guldefordes Mynstrelles & other as
Apperith in the pamfletexvij s.

...

20

f 230

...

Item to the towne wayte for his yeres wages xx s.Item for the towne lyuerey xliij s. iiij d.

...

25

f 230v

Item paied for diuerse proclamacions & hornblowynges xvj d.

...

30

1526-7

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional ms. 29,618Bf 231 col 2 (*8 September-8 September*) (*List of civic officers*)

...

Ricardus piers (*blank*) 35

...

f 247* (*Ordinary expenses*)

...

Item for a horne blowyng vppon the Counte daye ij d.

...

40

Item to the comon wayte [for his quarters wages] v s.

...

f 247v

...

Item in the handes of william lewes for the wayte ^h [for his quarters wages] v s.

...

Item spent at the horne blowyng in the hall the xiiij day of Iuly in ale ij d.

...

Item paied to the pyper for hys quarters wages v s. 10

...

Item payed to the comon wayte for a horne blowynt at the chosyng of the baylye to Iernemuth ij d.

f 249v

15

...

Item paied for the lyuery of the towne clerk ij sergeantes and the wayte l s.

...

Item paied to the wayte for his qurters wages v s.

...

20

Item to the wayte for a [horre] horne blowyng at the day of eleccion of Master Mayer ij d.

f 253

25

Rewardes to the kynges Mynstrelles & berewardes & other

Item paied to Mr dyar for money that he gaued to the kynges players the last yere when he was Mr wares deputie then beyng Mayer xiiij d.

Item gevyn to Thurrold our lord wardens mynstrell[es] xij d.

Item for parcell of the reward of the duke of Suffolkes bereward paied by Thomas Brome & for wyne beside xxij d.

...

1/ Item to ... v s.: part of 22 December payment series

6/ Item in ... v s.: part of 13 April payment series

6/ william lewes: warden

8/ Item spent ... ij d.: part of 19 July payment series

12/ blowynt: for blowyng

13/ Iernemuth: Great Yarmouth, Norfolk, where the Cinque Ports provided a bailiff for the annual herring fair

17/ Item paied ... l s.: part of 7 September payment series

19/ qurters: for quarters

31/ Thomas Brome: warden

xix die Iuly

17 augusti

[xxij] ^l xvmo^l
die decembris

ix die Marcij

per Stuard

Item leyd oute by Iohn Stuard to the same bereward	xxij d.
Item leyd oute for reward of the kynges bereward	iiij s. viij d.
Item gevyn to the kynges mynstrelles of reward	vj s. viij d.
...	

1527-8

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional Ms. 29,618B
f 259v (8 September-8 September) (Payments)

Item gevyn to thurrold our lord wardens mynstrell	iiij d.
...	

f 260

Item paid to the wayte for hys yeres wages	xx s.
...	

Item paid to the Towneclerk Towne sergeant Master Mayers sergeant the sexten & the wayte for their lyuereys	l s. iiij d.
...	

Item paid for diuerse proclamacions & horne blowynges this yere as apperith in the [pl] pamflete	20 xij d.
...	

f 260v

Item gevyn in rewardes to the kynges mynstrelles our lord wardens mynstrell & to the duke of Suffolkes bereward as in the pamflet apperith	25 xij s. viij d.
...	

Assembly Book of Orders and Decrees BL: Egerton Ms. 2093
f 80v* (3 June)

Edward Guldeford knyght Constable of the Castell of Dovorre warden & admyrall of the .v. portes & membres of the same to all & singuler Maiers Bailies Iurates combarons & other officers and Mynysters of our souereigne lord the kyng of & in the seid poortes & Membres & to euery of them gretyng. ffor certen vrgent causes the kynges highnes movyng I in the behalf of his grace and by the auctorite of my seid office woll & also straightly charge & commaunde youe & euery of youe that in eny wyse from hensforth ye	35 40
--	----------

1/ Iohn Stuard: warden

10/ Item ... iiij d.: incurred at General Brotherhood held in New Romney on 21 July

do not make or play *permytt* & suffer to be made or played within eny of
your offyces Romes or *precynctes* of the same noo maner of stage pley Robyn
 hoodes pley wacches or wakes yeveales or other such lyke playes wherby that
 eny grete assemble of the kynges people shuld be made had & caused to be
 arreyed. ffayle ye nott therfor this to do with all effectuell diligence & celeryte 5
 as ye & euery of youe wyll answer vnto the kynges highnes and to my seid
 offyce at *your vttermost perilles* and lobard and that ye send ayene vnto me by
 this present berer this *commaundment* after the sight & herth of the same.
 yeven at the seid Castell of Dovorre vnder the seale of my seid offyce there. the
 thirde day of Iune in the xxth yere of the reigne of *our* seid Souereigne lord 10
 kyng harry the viijth!

1528-9

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,618B

ff 262v-3* (13 September-12 September) (Payments)

15

...and of xx s. paied to the Towne wayte for his [per] yeres wages ... and of
 xliij s. paid for the Townclerk Towne *sergeant* Master Mayers *sergeant* the
 [ser] sexten of seint martens and the waytes lyuerey this yere ... and of
 xiiij s. v d. gyven l to the kynges mynstrelles & other noble men is mynstrelles 20
 [brer] berewardes & [be] players...

...and of xiiij d. paied for [x]vij horneblowynges...

...

1530-1

St Martin's Prior's Account BL: Additional MS. 25,107

f 7v (29 September-29 September)

25

Et Computat De iiij s. Solutis in regardo *seruient' Ioculator' domini Regis* ...

Et De ij s. Solutis in regardo *clericis sancti Nicholai* ... Et De ij s. Solutis in 30

regardo *lez waites Cantuarie* ... Et De xx d. Solutis *Ioculator' dici domini*

Gardiani Et De xx d. Solutis *Ioculator' domini* de Burghaueny...

...

1531-2

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,618B

f 280 (8 September-8 September) (Ordinary payments)

35

...

Item for a [proclamacion] ^hhorne blowyng^h at the daie of accompt ij d.

...

40

Item gyven to Thomas Clerk *commen* wayte for a reward for vij wekes ij s.
...

f 281v

Item payed to Thomas Clerk the wayte for a reward for hys
seruyce as wayte for a tyme ijij s. iiij d.

f 285

	Rewardes to the kynges [^] seruantes [^] mynstrelles berewardes & other		10
xxx die decembris	Item paied in reward to my lord haward ys mynstrelles	iiij d.	
xxvj die lanuarj	Item gevyn to Thurrold my lord[es] wardens mynstrell	ij s.	
	Item spent vppon hym in wyne [vppon hym]	xij d.	
iiij ^o februarj	Item spent on wyne vppon my lord barners players	x d.	15
	Item gyven to puppett players that played afore Master Mayer Mr payntour Mr wrevke & other	vij d.	
	Item paied of reward to the waytes of Caunterbery	xij d.	
	Item gyven to the kynges mynstrelles of reward unde per myddylton [xvj d.] & for drynkeing [xj d.] per lewes [xvj d.] per Thomam Iohnson [xviij d.] iiij s. iiij d. & xxij d. in vino Summa	vj s. ij d.	20
	Item gyven of reward to the kynges wayte & to the Marques of Exceter ys logeler	xx d.	25

1532-3

Wardens' Accounts BL: Egerton MS. 2092

f 326* (15 September-8 September) (Ordinary payments) 30

Item for a horneblowyng at the day of acompte ij d.

1/ Item gyven ... ij s.: part of 9 December payment series

6-7/ Item payed ... iiij s. iiij d.: part of 9 September payment series

16/ Master Mayer: Robert Nethersole

17/ Mr payntour: John Payntor, jurat, mayor 1534-5; mr for Dover 1539

17/ Mr wrevke: jurat

21/ myddylton: Thomas Myddelton, warden

22/ lewes: William Lewis, warden

22-3/ Thomam Iohnson: Thomas Johnson, warden

32/ Item for ... ij d.: part of 21 September payment series

f 326v

...

Item to Thomas Clerke the Towne wayte for a quarters wages v s.

...

5

f 327v*

Item paied to Mr Thomas wyngefeld for iiij hoyes for to
transporte the kynges grace as parte of hys seruyce for dovvor
& his lymmes in september xiiij li. vj s. viiiij d. 10

Item paied at the returne of the kynges grace from Cales to
Dovorte in november for iiij hoyes to Mr Gunson for the full
of our seruyce for this tyme because his grace had not his full
seruyce at his transportyng ouer xij li. besyde iiij li. gyven to
Mr Thomas wyngefeld by assent of the portes for a gyft for his
payne beyng one of the commysyoners Summa xvj li. 15

...

f 330 (*Expenses for wine and pleasures*)

...

20

Item spent on wyne suger spycys & other pleasures emong
noble men at Master Mayers at the kynges beyng here
commying & goyng iiij li. v s. x d.

...

Item vppon men of ffolston at askyng of there banys afore
there pley xij d. 25

...

f 331

30

Rewardes to the kynges seruantes mynstrelles berewardes players & other

Item gyven to the kynges footemen vij s. vj d.

Item to the kynges bereward iiij s. vj d.

Item to my lady prynces players iiij s. vj d.

Item to laurence my lord of derby is bereward xx d. 35

Item gyven in money & reward to the mynstrelles of Caunterbery ij s. vj d.

Item to Thurrold my lord wardens mynstrell xij d.

Item spent on wyne vppon the berewardes Mynstrelles & other
in wyne v s. x d.

f 341a

...

- b dylllyvryd vn to the kyngys baerward ffor hys Reward the xxiiij daye
of november

ij s.

...

5

f 344

Payde to mylady pryncis playeris the xxxj^{ti} daye of Ianvary ffor
ther Rewardys

iiij s. iiij d. 10

...

1533-4

Wardens' Accounts BL: Egerton ms. 2092

f 546* (8 September-8 September) (Payments)

15

...

Item to my lord wardens Mynstrell

iiij s. iiij d.

...

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional ms. 29,618B

20

f 294* (8 September-8 September) (Payments)

...

Item paid for the offycers lyuerey

I s. viij d.

...

f 294v

25

...

Item spent ^{at} Mr fleminges¹ vppon men of Elam when shewed their
banes of their stage play

xx d.

30

f 295

...

Item paid to Thomas Clerk the comon wayte for halfe a yeres wages

x s.

...

35

f 295v

...

Item paid in rewardes to the kynges Mynstrelles berewardes
&c players

xx s. iiij d.

40

28/ shewed: for they shewed

1534-5

Wardens' Accounts BL: Egerton MS. 2092

f 385* (8 September-8 September)

Rewar ^d es to the kynges Mynstrelles berewardes players & other ffirst the xxviiij daie of nouember gyven to the Erle of darby ys bereward	5 xx d.
...	
Item gyven to the lord [q] deputies players of Cales of reward the xv daie of lanuary	xij d.
Item gyven to men of Sandwyche that dauncyd the Mores on seint Markes daie at the beryng of seint George	10 xij d.
Item gyven to the duke of Suffolkes Mynstrelles	xij d.
Item gyven to the lord Marques of exeter is Mynstrell	viiij d.
 f 390 (Ordinary payments)	15
...	
first paid for a horneblowyng	ij d.
...	
 f 390v	20
...	
Item paied to [loh] Thomas Clerk <i>commen</i> wayte	v s.
...	
 f 391	25
...	
Item paied for a horne blowyng	ij d.
...	
 f 391v	30
...	
Item paied to Thomas Clerk wayte for hys quarters wages	v s.
...	
 f 392	35
...	
Item to Thomas Clerke the wayte	v s.
...	

22/ Item paied ... v s.: part of wages section of 19 December payment series

37/ Item to ... v s.: part of 21 June payment series

f 393

...

Item paied for a horne blowyng at the eleccion of *master* mayer ij d.

f 393v

...

Item gyven to Thomas Clerk the wayte of reward because he was not attendaunt in his *servyce* but iij quarters of a yere xij d.

...

1535-6

Wardens' Accounts BL: Egerton MS. 2092f 396* (12 September-10 September) (*List of civic officers*)

...

eleccio officiariorum 15

Item elegerunt Thomam Clerk *communem* [vi] *vigillatorem* *luratum*

...

f 409 (*Ordinary payments*)

...

ffirst for a horne blowyng at the counte daie ij d. 20

...

Item the first daie of october for a horne blowyng ij d.

...

Item paied for a horne blowyng ij d. 25

...

Item to the wayte Thomas Clerke *per manus Iohannis* Androwe v s.

...

f 409v

...

Item to the wayte *per dictum* Reginaldum v s. 30

...

Item paied for a horne blowyng for theleccion of the burgesses of the parliament ij d. 35

...

f 410v

...

Item for a horne blowyng at the eleccion daye ij d. 40

27/ *Iohannis* Androwe: *warden*32/ Item ... v s.: *part of 19 March payment series*32/ *Reginaldum*: *Reginald a Lye, warden*34-5/ Item ... ij d.: *part of 22 April payment series*

f 414*

Rewardesto the kynges Mynstrelles berewardes players & other	
Item the ix daie of october gyven to the kynges players	ij s.
Item to my lord lyles players in wyne on christmas daie	viiij d. 5
Item paied to our lord wardens players the xix daie of lanuary of reward when they played at Mr Elams [v s. j d.] and spent vppon them besyde ij s. vj d. Summa	vij s. vij d.
Item paied in reward to the kynges Trompettes	v s.
Item paied in reward to the [k] quynes ffotemen	iiij s. iiij d. 10
Item gyven to the Kynges fotemen	v s.

1536-7

Wardens' Accounts BL: Egerton MS. 2092

f 356* (10 September-9 September) (Payments) 15

...

ffirst for a horne blowingyng for the eleccion of offycers at the cownte day ij d.

...

f 357 20

...

deberet

Item paied at the triumphe for loye that quyne lane is with childe when
Te deum was song for I fagottes [xx d.] to levyng a barell of bere to
Mr paynter [ij s. [for a barell of bere]] one dosen of bred to Cokeram
[xij d.] Item for ij galons of wyne to Master Mayer [xvj d.] vij s. 25

...

f 357v

...

Item for a horne [bro] blowingyng at the half cesse grauntyng an other 30
at the eleccion of the baylye to Iernemuth [ij] iiij d.

f 358v

...

Item for a horne blowingyng at the eleccion [of] on our lady of nativitey ij d. 35

...

71 Mr Elams: *John Elam, jurat*24/ Mr paynter: *John Payntor, jurat, mayor 1534-5; mr for Dover 1539*24/ Cokeram: *William Cokeram, serjeant 1529-31*31/ Iernemuth: *Great Yarmouth, Norfolk, where the Cinque Ports provided a bailiff for the annual herring fair*

f 359v (*Expenses for wine and pleasures*)

...

Item gyven in wyne to [Mr] the Trompett of Cales when the bone
fyre was made for loye that quyne lane ys with chylde

iiij d.

...

Item for wyne spent [^]whan¹ [at] the seid bonefyre was made

ij s.

f 360v

...

Rewardes to the kynges seruantes & other

xxj die aprilij

Item gyven to the waytes of Caunterburie

(...)

Item gyven to the kynges players of reward

(...)

Item spent in wyne vppon them

(...)

St Mary's Churchwardens' Accounts BL: Egerton MS. 1912

15

f 2 (25 March-25 March)

...

paid to the kynges ffootman for a fforfytte bycause the bellys were not
Rong Agaynst the kynges commyng

ij s.

1537-8

Wardens' Accounts BL: Egerton MS. 2092

f 437* (9 September 1537-15 September 1538) (*Ordinary payments*)

...

xx die octobris

Item paied to a yoman of the Garde that cam with lettres from quyne
lane of tydenges that her grace ys brought in chylde bedde with a

25

prynce whoys name he knewe not but hys name ys prynce Edward

vij s. vj d.

Item spent vppon hym in Wyne

ij d.

Item paied for a hogges hed of clarett wyne bought of Mr waren
that was dronken in the churche after generall processyon Te

30

deum & masse of the holy gost in best maner most solempnyle

[^]don & song¹ iiij prestes begynneng te deum at the hye awter

[^]& censyng¹ tyll all was in song & after the rest of the wyne

dronke in the markett

xxvj s. viij d.

11/ (...): 35mm tear in ms

12/ (...): 31mm tear in ms

13/ (...): 30mm tear in ms

27/ vij s. vj d.: corrected from vj s. viij d.

29/ Mr waren: John Warren, jurat; mayor 1525-6, 1536-7, 1540-1; mr for Dover 1529, 1536, 1541

30/ churche: probably St Martin's Church on the west side of the market square

per Iohannem
Tayler & ci
allocantur in
redditu suo

Item for ij wax tapers that were sett vppon the awter at the syngeng of Te deum	vij d.
Item for I ffagottes nowe brent & I fagott brent when the Tryumphe was made after tydenges that the quyne was quyk with chylde to levyng Buffkyn	iiij s. iiij d. 5
Item to adryan bruer for half a bvn of bere ^[xvj d.] & to Thomas Coley for an other half ^[xvj d.] bvn Summa	ij s. viij d.
Item for a stonde of ale to william Eps of xiiij galons	ij s.
Item for sak ^[iiij d. ob.] & for a dosen ^[xij d.] of brede of ffoxley & iij dosen to w Cokeram ^[debetur iij s. & debet iij s. & ultra]	xv d. ob. 10
Item for xvij ^[ix d.] pottes & cruses & iiij tappes ^[j d.] ob. & for making clene ^[j d.] of the marktett place	x d. ob.
Item to the cooper for takyng oute the hed of the hogges hed & setting on of iij hoopes	iiij d.
f 440	15
...	
Item for a horne blowyng at the eleccion of Master Mayer	ij d.
...	
ff 444-4v*	20

The charges for the present prouyded to gyve to the kynges grace	
ffirst for vj Swannes bought in fflaunders	xviiij s.
Item for cariage of them from seynt emers to Cales	iiij s. 25
Item for their mete at Cales	xij d.
Item for vj dosen of quayles	xx s.
Item for one dosen & di. of partrages	[vj s.] ix s.
Item for vj fesantes	xij s.
Item for making of dores & trowes for the quayle cage	xx d. 30
Item for ij busshelles of hempe sede	iiij s. iiij d.
Item for brengyng of them vppe to land from the see syde	viiij d.
Item for a Sak to put the hempe Sede yn	vj d.
Item for a baskett for the fesantes & partrages	xij d.
Item gyven to william lewes for his labour & expences by the space of x daies [commyng] goyng & cummyng for the seid foules	35 x s.

1m-2m/ Iohannem Tayler: warden

5/ levyng Buffkyn: possibly Leonard Buffkin, commoner

6-7/ Thomas Coley: jurat 1547-8; nr for Dover 1554

8/ william Eps: warden

9/ ffoxley: Thomas Ffoxley, innkeeper of The Rose, jurat; mayor 1541-2

10/ w Cokeram: William Cokeram, serjeant 1529-31

Item for kepyng of the swannys [ij s. iiij d.] for [vj] [of the sol] (.)ons [viij d.] to <i>lohn</i> Tayler to <i>lohn</i> barbour viij d. for ij copull to Stevynson ij d. & for partrages rome at I williams [xij d.]	v s. [xiiij s. x d.]	
Item spent among the porters & wardens at the beryng of the kynges present to the Castell of Dovorre	x d.	5
Item for xij capons bought in the marshe by william Eps	xj s. viij d.	
Item for vj capons bought of Gyles lvn	v s.	
Item for ij capons bought of William lewes	xvj d.	
Item for iiij capons bought in the marktett at douer	ij s. ix d.	10
Item for one bushell of barlye [v d.] & an other copull of Capons [xij d.]	xvij d.	
Item for ij horse hyres for ij daies for william Eps & harry wattes to ryde for [fo] the seid capons bought in the marshe	ij s. viij d.	
Item for harry wattes labour for ij daies	viij d.	15
Item for their mete & drynke & horse for ij daies & one nyght	ij s.	
Item for a bussell of barlye [v d.] & a galon of hemp sede [iiij d.]	viij d.	
Item for a hogges hed of wyne gyven to the lady Muntrell of ffrance by the lord pryvey Seale	xx s.	
Item for a suger loofe weyeng x lb. [j] gyven to her	vj s. viij d.	20
Item for xij capons gyven to her	ix s.	
[Item for wyne at Mr bowles gyven to her	xiiij d.]	
Item for iiij lb. of wax & the strykeng into tapers to sett on a tabull gyven to her	ij d.	
[Item gyven to the kynges ffofemen	vij s. vj d.]	25
[Item gyven to the Trompetours	vij s. vj d.]	
[Item gyven to the Trompetour & the knyght Marshallles seruant for making of a proclamacion in the marktett	v s.]	

f 447

30

Rewardes to players Mynstrelles berewardes & other ffirst to the lord deputies players of Cales	iiij s. iiij d.	
Item paid to our lord wardens players of reward [vij s. vj d.] & in wyne [iiij d.]	vij s. x d.	35
...		
Item gyven in reward to our lord wardens mynstrelles [v s.] & spent on them in wyne [viij d.] Summa	v s. viij d.	

2/ *lohn* barbour: warden

3/ Stevynson: Thomas Stevynson, mayor's serjeant

22/ Mr bowles: John Bowles, innkeeper of The Arms of England, jurat; mayor 1539-40
37-8/ Item gyven ... v s. viij d.: part of 19 May payment series

xxix lunij	Item geuyn to [S] Syr fraunces Bryans mynstrelles in reward [ij s.] & spent on them in [wryne] wyne [iiij d.]	ij s. iiij d.
xiiij die Iulij	Item geuyn to the yerle of Sussex players Item spent vppon them in wyne	v s. iiij d.
...	...	5
xxiiij die augusti	Item gyven to the kynges players of reward	vij s. vj d.
iiij ^o Septembris	Item [the iiij] geuyn to the kynges ffotemen Item to the kynges Trompetours Item to the Trompetour & to the knyght marshalles seruant for making of a proclamation in the markt	vij s. vj d. vij s. vj d. v s. 10
	Item gyven to oure lord wardens drvm & hy fyfour	xx d.
...	...	

Assembly Book of Orders and Decrees BL: Egerton MS. 2093

f 151

15

...

Doverr	¶ Tempore Radulphi Buffkyn Maioris anno regni Regis henrici viij xxix ^{mo} ¶ at a horne blowyng ther holden on Sondaie the xvj daie of September in the xxix yere aboueseid The Comons there assembled haue enacted concluded & agreed that ffrom hensforth at euery horne blowyng Ther shall a bell of Seint C martens churche be ronge from xij of the cloke at none till one of the klok at after none and that then the bell shall cesse & euery fre man that hurde the horne blowyng in the mornyng and doth not com to the hall within the space after the cessing of the ryngeng of the bell that [g] he may go from his house to the hall that then who soeuer freman beyng called & appere not but make defaute shall forfeit to the towne xxj d. of his godes & catalles by wey of dystres to be leyved & paied.	20 25
	...	

1538-9

30

Wardens' Accounts BL: Egerton MS. 2092

f 460* (8 September-8 September) (Ordinary payments)

...

	Item for a horne blowyng	ij d.
	...	35

f 460v*

...

xxij ^o die marcij	Item spent vppon william Arden deputie to the Clark of the Market of the kinges house	iiij d. 40
------------------------------	--	------------

11/ hy: for hys

34/ Item for ... ij d.: apparently part of 21 September payment series

Item geven to the same Arden in Rewarde	iiiij s. viij d.
Item geven to the kinges fotemen	vij s. vj d.
Item also geven in Rewarde to the kinges Trvmpitaries	vij s. vj d.

...
 Item payde to Iohn power for making clene of the Market place
 agaynst the kinges comminge 5
 ij d.

f 461

xxiiij ^o die marcij	Item payde to the Towne serieaunte for Cryinge of iij Proclamacions & oon horne blowinge	10 v d.
--------------------------------	---	------------

f 462

...
 Item payde of Iohn Garberdyne for a horne blowinge to the
 chusinge of the baylyf to [Romn] yermouthe
 ij d.

f 463

...
 Item to the towne serieaunte for oon horne blowing agaynst the
 eleccion daye
 ij d.

f 466

Rewardes to players Mynstrelles berewardes & oth(...)

vij die february	Item gyven [ij s. vj d.] & spent [viij d.] vppon our lord wardens players	30 viij (...)
------------------	--	------------------

...
 Item gyven [ij s.] & spent [iiiij d.] vppon the lord deputies players ij s. iiiij d.

xxvj die lulij	Item geven to our Lorde wardens Mynstrelles	xx d.
----------------	---	-------

	Item geven to the wayttes of Caunterbury	xij d. 35
--	--	-----------

	Item geven to the bysshope of Harverdes mynstrelles	xij d.
--	---	--------

xxvj die lulij	Item geven in Reward to my Lorde of Essex players	ij s.
----------------	---	-------

vjo die Septembriis	Item geven in Reward to the Lorde marques mynstrell	ij s.
------------------------	---	-------

17-18/ Item payde ... ij d.: *part of 27 June payment series*

17/ Iohn Garberdyne: *common serjeant*

18/ yermouthe: *Great Yarmouth, Norfolk, where the Cinque Ports provided a bailiff for the annual herring fair*

St Mary's Churchwardens' Accounts BL: Egerton MS. 1912
f 7 (8 April-25 March) (Payments)

...

Item paid for the ryngyng in of the kyng to the ryngers viij d.

...

5

1539-40

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,618B
f 317 (8 September-8 September) (Payments)

...

Item geven this yere in Rewarde to sundry noble mens pleyers
mynstrelles and other as in the paumflet apperythe xlij s. iiij d.

...

10

1540-1

Wardens' Accounts BL: Egerton MS. 2092
f 480 col 1* (12 September-11 September) (Ordinary payments)

...

Item payde to Iohn Garbardyne for oon horne blowyng ij d.

...

20

Item payde to [oon] Iohn Garbardyne for oon horneblowing ij d.

...

f 480 col 2

...

Item payde to Iohn Garbardyn for oon horne blowyng ij d.

...

25

f 480v

...

Item payde to Iohn Garbardyne for a horneblowyng for the
chuseing of the baylyf to Iermouth ij d.

...

30

f 481 col 2

...

Item payde to Iohn Garberdyne for oon horne blowyng ij d.

...

35

19, 21, 26, 31, 37/ Garbardyne, Garbardyn: *common sergeants*

32/ Iermouth: *Great Yarmouth, Norfolk, where the Cinque Ports provided a bailiff for the annual herring fair*

f 481v*

...

Item geven in Rewarde to the kingges trumpetours at Cauntourbery at the same tyme

iiij s.

Item payde for the [to] Dynner made [at Mr] to my Masters of the portes & of this towne at the last assemble here at the kinges Late beinge here

xij s. iiij d.

Item payde to sundry persones for makenge Clene of the streetes & Caryinge awaye of sundry Dunghilles in many places of the towne agaynst the kinges Last cominge

xx s. viij d. 10

Item payde for wyne bere & brede beinge geven to Mr spyleman & other my masters of the portes

xx d.

f 482v

...

Item geven in Rewarde to a preste [& a minstrell] at the commaundement of Mastet mayer

x d.

...

f 486*

Rewardes to players mynstrelles & Other/

In primis payde the xvijth daye of September to the kyngges trompetours in Rewarde

iiij s.

Item payde the ij^d daye of octobre to the kyngges players in Rewarde

vj s. iiij d.

Item geven in Rewarde to the Mastet of the Rolles Berewardes

xvj d.

Item geven in Rewarde to the dewke of [northfolkes seruaunt]

Suffolkes players

iiij s. viij d.

...

Item geven in Rewarde to the kynges trompetours at the kynges Last beinge here

vij s. iiij d.

Item geven in Rewarde to the kynges fotemen the same tyme

vj s. viij d.

Item geven in Rewarde to the Erle of Sussex Mynstrelles

vj s.

Item geven to my Lorde wardens mynstrelles by waye of Rewarde

iiij s. iiij d. 35

Item geven to the princes playeres in Rewarde at their Last beinge here

vij s. vj d.

Item geven in Rewarde to the Clarke of the Marquet at the kinges Last beinge here

vj s. viij d.

Item geven in Rewarde to the Lorde Marques dorcettes Mynstrelles

xx d. 40

1541-2

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,618B

f 334 (8 September-8 September) (Ordinary payments)

...
ffirst paide for a horne blowinge ij d. 5
...

f 334v*

...
Item paide to a Laborer for makeinge clene of the streates agaynste 10
the kingges commynge xvij d.
...

Item paide to Mesteres valentyne for a dynner made to *master*
mayer to his brether & other of the officers when the kinges
maiestie was there ij s. viij d. 15
...

Item paide to Iohn Gaubardyne for a horne blowinge ij d.
...

f 336v 20

The present geven to the kinges mayestes
Item paide for a present geuen vnto the kinges Maiestie at his graces
last beinge here iiij li. v s. 25
...

f 337v

...
Item geven in Rewarde to a Mynstrell viij d. 30
...

f 338v

Rewardes geven to the Kynges mynstrelles berwardes playeres & other
ffirst geven in Rewarde to the kingges playeres viij s. 35
Item geven in Rewarde to the Kynges berwardes ij s. iiij d.
Item geven in Rewarde to the Messenger of Armes that came to
warne the mayer & his bretherne to appere before the Councell
at the Castell at the kinges maiestes beinge here ij s.

14/ brether: *for* brethern17/ Iohn Gaubardyne: *common serjeant*29/ Item geven ... viij d.: *incurred at the General Brotherhood held in New Romney on 25 July*

Item geven in Rewarde to the officers of the scollere	ij s.
Item spent at Mr bowles in drenkeinge with <i>certen</i> of the kinges seruantes there	ij s.
Item geven in Rewarde to the Clarke of the marquet	vj s. viij d.
Item geven also to the vnder Clarke	xx d. 5
Item geven in Rewarde to the kinges fotemen	vij s. vj d.
Item geven also to the Clarke of the Counceill	vj s. viij d.
Item geven in Rewarde to the kynges trompetours	vj s. viij d.
Item geven in Rewarde to the kynges harpers	v s.
Item geven in Rewarde to my Lorde of suffolkes playes	vj s. viij d. 10
Item geven [to] in Rewarde to my Lorde wardens players	vij s. vj d.
Item geven in Rewarde [ys] [^] [to my lorde wardens] Mynstrelles	v s.
...	

1542-3

15

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional Ms. 29,618B

f 352 (8 September-8 September) (Ordinary payments)

...	
C Item payde to Iohn Garbardyne for oon horne blowyng at the daye of accompte	ij d. 20
...	

f 353

...	
C Item payde to Iohn gaubardyne for iij horne blowyngges	iiij d. 25
...	

f 357

Rewardes to players Mynstrelles & other

...	30
Item geven in Rewarde to the princes players	vj s.
Item geven also in Rewarde to the kynges bere wardes	vj s. viij d.
...	
Item geven in Rewarde to the kyngges trompetours the xviiij th daie of Iuly	v s.
...	35
Item geven in Rewarde to the kynges Iester the xx th daie of [se] August	v s.
...	
Item geven in Rewarde to my Lorde wardens players	viiij s.
Item geven in Rewarde to the mynstrelles of Cauntourbery	ij s.
...	40

2/ Mr bowles: *John Bowles, innkeeper of The Arms of England, jurat; mayor 1539-40*
 19, 25/ Garbardyne, gaubardyne: *common serjeants*

1543-4

Wardens' Accounts BL: Egerton MS. 2092

f 499* (8 September-8 September) (Ordinary payments)

...

Item paide to the Towne serieaunte for ij horne blowinges iiij d. 5

...

f 499v

...

Item for a horne soundyng ij d. 10

...

f 500

...

per Mydleton

Item to a berewerde ij s. iiij d. 15

...

Item to my lorde wardens players for their expenses and rewarde viij s.

...

f 503 (*Expenses for wine and pleasures*) 20

...

half oute of the
Towne boxeItem layed owte by Thomas Myddelton in reward to the kynges
berehorde v s.per harewood
& midletonItem given in reward to my lorde Chauncellours Mynstrelles iiij s.

...

25

Item given in rewarde by Thomas Myddelton and Harry Harwood
to [the ky] the Erle of hertfordes bereherde ij s. iiij d.

...

f 503v 30

...

per Custodes

Item to the kynges mynstrelles x s.Item to my lorde wardens mynstrelles [v s.] iiij s.

...

Item to the prynces berewarde vj s. 35

...

Item to the prynces players vij s. iiij d.

...

Item to the Mynstrelles of Norwytych xij d.

...

40

15m, 22, 24m, 26/ Mydleton, Myddelton, midleton: *Thomas Myddelton, warden*
 24m, 26/ harewood, Harwood: *Harry Harwood, warden*

f 504

...

Item payed by Thomas peter to the kynges players ij s. vj d.

...

Item to Iohn Garberdyne iiij d. 5

Item payed by Thomas Peter and herry Harwood to the prynces players vj s.

...

f 506 (*Payments by Thomas Alleyn, warden*) 10

...

Item to the kynges mynstrelles iij s.

...

1544-5 15

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,618Bf 376 (8 September-8 September) (*Ordinary payments*)

...

® *solutum*

Item deliuered to the kynges mynstrells by thandes of master Maior viij s. 20

...

Item paide to Iohn gaberdan for hornblowinge iiij d.

...

® *Maior* Item paide to the kynges Berwood vij s. v d.

...

25

f 376v

...

® *Maior* Item to my Lord wardein mynstrels v s.

...

30

f 377*

...

® *Maior* Item to the kynges mynstrell v s.® *Maior* Item to the mynstrells at suche time as the ffrench galeis were before the town iij s. iiij d. 35

...

f 377v

...

® *Maior* Item to the kynges minstrels v s.

40

① Masior	Item to the prince his plaiers	v s.
	...	
	1545-6	
	<i>Wardens' Accounts</i> BL: Additional MS. 29,618B	5
	f 392 (8 September-8 September) (Payments)	
	...	
quinto Octobri	Item paid to the sergent for the Mayours horne blowe	iiij d.
	...	
xxiiij ^{to} Octobri	Item paid for the horne Blowe for the choyse of the xxxvj ^{ti} & oþer	10 iiij d.
	...	
	f 395v	
	...	15
	Item for my lorde warden mynstreles	v s.
	...	
	f 396	
	...	20
x Iulij	Item payd for my lordes of staffordes mynstreles	ij s. viij d.
	...	
	f 396v	
	...	25
	Item payd for the mynstreles of cantorburye	iiij s. iiij d.
	Item payd to sir Antonye brownes mynstreles	ij s.
	Item payd to the kynges maiesties tromptes	x s.
	...	
	Item payd to the quynes players	x s. 30
	...	
	f 397	
iiij th of septembre	Item paid to the kynges Iester	v s. 35
	...	

10/ the xxxvj^{ti}: the 36 common councillors

16/ Item for ... v s.: part of 9 June payment series

26-8/ Item payd for ... x s.: part of 24 July payment series

30/ Item payd to ... x s.: part of 21 August payment series

Wardens' Accounts BL: Egerton MS. 2092
f 525v* (8 September-8 September)

...	
Paid for rewardes to mynstrelles and players And letters of attendaunce	
...	
Item for my lord wardens players	v s.
...	

1546-7

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 1
f 3* (8 September-8 September) (Inventory of town property)

...	
Item fryst A pype of siluer & gylt iiij belles sillere & gylte	
...	

f 22 (Payments)

Paid to mynstrelles & players/	
Item paid to my lord wardens mynstrelles	v s. ij d.
Item paid to my lord of sussex players	ij s. viij d.
Item paid to my lord grayes players	iiij s. iiij d.
Item paid to the kynges players	x s. iiij d.
Item paid to the doches of suffolke	vij s.
Item paid to the kynges beares	[v s. viij d.] [v s. iiij d.]
Summa [xxxv s. iiij d.] [xxxiiij s.]	25

xx^o augusti

f 24 (Ordinary charges)

Item fryst for a hornblowinge	iiij d.
...	30
Item for ij stopes of wyne geuen to my lorde of herford & a hudrethe peares	xxj d.
Item geuen to my lorde herfordes waytes	xij d.
...	
Item paid to my lord of darbyes mynstrells	xij d.
...	35
[Item paid to the kynges berwarde	v s. iiij d.]
...	

13/ sillere: for silluere

31/ wyne: 3 minims in MS

32/ hudrethe: for hundrethe; abbreviation mark missing

35-7/ Item paid to my ... v s. iiij d.: part of 30 October payment series

f 24v

...

xxvj februarij

Item paid for ij horneblowinges

vijj d.

...

Item paid to the gonners att the tryhumphe of the coronation of
the kynges maiestie

iiij d.

5

...

1547-8

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 1

10

f 53 (8 September-8 September)

Paymentes

Paid to players and mynstrelles & berwardes

In primis paid to the latte quyne katerynges players

vj s. vijj d. 15

Item mor to them for wyne and other lentelmen

xvijj d.

Item paid to playeres the xijth of Ianuary to mr tockes players

vj s.

Item paid to my lordes protectors graces players and for drynckying
with them

ix s. iiij d.

xviij^o aprilis

Item geuen to the players of Romney

x s. 20

Item paid to my lorde wardenes mynstres

iiij s.

xxvj^o maij

Item paid to the kynges players

vijj s.

Item paid to the kynges Iesters

v s.

Item paid to my lorde Admyralles players

vj s. vijj d.

Summa [xlx s. vijj d.] lvj s. iiij d.

25

f 54 (Ordinary payments)

viij^o septembrisItem paid for ij hornblowinynges and a proclamation for the
towne clarcke & the sargaynt

xij d. 30

...

Item paid for ij bones of bere spent at the treupheme to
Mr foxleyes man william custon

v s. iiij d.

...

Item paid to the porters for theyr paines at the daye of the trehumphe

ij s. 35

...

5-6/ coronation ... maiestie: 20 February

29/ hornblowinynges: for hornblowynge

30/ sargaynt: 3 minims in ms

32/ treupheme: for treupheme

33/ Mt foxleyes: Thomas Foxley, innkeeper of The Rose, jurat, mayor 1541-2

35/ trehumphe: 4 minims in ms

f 55v*

...

Item paid to mr bowll for the drykyng of the men of Romeye
at the bannes

iiij s. x d.

5

...

f 56v

...

Item paid for vij stoppes of clarett wyne sent in to the markett places
from mr foxleyes at the tryhumphe

ij s. iiij d.

10

...

v^o SeptembrisItem paid to Iohn chyryton for a hoghed of wyne spent in the markett
place at the tryhumphe of the coronation of our soueraing lord the
kynges Edward the Syxt

xx s.

15

...

f 57

...

Item more paid to Iohn williams for iiij dosen of bred spent at the
tryhumphe of the coronation of the kynges

iiij s.

20

...

f 57v

...

Item paid to Iohn goldsmythe for the horne blowing at the ellection
of the newe mayer25
iiij d.

...

1548-9

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 1

30

f 80 (8 September-8 September)

Receaid for The pipe and belles

Item Receaid for the pype and belles contaynyng liij ownces
& a halfe at v s. the ownce

xiiij li. ij s. vj d.

35

3/ mr bowll: *John Bowles, innkeeper of The Arms of England, jurat; mayor 1539-40*3/ drykyng: *for drynkyng; abbreviation mark missing*3/ Romeye: *for Romenye*10/ tryhumphe: *4 minims in ms*19/ Iohn williams: *common councillor*25/ ellection: *for ellection*

f 83 (*Ordinary payments*)

...

vjo octobris

Item paid to Iohn goldsmythe for ij horne blowynges the one for the
ellection of the officers and the other for the assembly at the makyng
of the acctes

vijij d. 5

...

f 84*

...

xxvij° Iulij

Item paid to mr mauncell for a breckfast made one maye daye was
twelmothe by the comynes ther made

10

v s.

...

f 84v*

...

Item paid to mr bowlle for a banket that the comynes made at
maye daye there

15

vijij s. ij d.

...

f 85*

...

Item paid mor to him for a hoghed of bere spent one maye daye
Item paid mor to him for the carryag of a pype of ber to the hille

vj s.

vijij d.

...

25

f 85v

...

Item paid for ij hornblowyngs to Iohn gaberden

vijij d.

...

30

f 89

Rewardes to mynstreles & players
[and bearwardes]

primo Iunij

Item paid to my lord protectors players

vijij s.

Item paid to my Lorde admyralles players

vj s. vijij d. 35

Item paid to my Lorde wardens mynstreles

ijij s. iijij d.

Svmmma xvijij s.

5/ acctes: for accomptes; abbreviation mark missing

10/ mr mauncell: *Thomas Mauncell, mayor January-September 1549*

16/ mr bowlle: *John Bowles, innkeeper of The Arms of England, jurat, mayor 1539-40*

22, 23/ him: *John Mylwood, jurat*

28/ Iohn gaberden: *common serjeant*

1549-50

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 1

f 108 (8 September-8 September) (Payments)

...

v^o octobris

Item paid to the Sargiaunt for ij horne blowynegs

viii d. 5

...

f 109*

...

Item paid to *master* meyor for a pype of ^h[bere] spent one the hill
one may daye [may]

10

x s.

...

f 109v*

Item paid to mr mauncell for a bankett one may daye made by a
grett number of the honest comynes was a twelmothe

15

xv s.

...

f 112

Paid ffor guyftes yeouen to nobill men

20

...

Item paid to the kyngs mynstreles

v s.

...

25

1550-1

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 1

f 133* (14 September-13 September) (Ordinary payments)

...

Item paid to the sargiaunt for a horneblowyng

iiiij d. 30

...

f 133v*

Item paid for [masters backettes] a baynckett made to the Lorde
of mys Rull of Sandwiche in full contentation and payment of
his demand

35

xlvij s. x d.

...

5/ blowynegs: for blowynges

f 134v

...

Item paid for a horne blowyng

iiij d.

...

5

f 137

Paid to Mynstrelles & players

Item paid the Kynges mynstres

vj s. viij d.

Item paid to sponer the mynstrell

xij d.

xxijth novembris

Item paid to the Kynges players

x s. 10

ij^o maij

Item paid to my lorde waredens mynstrelles & the drynken there

ix s. ij d.

Item paid to The players that played in the markett place one
estre mundaye

x s. viij d.

Item paid to my lorde privesealles mynstrels

v s.

Item paid to the mynstres of canterburye

iiij s. 15

Som xlvj s. vj d.

...

1551-2

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 1

20

f 162 (13 September-8 September) (Payments)

...

Item paid to Thomas danoxes for a horne blowinge

iiij d.

...

25

f 163

...

Item paid for a horne blowyng

iiij d.

...

30

f 165*

...

Item to Robard the tynker for mendyng of the towne horne

xvj d.

...

35

f 165v

...

Item paid to the towne sargiant for a horne blowyng

iiij d.

...

f 170

Paid to Mynstres & players

	Item paid to my lord Russelles mynstres	ij s.
xj ^o Iunij	Item paid to the kynges mynstrelles	vj s. viij d.
vj ^o augusti	Item paid to my lorde wardens mynstrelles	vj s. viij d. 5
	Item paid to the duke of northmberlande mynstrelles	v s.
	Som xx s. iiij d.	

f 174* (26 July) (*Expenses at second Brotherhood*)

...		10
	[Item paid to Sponer for playing	iiij d.]
...		

1552-3

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 1 15f 186v* (8 September-8 September) (*Fines and forfeits*)

...		
	Item Receiued of Iohn Dickinsone bocher for a fyne of kyllyng of a bull not bayted	xij d.
...		20
	Item Receiued of Iohn weast harrison & lovell bocher for a fyne of Rearyng & kyllyng of a bull nott bayted	xviii d.
...		

f 199* (*Ordinary payments*) 25

...		
	Item paid for a horne blowyng to the officers for the electione	iiij d.
...		

f 199v* 30

...		
	Item paid to Robart lome for a horne blowinge	iiij d.
...		

f 200v 35

...		
	Item paid for a horne blowinge consarning the electione of burgess	iiij d.
...		

11/ Sponer: *a minstrel*21/ Iohn weast: *commoner*21/ lovell: *Robert Lovell, commoner*32/ Robart lome: *common serjeant*37/ consarning: *3 minims for nin in ms*

f 202*

xxij^o Iulij

Item paid to william sherewyne & one other laborers for theyr paynes
at the trymhmphe at the proclamacion of quyne maryes grace viij d.

f 202v

xxixth Iulij

Item paid to Robert sellar for tappes for the bere and wyne at
the tryhmphe ij d. 10

Item paid to Robert ffynnett for [ij] [^] a hoghed [bones] of doble
bere at the tryhumphe vij s. vj d.

Item paid to mr colleye for a bone of bere v s.

Item paid to Iohn almonesone a bone of bere v s. 15

[Item paid to Iohn williams for ij dossen of breade]

Item paid to henrye Leonard for iiij dossen of brede iiij s.

Item paid to the chrye wyffe for cheryes spent at the trehumphe xxij d.

Item paid to the sargiant for a horne blowing for the electione of
the bayllyfe to yermothe 20
iiij d.

f 203v

Item paid to one henry Manger for a lode of of fagottes spent at
the trehmphe ij s. iiij d.

Item paid to Iohn Robbynes for one [tone] hoghed of gayscoyne 30
wyne spent at the trehumphe of the proclamyng quene marye xxxvj s. viij d.

f 204

Item paid to Thomas peppir for a bone of bere spent at the trehumphe v s. 35

4, 10/ trymhmphe, tryhmphe: for tryhumphe

9/ Robert sellar: chamberlain

14/ mr colleye: jurat

15-17/ almonesone, williams, Leonard:
commoners

19/ chrye: for cherrye; abbreviation mark missing

22/ yermothe: Great Yarmouth, Norfolk, where the
Cinque Ports provided a bailiff for the annual
herring fair

27/ of of: dittography

30/ Iohn Robbynes: chamberlain

35/ Thomas peppir: commoner

f 207

Mynstrelles and Players

Item paid to the olde doches of suffolkes players	vj s. viij d.
Item paid to the lorde marques players of northe hamptone	vj s. viij d.
Item paid to the kynges maiesties players & for theyer drynkyng	xj s. vj d. 5
Item paid to the [old] doches of suffolkes players	vj s. viij d.
Item paid to mye lorde Admyrales mynstrelles with the charges	vj s. vj d.
Item paid to the mynstrelles at the trehumphe	ij s.
Item paid to the lorde wardeynes mynstrelles	vj s. viij d.
Som xlvj s. viij d.	10

f 207v (*Proclamations and precepts*)

...

xxix Iulij

Item paid for the proclaying of quene maryes graces proclamacione & the boders ffee	xvj d. 15
...	

1553-4

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 1f 238* (8 September-8 September) (*Ordinary payments*) 20

...

Item paid to the sargiaunt for iij horne blowinges one for the elextione of the mayer another of the officers & another for the eletione of burges & for the canapye berers ouer the quens maistie quen marye	xij d. 25
...	

f 239v*

...

Item paid for a horne blowing to the seringent	iiij d. 30
...	

f 241v

...

Item paid to Roberte lome for the horne blowinge at the electione daye	iiij d. 35
...	

14/ proclaying: *for proclayming*24/ eletione: *for electione*25/ maistie: *for maiestie; abbreviation mark missing*35/ Roberte lome: *common serjeant*

1555-6

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 1f 259* (8 September-8 September) (*Fines and forfeits*)

...
Item Receiued of Iohn dickensone for a fynne of kyllynge of a bolle
vne baytted ij s. 5

...

f 270* (*Ordinary payments*)

... 10
Item paid for a horne blowing at the electione of the officers iiij d.

...

Item paid for a horne blowing of the same electione iiij d.

f 273

15

...

Item paid to Robart lome for the horne blowing at the next electione iiij d.

f 275* (*Rewards to noblemen*)

...

20

v october Item paid for a gallone of muskaden yeouen to my lorde admiralte ij s. viij d.

...

Item paid [to my lorde admyrall] for a gallone of wyne yeouen to
my lord admyrall at his last being here xij d./

...

25

Item paid to my lorde admyrales present to him yeouen for capones
& wyne vj s./

f 276*

30

Rewardes yeouen to mynstreles and players this yere

xxj^o septembris Item paid to the menstreles one the daye of the electione for ij noyees v s.

xvij^o Ianuarij Item paid to sartene players that plaied a fore the mayer hes
bretherne & the comynes iiij s. iiij d.

primo februarj Item paid to sarteyne players that played a ffor the mayer Iurates
& comynaltie at mr bowlles with childrne of worcettor v s. 35

vij^o februarj Item paid to the earell of sussexe players at the which were a
greyt mayny of the comens with the mayr & Iurates vj s. viij d.

primo augusti Item paid to the earlle of oxfordes players vj s. viij d.

13/ the same electione: *election of burgesses*17/ Robart lome: *common serjeant*33, 35, 38/ mayer, mayr: *Richard Elam*36/ mr bowlles: *John Bowles, innkeeper of The Arms
of England, jurat, mayor 1539-40*

Item paid to the kynges & queenes maistes trompeters that [g] Camest
with my lorde admiralles

v s.

1556-7

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 1

f 302* (8 September-8 September) (Payments)

...

Item paid to the towne sargiaunt for a horne blowinge iiij d.

...

Item paid to lome for a horne blowinge & a proclamatione viij d. 10

...

f 302v*

...

Item paid Robart lome for a horne blowinge that was done by
comandment of the mayr 15
iiij d.

...

f 306v

...

Item paid for the horne blowinge 20
iiij d.

...

f 307*

25

Paid to mynstrelles and players & berwardes

xxv^jth

Septembris

Item paid to mye lorde wardenes mynstrelles for theyr Rewarde iiij s.

xij^o decembris

Item paid to the Kinges berwardes v s.

Item paid to the earle of oxfordes players vj s. viij d.

xxj January

Item paid to the lorde harwardes players v s. 30

Item paid to the kynges maiestes [mynstreles] trompeters iiij s. iiij d.

xvij Iulij

Item paid to the kyng of harraldes at the kynges maiestes
being here xx s.

Item paid to the marshall vj s. viij d.

Item paid to the kynges maiesties trompetes xvj s. viij d. 35

Item paid to the kynges maiesties [trompettes] ffottmen vj s. viij d.

Item paid to the officers of the howse emomst them xviij s.

1/ maistes: for maiestes; abbreviation mark missing

1/ Camest: for Came

2/ with: w corrected over m

10, 15/ lome: Robert Lome, common serjeant

37/ emomst: for emongst

1557-8

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 1

f 334* (8 September-8 September) (Payments)

...
Item paid for the horne blowing iiiij d. 5

...

f 336v*

...

Item paid for a drome for the towne X s. 10

...

f 337

Item spent vpone my lorde wardens mynstreles iij s. vj d. 15

...

f 339v (First quarter wages)

...

Item paid to the wayttes vj s. viij d. 20

...

(Second quarter wages)

Item paid to the wayttes vj s. viij d. 25

...

(Third quarter wages)

Item paid to the wayttes vj s. viij d. 30

...

(Fourth quarter wages)

paid to the waytt vj s. viij d. 35

...

f 340

Paid to mynstreles players and berwardes 40

Item paid to the kynge & quenes maistes players X s.

41/ maister: for maistes; abbreviation mark missing

Item paid to my lorde wardens mynstreles
xvj s. viij d. vj s. viij d.

Lyveryes to the townes officers

...
Item to the waytte xiiij s. iiiij d. 5

1558-9

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 2 10

f 18v* (8 September-8 September) (Ordinary payments)

...
Item for iij horne blowneges xij d.

f 19 15

xvij^o decembris

Item paid to the mayer in paiement of his hoghed of wyne spent
at the tryhowmphe of the proclamatione of quene elisabethe xl s./

... 20
Item paid fore brede wood the carraige & mynstreles at the
said tryhumpe xvj s. iiij d.

f 20v* 25

...
Item paid to the quens maistes players xiiij s. iiiij d.

f 23 (Second quarter wages) 30

...
Item paid to the waight viij s.

f 23v (Officers' liveries) 35

...
Item to Thomas Clarke [wayte] for his leuery vj s. viij d.

13/ blowneges: for blowenges

19/ proclamatione of quene elisabethe: 17 November

27/ maistes: for maistes; abbreviation mark missing

1559-60

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 2

f 32 (8 September-8 September) (List of civic officers)

...
 Thomas Clark *Iuratus* waite for the town 5
 ...

f 49 (Ordinary payments)

...
 Item gyven in Rewarde to Mynstrelles iiij s. iiij d. 10
 ...

Item paid to william Clement for [h] ij horneblowynges viij d.
 ...

f 51* 15

...
 Item payed to william Clement towne sergeaunt for twyse
 blowing of the towne horne viij d.
 ...

Item payed to Thomas Clerk wayte of the towne for his
 quarters wages due at the ffeast of [his] Cristmas [I] next 20
 Item payed for his lyvery the same daie xv s.
 ...

f 51v* 25

...
 Item gyven in rewardes to my lorde markes players of
 northe hampton iiij s. iiij d.
 ...

Item gyven in rewardes to my lady of suffolke players the xvijth
 of ffebruary 30
 x s.
 ...

f 52

... 35
 Item gevyn in rewardes to my lorde Robertes players the xxvijth
 of marche x s.
 ...

Item to Clement [for] the *sergant* for one horne blowyng iiij d.
 ... 40

22/ the same daie: 23 December

36/ my lorde Robertes: *ie.* Lord Robert Dudley

f 52v

...

Item payed for a fflagge for the maye poole the xviith daye of maye xx d.

...

1560-1

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 2

f 61v (15 September-8 September) (List of civic officers)

...

Thomas clarke waytte for the towne 10

...

f 78 (Ordinary payments)

...

payd to wylliam clement for ij horne blowynges viij d. 15

...

f 80v*

...

payd to my lord Robert dudleys pleyers the xxixth of marche x s. 20

...

payd to my lorde of oxfordes players the xvijth of maij x s.

...

f 81

25

...

vij^o Iunijpayd to Robert fynett for mony geven to the Quenis
maiestie pleyers xiiij s. iiij d.

...

30

f 82v

...

payde to william clement towne sergeant for ij horneblowynges &
A proclamacon xij d.

...

35

f 85 (Officers' wages and livery)

...

Item payd to thomas clark for hys quarter waggis vj s. viij d.

...

40

27/ Robert fynett: *chamberlain and commoner*34/ proclamacon: *for proclamation; abbreviation mark missing*

payd for thomas clarkes livery beyng wayt for the towne xxiiij s.
 ...

1561-2

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 2 5

f 115v* (8 September-8 September) (Ordinary payments)

...

payd for iij stopes of wyne geuen to ye players of rumney ij s.
 ...

10

f 116v

...

payd to the towne sergeant for ij horne bloynges viij d.
 ...

15

f 119 (*Gifts and rewards*)

...

ye iiiijth of
 october

Geuen to my Lorde of Arundelles players in rewarde vj s. viij d.
 ...

xxvij Junij

Payd to my Lorde Robertes players x s. 20
 ...

payd to Mr cheynyes *servantes* beyng mynstrells ij s. vj d. [iij s. x d.]
 ...

f 120 (*First quarter wages*) 25
 ...

Payd to Thomas Clarke [wages] for his quarters wages being
 waight for ye towne vj s. viij d.
 ...

Item for ij yardes iij *quarters* of cloth for thomas clark waight xxiiij s. v d. 30
 ...

f 120v (*Second quarter wages*)

...

Payd to Thomas Clarke waight of ye towne for his quarters wages vj s. viij d. 35
 ...

(*Third quarter wages*)

payd to thomas clarke waytt for hys waggas vj s. viij d. 40
 ...

(Fourth quarter wages)

payd to thomas clarke wayte for hys wages
 ... vj s. viij d.

1562-3

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 2

f 154v* (8 September-8 September) (Ordinary payments)

...
 paid to the towne sergeant for the horne bloyng to the eleccion of
 the [ma] burgessys to the parlement iiiij d.

f 155

...
 paid to Iohn dawes for a hor bloyng the xviiijth of aprill for the
 Relacion of the acctes of parlement iiiij d.

f 156v*

...
 paid to Iohn dawes for A horneblowing iiiij d.
 ...
 paid to the towne sergeant for the horne blowing iiiij d.
 ... 25

f 158 *(First quarter wages)*

...
 payd to thomas clarke for hys quarter wages vj s. viij d.
 ... 30

(Second quarter wages)

payd to thomas clarke for hys quarter wages vj s. viij d.
 ... 35

(Third quarter wages)

payd to thomas clarke for hys wages [per dawkes] vj s. viij d.
 ... 40

16, 22/ Iohn dawes: *common serjeant*
 16/ hor bloyng: *for horn bloyng*

39/ dawkes: *town clerk*

f 158v (*Fourth quarter wages*)

...		
payd to Thomas clarke for his wages		vj s. viij d.
...		
payd to thomas clarke for his lyuerye		xx s. 5
...		

f 160* (*Gifts and rewards*)

...		
geven vnto ye Erle of warwykes players		xj s. 10
...		
Item geven to my lord [ward] aburgaynyes berward		iiij s. iiiij d.
xv maij geuen to my lord latimers players		v s. iiiij d.
...		
xxix ^o maij Item geuen to ye Quenes Maiestes players [xiiij s. iiiij d.] [xj s. vj d.]		15
...		
Item geuen to the doches of suffokes players		x s.
...		

1563-4

20

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 2f 162 (*8 September-8 September*) (*List of civic officers*)

...		
	towne waytte	
Thomas clarke		25

f 180 (*Town disbursements*)

...		
payd to the towne seryant for blowyng the horne		iiiij d.
...		30

f 181

...		
Item payd the same daye to my lord latymers players and his <i>servantes</i>		vj s. viij d. 35
...		
Item for the horne blowyng to the <i>sergant</i>		iiiij d.
...		

f 182v

...

Item the xxij Aprel to my Lorde Robertes players x s.

...

Item paid to the quenys beare herd the same daye vj s. viij d. 5

...

f 183v

Item to the sergant for the horne blowyng iiij d. 10

...

Item to the sergant for the horne blowyng iiij d.

...

f 185

15

...

Item for two horne blowynges to the towne sergant viij d.

f 186 (*First quarter wages*)

...

Item to the towne waytte hys quarter wages vj s. viij d. 20

...

f 186v (*Second quarter wages*)

...

payd to the towne waight for his quarters wages vj s. viij d. 25

...

(*Third quarter wages*)

payd to the towne waight for his quarters wages vj s. viij d. 30

...

(*Fourth quarter wages*)

payd to thomas clarke towne waytte vj s. viij d. 35

...

3/ my Lorde Robertes: *ie.* Lord Robert Dudley

5/ the same daye: 28 April

1564-5

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 2

f 204 (8 September-8 September) (Ordinary payments)

...
 Item ther was gewyn vnto the quenes beare herd by the towne iij s. iiij d. 5
 ...

f 206

...
 Item [get] geven to the Quenes Maiestes plaiers xiiij s. 10
 ...

f 207

...
 Item paid for A horneblowing iij d. 15
 ...

1565-6

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 2

f 226 (8 September-8 September) (Ordinary payments) 20

...
 Item paid to the towne sergant for fowre tymes blowyng the towne
 horne & for a proclamasyon to hym & the towne clark ij s.
 ...

Item gewyn to my lorde of howneysdownis players comyng here 25
 to Dover x s.
 ...

f 227

... 30
 Item to Dawse for a horne blowyng iij d.
 ...

1566-7

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 2

f 252 (8 September-15 September) (Ordinary payments) 35

...
 Item gewyn to the erylle of worsetters servantes pleyers by Master
 mayor & the Iurattes consentes x s.
 ... 40

31/ Dawse: *John Dawse, common serjeant*

f 252v

...

Item paid to lohn daws for a horne blowyng iiiij d.

...

Item gewyn to the quenes players the xiiijth of maye xiiij s. iiiij d. 5

...

f 253*

...

Item gewyn to the erylle of derbys berehardes iiij s. iiiij d. 10

...

1567-8

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 2

f 281v (15 September-10 September) (Ordinary payments) 15

...

Item paid for A horneblowing iiiij d.

...

Item the seconde of Iully for a horne blowyng to the towne sergante iiiij d.

...

20

1568-9

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 2

f 305 (10 September-17 September) (Ordinary payments) 25

...

Item gewyn to syr william strepworthys players ij s.

...

Item ther was gewyn to the erlle of worchester sarvantes players xij s. vij d.

...

Item paid to the quenes magestes pleyers for playeng beffor the masters for Reward xx s. 30

Item paid for the bankett then to Mr mynge and other then ther iiij s. vj d.

...

f 307 35

Item payd for a drome bought to the vsse of the towne coste xiiij s.

...

Item payd to the towne sergawnt for a horne blowyng iiiij d. 40

...

f 307v

...

Item ther was gewyn to my lord of sowthesex players at ther beyng here by the towne xj s. x d.

Item paid to my lord strawngeys players by the towne for theyr Reward xj s. iiij d. 5

...

1569-70

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 2 10

f 331v (17 September-8 September) (Ordinary payments)

Item ther was gewyn to my lord wardyns pleyers at ther comyng here for the playe beffor the mayor and Iurattes xj s.

...

Item paid and gewyn to my lord Ryches players for playeng here beffor master mayor & the masteres xij s. iiij d. 15

...

Item paid at sprytwelles for the drynkyng of master mayor & the masters at the tyme the playe was ther iij s. viij d. 20

...

Item ther was gewen to my lord mvngys players x s.

Item paid at sprytwelles for candylles & dryngke at that tyme xx d.

f 332

...

Item ther was gewyn to my lord of leycesters players by the masters xij s. iiij d. 25

Item ther was gewyn astope of sacke to the pleyers xij d.

...

30

f 332v

...

Item to the towne sergavnt for a horneblowyng iiij d.

Item ther was paid to the masters of the Rewellys players for playeng beffor Master mayor & the masteres xij s. iiij d. 35

Item ther was gewen a pottylle of wyne viij d.

...

14, 17, 36/ mayor: *Richard Elam*19, 23/ sprytwelles: *John Sprytwell, commoner from 1570-1; jurat from 1584-5*

f 333v

...

Item payd to the towne clarke & towne sargawnt for a proclamasyon
& horne blowyng

xij d.

...

5

1570-1

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 2

f 350v (8 September-8 September) (Ordinary payments)

...

Item to Iohn dawse towne sargawnt for a horne blowyng

iiij d.

...

10

f 351

...

Item ther was gewen to my lord of swsex players

x s.

Item gewyn to blynde william the harper

iiij s. iiij d.

...

15

f 351v

...

Item to Iohn dawse for a horne blowyng

iiij d.

...

20

f 352

...

Item payd to the towne wayttes for thayr wages endyng at owre
lady daye in lente

xxvj s. viij d.

...

30

f 352v

Item ther was gewyn to my lord of burgaynes players

xj s.

...

Item to the towne sergawnt for thre horne blowynges

xij d.

...

Item to the towne drome for goyng

xvj s.

...

35

f 353*

...
 Item payd by order of ye mayor and Iurattes to the quenes magesties
 players and for the charges spent at sprytwelles xvj s.
 ... 5

f 354

...
 Item payd to dawse for a horne blowynge iiij d. 10
 ...
 Item gewyn to my lord mvnges players xj s. vj d.
 ...
 Item ther was gewen to Iohn Molainde the townes drome for a
 lewery for thys yere xj s. 15
 ...

f 354v

...
 Item gewyne to my lord wardyns drome and hys fyfve xiiij s. 20
 ...

1573-4

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 2

f 371v (12 September-8 September) (Ordinary payments)

... 25
 paid to the towne sergent for a horn blowing iiij d.
 ...
 paid to the towne sergent for a horne blowing & A proclamacion viij d.
 ... 30

f 372*

...
 paid to certeine plaie^rs xiiij s. iiij d.
 Item to certeine berardes vj s. viij d.
 ... 35

f 372v

...
 paid to the towne sergent for iij horneblowinges xij d. 40
 ...

4/ sprytwelles: John Sprytwell, commoner from 1570-1; jurat from 1584-5

f 373*

...

paid for *our* orators *aparell* of taffata his scarfe
& garters

iiij li. vj s. viij d.

...

paid for a pair of shoes for ye orator

xj d.

...

f 373v*

...

[paid to certeine players
paid to the quenes bererdes

xiiij s. iiij d.

vj s. viij d.]

...

paid to *master* maior for the remainder of the payment
for the cupp geuen to ye quenes *maiestie*

xxx li. 15

...

1574-5

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 2f 405 (8 September-8 September) (*Disbursements*)

20

...

Item payd to the Towne *sergeant* for A horneblowing

iiij d.

Item payd to the Italian tumblers or players

x s.

Item payd to the Lord of Essex players ye xvth octobre

xiiij s.

...

25

f 406

...

Item for blowing of ye horne payd to dawes

iiij d.

...

30

f 408

...

Item payd to Iohn dawse for A horne blowing

iiij d.

...

35

22/ *sergeant*: 3 *minims* in MS23/ *tumblers*: 4 *minims* in MS29, 34/ *dawes*, *dawse*: *John Dawse*, *common serjeant*

1577-8

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 2

f 429 (13 November-8 September) (Disbursements)

...

Item to the Toun sergeant for A horne blowing & the Tounes proclamacion	5 vij d.
--	-------------

...

f 429v

...

Item geven to the Lord of Shandoise players for playeng before the masters	10 x s. x d.
---	-----------------

...

f 430v

...

Item geven to the Lord of worceters players	15 xiiij s. iiij d.
---	------------------------

...

f 431

...

Item [pa] geven to the Quenes barriers here of beneuolence	20 vj s. viij d.
--	---------------------

...

Item geven to the Lord of Derbies players	25 xiiij s. iiij d.
---	------------------------

...

f 431v

...

Item paid to the Toune sergeant for A horne blowing	30 iiij d.
---	---------------

...

f 432

...

Item geven to the Lord Harwardes players	35 xiiij s. iiij d.
--	------------------------

...

f 432v

...

Item for macking of Ionkey the foles Cote	40 xviiij d.
---	-----------------

...

Item for A horne blowing to ye Sergiant ...	iiij d.	
f 433v ...		5
Item to the Towne sergeant for horne blowing ...	xij d.	
1578-9		
<i>Chamberlains' Accounts</i> EKAC: DO/FCa 2		10
f 452 (8 September-8 September) (Disbursements) ...		
Item payd for A Cote [of] for Ionkie ye foole .3. yardes russett & A yard & A half of black & whyt Cotton ...	vj s. vj d.	15
f 453 ...		
Item geven to the Quenes barrierd [therd] ...	vj s. viij d.	20
f 457 ...		
Item to hym for A horne blowing ...	iiij d.	25
f 457v ...		
Item to the Lord of Leicesters players geven in reward ...	v s.	30
1580-1		
<i>Chamberlains' Accounts</i> EKAC: DO/FCa 2		
f 486 (8 September-8 September) (Disbursements) ...		35
Item paid to the queenes berriers at their last being here for their rewarde	vj s.	
f 487 ...		40
payd [the] Iohn martin for triming of Master Serchers peces lent to the		

towne at the Lord Cobhams being here	xx d.	
...		
f 487v		
...		5
Item payd for .3. doz. of chekin geven to the Lord Cobham at his being here the .17. of Iune	xv s. xj d.	
Item payd for xxiiij Rabittes geven to hym	vij s. viij d.	
Item payd for A horse for .william. atkins for to goe by chekins then	xij d.	
...		10
f 488v		
...		
Item [payd] geven to the minstrels at A supper which was geven & bestowed vpon mr Alexander [^] [A] Quirey of ye quenes stable		15
one of the gentlemen vsers of the presence chamber & other her highnes men at the Lord cobhams being here	iiij s. iiij d.	
Item paid for A supper & wyne bestowed that Tyme vpon the quenes men at Spritwells	iiij li. xiiij s. vj d.	
...		20
f 491		
Item [pa] geven to the Lord of oxfordes plaiers	xiiij s. iiij d.	
...		25
1581-2		
<i>Chamberlains' Accounts</i> EKAC: DO/FCa 3		
f 18* (8 September-8 September) (Disbursements)		
...		30
Item payd the Towne sergent for A horne blowing at master mayors ellection	iiij d.	
...		
f 20v		35
...		
Item geven to the Bariors of the quene	vj s. viij d.	
...		
Item to ye Townes sergent for A horne blowing	iiij d.	
...		40

f 28

...

Item geven to the Lord Staford players

x s.

...

1582-3

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 3

f 55v (8 September-8 September) (Payments)

Item paid to thomas whitinge for one horne blowing &
ij sommonances of the common counsell to the hall

10

xij d.

...

f 57v

...

Item given in Reward vnto the Quenes Beerward

15
iij s. iiij d.

...

f 58

...

Item given vnto my Lord staffordes players

20
iij s. iiij d.

...

f 60

...

Item given vnto the Quenes players in Reward at their beyng heere

25
xl s.

...

Holinshed's Account of a Workmen's Song from Dover STC: 13569

p 1546

30

... Finallie, this summer, being in the yeare of our Lord one thousand five hundred eightie and three, was verie hot and contagious, & the infection of the plague that yeare more vniuersallie dispersed through England than in manie yeares before, and that towne verie much subiect therevnto, by means of throughfare and common passage, and had been extremelie visited therewith not long before, so as the towne was abandoned of most men; yea of some of the inhabitants themselues for that cause: and yet God blessed so the works, as in this extraordinarie and populous assemblie, there was in no part of the towne anie death or infection either of townsmen or workmen, which resorted thither from all the parts of England.

And one thing more in mine opinion is to be noted and commended herein, that is to saie, that in all this time, and among all these people, there

was neuer anie tumult, fraie, nor falling out, to the disquieting or disturbance
of the works, which by that means were the better applied, and with lesse
interruption. For they neuer ceased working the whole daie, sauing that at
eleuen of the clocke before noone, as also at six of the clocke in the euening,
there was a flag vsuallie held vp by the sargent of the towne, in the top of a
tower, except the tide or extraordinarie busines forced the officers to preuent
the houre, or to make some small delaie & staie therof. And presentlie vpon
the signe giuen, there was a generall shout made by all the workers: and
wheresoeuer anie court was at that instant either emptie or loden, there was it
left, till one of the clocke after noone or six of the clocke in the morning,
when they returned to their businesse. But by the space of halfe an houre
before the flag of libertie was hanged out, all the court driuers entered into a
song, whereof although the dirtie was barbarous, and the note rusticall, the
matter of no moment, & all but a iest: yet is it not vnworthie of some briefe
note of remembrance; because the tune or rather the noise thereof was
extraordinarie, and (being deliuered with the continuall voice of such a
multitude) was verie strange. In this and some other respect, I will set downe
their dittie, the words whereof were these:

The flag of
libertie.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

® Or six

O Harrie hold vp thy hat, t'is eleuen* a clocke,
and a little, little, little, past:
My bow is broke, I would vnyoke,
my foot is sore, I can worke no more.

This song was made and set in Romneie marsh, where their best making is
making of wals and dikes, and their best setting is to set a needle or a stake in
a hedge: howbeit this is a more ciuill call than the brutish call at the theatre
for the comming awaie of the plaiers to the stage. I think there was neuer
worke attempted with more desire, nor proceeded in with more contentment,
nor executed with greater trauell of workemen, or diligence of officers, nor
prouided for with more carefulnesse of commissioners, not with truer
accounts or duer paie, nor contriued with more circumspection of the deuisers
and vndertakers of the worke, nor ended with more commendation or
comfort: sauing that vpon the seuen & twentieth of Iulie, being S. Iames his
daie, the verie daie when the crosse wall and the long wall met, and were
ioined together, and in effect finished (for both wals were brought aboue
the high water marke, and nothing remained to be done of the same but
hightening, which might be doone at anie time after) sir Thomas Scot the
principall pillar of that worke fell sicke vpon the wals, and was conueied
thense in a wagon to his house, where he remained six weeks, more likelie to
die than to liue, whose ladie and wife (being a most vertuous and noble
matrone, & a liuelie paterne of womanhood and sobrietie, the daughter of sir
Iohn Baker knight, and the mother of seenteene children) vsed such diligent
attendance and continuall care for hir husbands recouerie of helth, as thereby
she brought hir selfe into so weake state of bodie, as being great with two

® A commendation
of them which
wrought or had
anie charge
about Douer
works.

® Sir Thomas
Scot fell sicke in
Douer works.

® The death of
the ladie Scot.

children, she fell sicke; and after hir vntimelie trauell, being deliuered of a sonne and a daughter, she ended hir mortall life.

This sickness of sir Thomas Scot, and that which fell out therevpon, was no small discomfiture to him and all his. And the workmen at Douer made such mone for his sicknesse, and also for his absence, that euerie street was replenished with sorrow and greefe; and the people would be comforted with nothing more, nor anie waie be better encouraged to worke lustilie, than to be told that sir Thomas Scot was well recouered, and would shortlie be amongst them againe. And in truth, they translated their barbarous musicke into a sorrowfull song, and in steed of calling to Harrie for their dinner, they called to God for the good health and returne of their best freend sir Thomas Scot, and that with a generall and continuall outcrie, euen in their old accustomed tune & time....

1583-4

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 3
f 90v* (15 September-15 September) (Payments)

...		15
Item payd vnto the Quenes Bearewardes	vj s. viij d.	20
...		
f 92v		
...		
Item vnto the earle of Oxefordes Players	xx s.	25
...		
f 95v*		
...		
Item given vnto the Lord Barcklys [p] players	v s.	30
...		
f 97v		
...		
Item payd vnto the towne sergeant for a horne blowinge at the day of election	iiij d.	35
...		

1584-5

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 3
f 124v* (13 September-12 September) (Payments)

Item given in Reward vnto the Quenes players at their laste beyng here xl s.

Item bestowed vppon a breakefast for them iiij s.

...

Item gyven in Reward vnto my lord sheffieldes players xiiij s. vj d.

...

5

f 125*

Item given in Reward vnto my lorde of Essex players xiiij s. iiij d.

...

10

f 127v*

...

Item bestowed vppon the earle of Oxenfourdes players in Reward xvij s. iiij d.

...

15

f 128

...

15. Maij.

Item payd then vnto my lord of Sussex players for their Reward vij s. viij d.

Item then given in Reward vnto my Lord bartelletes players x s.

...

20

f 128v

...

Item payd then vnto my Lord admiralles and my Lord of Hunsdons players

xx s. 25

...

f 129v

...

Item payd then vnto the Quenes bearward for his Reward vij s. viij d. 30

...

f 130v

...

Item payd to ffernaundo Rogers for a dromme for the toune xij s. 35

...

24/ then: 12 June

30/ then: 17 July

35/ ffernaundo Rogers: commoner

1585-6

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 3

f 159v* (10 September-10 September) (Payments)

...

Item given to the Ea^rl of sussex players in Reward vj s. viij d. 5

...

Item paid then vnto the Earle of Essex players x s.

...

f 163v 10

...

Item payd then vnto my Lord Shandoys players in Reward v s.

...

1586-7 15*Chamberlains' Accounts* EKAC: DO/FCa 3

f 190v* (10 September-8 September) (Payments)

...

Item paid then yat was given vnto the Quenes players for a Reward xl s.Item Bestowed then for a drinckinge to welcome them to towne 20and for their breakefaste at their departure x s. viij d.

...

Item vnto Thomas whitinge toune sergent for the horne blowynge
and a somonance of the comon counsell vij d.

...

25

f 193

...

4. Martij Item payd then vnto my lorde of leycesters players yat was given
them in Rewarde xx s. 30

...

f 194v

...

Item then vnto ij poore laborers for settinge vp of the Maypoll xx d./ 35

...

Item then vnto the painter for paintinge of the
May polle [vj s.] ^[iij s.] [v] iij d.

...

f 196

...

Item paid then more vnto him for splissinge of the Maye poll ij s.

...

Item paid then vnto the Quenes players in Reward at their laste beynge here 5
xl s.

Item spent then vppon them at their goynge away v s. ij d.

...

f 197*

10

...

Item paid then vnto thomas challice for yron to binde the Maypolle ij s. iiij d.

...

15

1587-8

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 3

f 218v* (16 September-8 September) (Payments)

...

Item paid then vnto the toune sergent for the horne blowynge at the laste election 20
iiij d.

...

f 221

...

Item paid then yat was given vnto the earle of leycesters players xij s. iiij d. 25

...

f 222

...

Item then vnto the Quenes Players yat was given them in Reward x s. 30

...

f 222v

...

Item then more vnto the toune sergent for a horne blowynge of the 35

3, 5/ then: 19 August

3/ him: George, a carpenter

12/ then: 16 September

20/ then: 30 September

26/ then: 3 February

31/ then: 6 April

36/ then: 27 April

whole comons about the setting to the sea of a shippe by this toune by the counsellis order	iiij d.
...	
f 225v	5
...	
Item to [him] thomas whitinge for a horne blowynge at the maiors election	iiij d.
...	
1588-9	10
<i>Chamberlains' Accounts</i> <small>EKAC: DO/FCa 3</small>	
f 243* (8 September-8 September) (Payments)	
...	
Item paid then yat was given in Reward vnto the Earle of Essex players	xx s. 15
...	
Item paid then vnto Iohn Marshall for his quarters wages due vnto him at michaelmas .1588. for playenge on the drumme	x s.
...	
f 244	20
...	
Item paid to the drumer for his paynes takinge [a] to warden the folke to the peere	xij d.
Item paid to thomas whitinge for ij horne blowinges	viiij d. 25
...	
f 245	
...	
Item then vnto Iohn Tooke for a drumme of the toune	vij s. vj d./ 30
...	
f 247v*	
...	
Item paid vnto Iarvis for ij dromstickes	xij d. 35
Item paid for whitlether & Cords for the ij toune dromes	ij s. ij d.
Item given vnto Robert Tetro for playeng the dromme to give warning vnto the tounsmen agaynst may day	vj d.
Item vnto master leutenantes man for playeng on the drome on may day	xij d. 40
...	

f 248*

...

Item payd vnto Conoway for ij new drome hedes

v s./

Item more for iiij^r heddes more & [d] trimming the same dromes

x s./

...

5

f 249*

...

Item payd to the drummer for sundinge of the drummer at seuerall tymes

xij d.

...

10

f 249v

...

Item payd then yat was bestowed vppon the Quenes players at their laste beyng heare

xl s./ 15

...

f 250v*

...

Item more payd then vnto the toun sergent for the horne blowing to the last election

20

iiij d.

...

Item payd yat was given vnto the quenes players at Christmas laste

xx s.

...

25

f 251 (*First quarter wages*)

...

Item vnto Iohn marshall the drommer

x s.

...

30

f 251v (*Second quarter wages*)

...

Item payd vnto Thomas Atkins for Iohn marshall the tounese drummer for his wages for his part he served of this quarter being discharged

iiij s. ij d. 35

...

9/ sundinge: for sounding

9/ drummer: for drume

14/ then: 23 August

20/ then: 13 September

28/ drommer: 5 minims in MS

33/ marshall: 2 minims in MS

1590-1

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 3

f 271* (3 October-11 September) (Payments)

...

Item paid then vnto william Gilbert in parte of payment of ⁱiiij li. ¹
 [yat] [¹xx¹] which was by him given vnto the trompetter of the
 townes shippe

xl s.

...

f 273

...

Item then vnto Quenes players in Reward

x s.

...

f 277

Item paid vnto the ffiffe of Sandwich for his paynes at the cominge
 of the earle of Essex

ij s.

...

Item paid then vnto Iames conowaye for newe heddinge of the
 townes drom at bothe endes

20
vj s.

f 279v (First quarter wages)

...

Item vnto the drome of the towne

vj s. viij d. 25

...

1594-5

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 3

f 309* (28 September-13 September) (Payments)

...

Item then vnto the Quenes players

xx s.

...

f 309v*

35

...

Item then vnto the towne sergent for a comon horne blowinge

iiij d.

...

5/ then: 3 October

12/ then: 23 January

20/ then: 11 September

32/ then: 23 August

37/ then: 13 September

f 311 (*First quarter wages*)

...

Item vnto the townes dromme

x s./

...

5

f 311v (*Second quarter wages*)

...

Item then vnto the townes dromme

x s./

...

10

f 312 (*Third quarter wages*)

...

Item to the townes drome

(blank)

...

15

(Fourth quarter wages)

Item to the townes drome

(blank)

...

20

f 313v (*Debts outstanding*)

...

Item to the townes dromme

1 0 0

...

25

1596-7

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 3f 335 (*9 October-11 September*) (*Payments*)

...

Item then vnto James Conowaye for mendinge of the
townes dromme

iiij s. iiij d.

30

...

f 341v

...

Item then bestowed vppon the Quenes Players

xij s./

...

35

30/ then: 8 November

36/ then: 22 March

f 345

...

Item then vnto my Lord Chamberleynes players xiiij s. iiij d.

...

Item then vnto Conowaye for two newe drome hedes for the
tounes drome[s] 5
x s.

...

f 346

...

Item for a horne blowinge 10
iiij d.

...

f 347 (*First quarter wages*)

...

Item to the townes drommer 15
x s.

...

f 347v (*Second quarter wages*)

...

Item vnto the townes drommer 20
x s.

...

f 348 (*Third quarter wages*)

...

Item vnto the townes drommer 25
x s.

...

(*Fourth quarter wages*)

...

Item then vnto the townes dromer 30
x s.

...

1597-8

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 3 35f 371* (*26 September-9 September*) (*Payments*)

...

Item paide vnto the Queenes players xiiij s. iiij d.

...

f 374v (*First quarter wages*)

...

Item to the townes Drom

x s.

...

5

f 375 (*Second quarter wages*)

...

Item paid to the towne drom

x s.

...

10

f 375v (*Third quarter wages*)

...

paid to the townes Drome

x s.

...

15

f 376 (*Fourth quarter wages*)

...

paid the Towne drom

(blank)

...

20

1598-9

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 3f 399 (*10 September-15 September*) (*Payments*)

...

October vijthItem paid to the earle of pembrookes men when they were here
and played in the town

25

x s.

...

f 399v

...

Leonardes
old dettPaid vnto the Townes Drom for mychaellmas quarter left vnpayd
in mr Leonardes maioraltie

30

x s.

...

f 402*

...

Paid vnto the Queenes Players

35

x s.

...

8/ Item: It corrected over C1

32/ mr Leonardes maioraltie: *William Leonard was mayor in 1597-8*

f 404v

...

28^o IulijPaid to Blynde william the musician
paide to the drummev s.
ij s.

...

f 407 (*First quarter wages*)

...

Item to the Townes Drome

x s.

...

f 407v (*Second quarter wages*)

...

Paid vnto the Townes Drome

x s.

...

(Third quarter wages)

Payd vnto the Townes Drom

x s.

...

f 408 (*Fourth quarter wages*)

...

paid vnto the townes drom

x s.

...

1599-1600

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 3f 429* (*10 September 1599-14 September 1600*) (*Payments*)

...

¶ paid for warninge of ij Common Councells and a
horne blowinge

00 00 xij d.

...

f 432*

...

¶ geiuen to a dromme & a fife

iij s. 0 d.

¶ geiuen wooddin & his Company

iiij s.

...

38/ wooddin: a musician

f 432v*

...

¶ for ij Comon Councelles & for soundinge the common horne xij d.

...

5

f 436 (*First quarter wages*)

...

Paid the drummer for his quartridge x s.

...

10

1601-2

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 3f 459* (*12 September 1601-22 September 1602*) (*Payments*)

l. s. d.

...

15

Item paid to william Cowper Towne sergeant for warninge A
Comon Counsell & for the last horneblowing 0 0 8

...

f 460v

20

...

l. s. d.

...

Item payd to the Bakers for eighteene dosen of bread gyven to
ye pore the xvijth of November 0 18 0 25
Item payd for half a hundred of ffagottes to make a Bonefyre 0 5 6

f 462v

l. s. d.

...

30

Item then paid to christofer woodden for Musicke vppon the
xvijth of November last 0 3 4

...

f 463

35

...

Item then payd to henry the drummer for his paynes at the
drumme for the wattle and for the call to the havens mouth 0 2 6

...

24-6/ Item payd to the Bakers ... 0 5 6:
*part of 5 December payment series*31/ then: 6 March
37/ then: 3 April

f 465

...

Item then paid henry wilkinson for his paynes taken at the [the] last musters & for other paynes with his drumme	0	4	0
---	---	---	---

...

5

f 466

...

l. s. d.

Item then paid for the drummer for calling to the highe wayes	0	2	0
---	---	---	---

...

10

f 466v*

...

l. s. d.

Item paid to christofer wooden for Musick to <i>master</i> doctor Newman & mr Georg ffane	0	4	4
--	---	---	---

...

15

f 467*

...

Item then paid to willyam Cooper for the horneblowing	0	0	4
---	---	---	---

...

Item paid for Sodering the Brasen horne & the Sergeantes mace	0	0	8
---	---	---	---

...

25

1602-3

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 3

f 493v* (11 September-10 September) (Payments)

li. s. d. 30

...

Item paid to ye drumer for his attendance and service done to entertayne our lord warden at his beinge here	0	3	0
--	---	---	---

...

3/ then: 26 June

10/ then: 24 July

16-17/ *master* doctor Newman: *George Newman, LL.D., commissary general, Canterbury Diocese, and
mr for Dover 1601*17/ mr Georg ffane: *town clerk 1598-1603; mr for Dover 1601*

22/ then: 11 September

f 494

	li.	s.	d.
...			
Item paid to the Ringers at St Maryes for Ringinge at the Coronacion daie	0	3	4 5
Item paid to the Ringers of St Iames the Apostle for the like	0	3	4
...			
Item paid to Edward dell for Seaven dozen of Bread geven to the poore at the Coronacion daie	0	7	0 10
Item paid to Mildred Cooke wydowe for Seaven dozen of breade for the like	0	7	0
Item paid to Iohn Pringle Baker for Seaven dozen of Breade for the like	0	7	0
Item paid to goodwief powell for half a hundred of ffagottes for the bonefyre at the Coronacion daie	0	5	0 15
Item paid to Iohn Atkyns for Certen songs (geven to the maior Iurattes and Comon Counsell) to be songe at the Coronacion daie	0	6	0
...			20

f 494v

	li.	s.	d.
...			
Item paid more to mr Bachaler [vppon] for wine vppon the Coronacion day and for other chardges to him as appeareth by his bill	4	18	4 25
...			

f 495v

			30
...			
Item then paid to the drumm for calling the musters for marryners & calling to the havens mouth	0	2	0
...			

4-19/ Item paid to the Ringers at St Maryes ... 0 6 0: *part of 20 November payment series*25-7/ Item paid ... 4 18 4: *part of 18 December payment series*32m-33m/ Robert Aspinall: *mayor's serjeant*

32/ then: 12 February

f 496

	li.	s.	d.
...			
Item then <i>paid</i> the [Ten] v ^e Trumpeters for their paynes at proclayminge his <i>Maiestie</i> the king of Eyngland ^f Scotland ¹ fraunce & Ireland	0	[0] ^f	7 ¹ 0
...			

f 496v

	li.	s.	d.
...			
Item <i>paid</i> goodwief Tideman for half a hundred of ffagottes for a Bonfier when the king was <i>proclaymed</i>	0	5	0
...			

f 501*

	li.	s.	d.
...			
Item <i>paid</i> willyam Cooper for a hornblowing	0	0	4
...			

Assembly Book EKAC: DO/AAm 2

f F4* (26 March)

Memorandum that vppon Saturday beyng the Sixe and Twentye day of march 25
in the yere (...) our lord god one Thousand Sixe hundred and three, not longe
after the death of (...) late Souereigne lady of famous memory Quene
Elizabeth late of England ffrau(...) and Ireland, (who departed this world
on Thursday in the morninge then before past) the most high and mighty
prince Iames the Sixt kinge of Scotland, was *procla*(...) kinge of England 30
fraunce and Ireland in name herevnder mencioned, according to the (...) and
effect of the proclamacion hereafter written and Copied out of the printed
proclamacion which was sent amongst diuerse other vnto Sir Thomas ffane
knight leivetenant of dovor Castle to be *proclaymed within* the Cinque portes
and their members incorporate/ 35

And afterward about the houre of one of the Clock in the afternone of the
same day, mr Richard Siseley then mayor of this towne and port of dovor,
accompanied with mr Willyam Willis, mr Thomas Ellwood, mr Georg Byng,

4/ then: 26 March

4/ Trumpeters: 6 *minims* in MS

12-13/ Item paid ... 0 5 0: part of 23 April payment series

19/ willyam Cooper: *common serjeant*

mr willyam Leonard mr Edwa(..) kempe, mr Iohn Bachaler and mr willyam
 Nethersole Iurattes of the said towne, mr Emanuell Alley waterbayley of the
 said towne, mr walter Richardes preacher of the par(...) of St Maryes there
 ffrancis Raworth *Commen* Clerk of the said towne, with diuerse oth(..)
 gentlemen and *Comminers* Inhabyting within the said towne, first assembling
 theym selves in the Guildhall of the said towne, and from thence orderly and
 decently apparelled (.) in their gownes [^] went into the *markett* place, and were
 attended by a noyse of Trumpettes, (in number v^c) which sounded vntill they
 came into the Middest of the *markett* place aforesaid where one of the said
 Trumpettes sounded his Trumpett three *seuerall* tymes, which beyng done, the
 said maior & Iurattes caused the Towne sergeant to Require all persons to keepe
 silence and to give attencion vnto the *proclamacion*, And then the sa(..) ffrancis
 Raworth *Commen* Clark standinge vppon a Stoole in the Middest of the said
market place did openly Read the said *proclamacion*, at which tyme were
 present a great Multitu(..) of people aswell of the towne as of the Countrey,
 which *proclamacion* so ended, the people there present greatly [ioyed] Reioysed
 and with one voyce said (god save king Ia(...)) Then the said noyse of Trumpettes
 sounded togeather and presently was a great Bonef(...) made in the said
markett place: ffrom thence the said maior & Iurattes accompany(..) as
 aforesaid, went into St Iames streat in the said towne, and about the Middest of
 the same streate, after the Trumpett three times sounded, the same *proclamacion*
 was there Read, from thence the said maior & Iurattes yet accompanied as
 aforesaid went towardes the peere, and in the streat there neare vnto ye Sluce
 the same *proclamacion* was Read & *proclaymed* in manner as aforesaid, which
 beyng done, the twoe great peeces vppon the new mount of the said towne were
 dischargd and many other great ordynance at the Castle and both Bullworkes
 were likewise then dischargd, And the Belles of both parishes [did Ringe] were
 Ringed, And the people generally (after their sorrowe & greif for the death of
 so gracious & Souereigne Quene) much Reioysed, & praysed almighty god for
 sending so good so godly, Religious and so gracious a kyng to Raygne over vs/
 ...

1603-4

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 4
 f 23 (10 September-10 September) (*Payments*)

...
 Item paid to the musicyans at mr Bachaler his house when
 Sir Thomas waller dynd there 0 3 0
 ...

37-8/ Item paid ... 0 3 0: part of 10 March payment series

37/ mr Bachaler: John Bachelor, jurat

38/ Sir Thomas waller: lieutenant, Dover Castle; mp for Dover 1604

f 23v

...

Item paid to the Ringers of St maryes to Ring this day, beyng the [^] day of the [^] begyning of his <i>Maiestes</i> Raigh	0	3	4
--	---	---	---

Item for a pound of Candles for the Ringers	0	0	4 5
---	---	---	-----

...

Item paid to mathew wooden for musick at the meeting this day beyng the [be] day that his <i>Maiestie</i> beganne his Raighne	0	3	0
---	---	---	---

...

10

f 24

...

Item paid to the Clark of St Iames for ye Ringers there on the 24 th of march last	0	3	4
---	---	---	---

...

15

Item then paid for wine the xxiiij th of march last beyng the day of the begyning of his <i>Maiestes</i> Raigh	1	8	9
---	---	---	---

...

f 24v

...

20

Item paid Goodweif Tiddeyman for half a hundred of ffagottes for the Bonnfire on the 24 th of march last beyng the begyning of his <i>Maiestes</i> Raigh	0	5	0
---	---	---	---

Item paid goodweif Cook for Bread then gyven to the pore	0	10	3 25
--	---	----	------

...

f 25

...

Item paid the drummer at 2 seuerall tymes	0	1	[6] 0 30
---	---	---	----------

...

f 26v

...

Item then paid henry welles for his paynes with the drum	0	1	6 35
--	---	---	------

Item then paid willyam Bradshawe for the lik	0	0	6
--	---	---	---

...

3, 7-8/ this day: 24 March

16/ then: 7 April

30/ Item paid ... 0 1 [6]0: part of 2 June payment series

35, 36/ then: 25 August

1604-5

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 4

f 48 (8 September-8 September) (Payments)

...

li. s. d. 5

...

paid then to william Cooper for sounding of the Comon horne
[fo] for *master* maior his election

0 0 4

...

10

f 49

...

Item then paid for money gyven as a Reward to the kinges
Bereward

0 5 0

...

15

f 51v

...

C Item paid Ioseph Garrett for seuerall tymes called the Inhabytantes
with the drum to the havens mouth viz. 8 seuerall tym

0 5 (.) 20

...

f 55

...

li. s. d. 25

...

C Item then paid to [Paulr] the drummer for Calling the laborers
to work to ^{the} haven

0 2 0

...

30

f 55v

...

li. s. d.

...

Item then geven to the lord[es] Ambassadors [me] Trvmpters
beinge the Earle of Hartford

0 10 0

...

35

7l then: 6 October

13l then: 3 November

19-20l Item paid ... 0 5 (.): part of 26 January
payment series

20l tym: for tymes; abbreviation mark missing

27, 35l then: 20 April

35l Trvmpters: Trvm corrected over other letters

f 56

...

Item to wydow gules boy for sounding a bazon when martha
(blank) was Carted and for a Cart

0 1 2

...

5

f 58

...

Item paid to seuerall musiciens & drumm

0 4 6

...

10

f 59

...

Item paid the drummer for sounding at seuerall tymes

0 2 6

...

15

Assembly Book EKAC: DO/AAm 2

f F20v* (8 March)

*Proceedings held before the mayor and William Willis, Edward Kempe, John
Bachelor, John Bredgatte, Richard Siseley, and John Tooke, jurats*

20

punishment for
whoredom /

John Scott Shomaker, beyng lodged at the house of mary horseley widow
beyng a woeman suspect to be of evill & lewd Condiçion, hath bene often
warned to forbear her Company, and yet hath not bene obedyent therein/
And about 2 dayes past, vpon pursuite made for the apprehending of some
malefactors *master* maior in *person* searched in seuerall victualling houses,
and about 7 of the Clock in the morning on wensday last he was in the
house of the said widow horseley and found the said Iohn Scott & the said
widow in Bedd together & the said Iohn was presently apprehended &
Comitted to prison, & the said mary horseley did flee, And the said Iohn
Scott having now remayned 2 dayes in prison, is this present day ordered that
forasmuch as he cannot find suerties to be of good behaviour, that he shall
haue a paper sett on his head, And these wordes (for whoredome) written in
great *lettres* & be sent out of the Town guarded by the porters, & yt is also
ordered that on Saturday next after the widow horseley shalbe apprehended,
then to be Carted in the said Town, with a Bason to be Ringed before her

25

30

35

3-4/ Item to ... 0 1 2: part of 15 June payment series

9/ Item paid ... 0 4 6: incurred at General
Brotherhood held in New Romney on 23 July;
part of 10 August payment series

9/ musiciens: 3 minims for n in ms

14/ Item paid ... 0 2 6: part of 7 September
payment series

f F25* (1 June)

Proceedings held before the mayor and William Leonard, Edward Kempe, and John Bachelor, jurats

...

Martha Cook for whoredome is adiudged on this present day to Ride in a Cart about the towne, with a Bason to be Runge before her/

...

5

1605-6

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 4

f 79v* (8 September-8 September) (Payments)

...

Item paid willyam Cooper for warning 2 comen Councils & for [warning the] winding the Brasen horne at the last eleccion 0 1 0 15

...

Item paid then which was gyven in Gratuity to the Quenes players 1 0 0

...

f 82*

...

Item paid to henry Barnes for his paynes with the drum at the last Musters and for the ^llabour to the ^lhavens mouth 0 5 0

...

20

f 87v

...

Item gyven to the drum & Musicians 0 4 6

...

25

f 89

...

Item gyven to his Maiestes players beyng here on Saturday last 2 0 0

...

17/ then: 2 November

22-31/ Item paid ... 0 5 0: part of 28 December payment series

28/ Item gyven ... 0 4 6: incurred at General Brotherhood held in New Romney on 22 July; part of 9 August payment series

33/ Saturday last: 30 August; part of 6 September payment series

f 90

...

Item paid Georg Siseley for the horne blowing at the eleccion 0 0 4

...

5

Assembly Book EKAC: DO/AAm 2

f B19 (1 November)

...

wait chosen
viz mathew
woodden

Item forasmuch as mathewe woodden of the said towne musician hath of his free and voluntary will offered his service vnto this Corporacion to be the Common wayte of the towne, and doeth not demaund any wages or livery for his duty and paynes therein to be taken, yt is therefore agreed & consented, that he shall doe & performe the same at tymes meete & Conuenyent/

...

15

1606-7

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 4

f 114v (8 September-8 September) (Payments)

...

Item gyven to my lord of Sussex players in Reward for not suffering them to play 0 5 0

...

20

f 120

...

Item paid Abraham Beere for punishinge Anne Tergey for whoredome & Ringing the Bason 0 0 6

...

30

f 121v

...

Item gyven to the Musicians 0 6 0

...

3/ Item paid ... 0 0 4: part of 6 September payment series

21-2/ Item gyven ... 0 5 0: part of 1 November payment series

27-8/ Item paid ... 0 0 6: part of 16 May payment series

33/ Item gyven ... 0 6 0: incurred at General Brotherhood and Guestling held in New Romney on

21 July; part of 8 August payment series

f 123

...

Item [pd] gyven to the [k] prince his players as a gratuity 2 0 0

...

5

f 123v

...

ll. s. d.

...

Item paid Georg Siseley for this last horne blowing 0 0 4 10

...

Assembly Book EKAC: DO/AAm 2

f F39v* (16 May)

15

Proceedings held before the mayor

...

The same day Anne Tergey for whoredome having lately had a Bastard Child was whipped And she together with widowe Wilyyams for the lik offence were both Carted about the towne/

20

...

1607-8

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 4

f 152v (8 September-8 September) (Payments) 25

...

Item gyven to the musicians 0 6 8

...

f 154

30

Item paid Georg Siseley for the last horne blowing 0 0 4

...

3-10/ Item [pd] ... 0 0 4: part of 5 September payment series

27/ Item gyven ... 0 6 8: incurred at General Brotherhood held in New Romney on 26 July; part of 3 September payment series

32/ Item paid ... 0 0 4: part of 3 September payment series

1608-9

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 4
 f 175 (8 September-8 September) (Payments)

...

Item gyven to the kinges Bearerold as a gratuity 0 5 0 5

f 176

...

C Item then paid to the drummer for [sounding] Calling the laborers
 to work at the havens mouth 3 seuerall tymes 0 1 6 10

...

Item then paid to Ioseph Garrett [in parte of payment] for a drumm
 & stickes 1 6 6

...

15

f 178

...

C Item then paid Ioseph Garrett for Sounding the drumme 3 seuerall
 tymes for laborers to the harbour 0 1 6

...

20

f 180

...

Item gyven in reward to the Quenes players 1 0 0

Item for wyne given them 0 6 0 25

...

f 180v

Item for horsemeat at the Brotherhood and Guestling and lodging
 there for Mr Gray and others & money given to the musicians &
 servantes of the house, as appeareth by the Bill 1 14 4 30

...

5/ Item gyven ... 0 5 0: part of 1 October payment series

9, 12/ then: 29 October

9/ laborers: e corrected over s

18/ then: 18 February

24-5/ Item gyven ... 0 6 0: part of 8 July payment series

30-2/ Item for ... 1 14 4: part of 5 August payment series

30/ Brotherhood and Guestling: held in New Romney on 25 July

1609-10

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 4

f 205v (8 September-8 September) (Payments)

...
 Item paid to the kinges Bereward 0 6 8 5

...
 Item to goodman Siseley for warning a Comon Councell &
 winding the Brason horn 0 0 8

...
 f 207 10

c Item paid Ioseph Garrett for sounding the drumm this present day
 and at seuerall tymes before 0 3 1
 ... 15

f 208v
 ...
 Item then [^][which was] gyven to a puppett player which was not
 permitted to play 0 1 0 20
 ...

f 210
 ...
 c Item then paid Ioseph Garrett for sounding the drum 3 seuerall 25
 tymes for worke at the havens mouth 0 1 6
 ...

f 211
 ... 30
 Item then paid which was gyven to the kinges players for
 a gratuitye 0 10 0
 ...

5-8/ Item paid ... 0 0 8: part of 30 September payment series

7/ warning: 3 minims in ss

13/ this present day: 23 December

19/ then: 17 February

25/ then: 12 May

31/ then: 7 July

1610-11

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 4

f 238 (8 September-8 September) (Payments)

...

Item then paid Ioseph Garrett for a pair of new heades for the drum, & for heading the same & for a drum Cord, a pair of Snarres & for braces & sounding the drum 3 seuerall tymes as appeareth by the Bill	0	12	6	5
---	---	----	---	---

...

Item then paid henry Barnes for sounding the drum 3 seuerall tymes for the haven, & for 2 dayes when the last musters & other tymes as appeareth by his Bill	0	4	0	10
--	---	---	---	----

Item then paid henry wyles for his Attendance at the musters last and when the duk of Brounswick shold haue bene here	0	¹ 2	[2] 0	15
---	---	----------------	-------	----

...

f 238v

...

Item then paid which was gyven the Quenes players	0	10	0	20
---	---	----	---	----

f 239

...

c Item paid henry Barnes for sounding the drums 4 seuerall tymes for work at the harbour	0	2	0	25
--	---	---	---	----

...

f 241v

...

Item then paid henry Barnes for Sounding the drum to the harbour at 3 seuerall tymes	0	1	6	30
--	---	---	---	----

...

f 243v

Item to henry Barnes for Sounding the drum to the haven wise & once [of the] for the musters	0	1	6	35
--	---	---	---	----

...

5, 10, 13/ then: 29 September
 13/ henry wyles: a fife player
 14/ Brounswick: 3 minims in ms
 19/ then: 27 October

23-4/ Item paid ... 0 2 0: part of 27 October payment series
 29/ then: 22 December
 35-6/ Item to ... 0 1 6: part of 13 April payment series

f 244

...

Item then paid henry Barnes for Soundinge the drum for
working in the high wayes 0 [8] 6
5

f 244v

...

Item to Abraham Beer for punishing a vagarant & Ringing
the Bason 0 0 8 10

f 247

...

Item then paid vnto the kinges Bearward that was here of lat
as a gratuity 0 5 0 15
...

Assembly Book EKAC: DO/AAm 2

f F71* (20 May)

20

*Proceedings held before the mayor and John Tooke, Henry Steede, Robert Austin,
and John Waade, jurats*

...

ffines for
absence from
the Church Robert Thorne, ffidler for playing yesterday beyng Sunday and beyng absent
from the Church paid a ffine of xij d. to the vse of the poor/ 25

John Elgar & Willyam Richardson, for daunsinge yesterday and absence from
church paid eyther of them xij d. to the vse aforesaid, and the same 3 s.
was deliuered to Iohn Bendger one of the Churchwardens to be distributed
to the poore/ 30

...

f F72* (26 June)

*Proceedings held before the mayor and George Bynge, John Bachelor, John Tooke,
Robert Austin, and John Waade, jurats* 35

...

whoredom
punished Item [one] the same day Agnes Clark late servant to Symon Allen, at the signe
of the Red lyon, was Carted, for having of late a Bastard Child

...

40

3/ then: 8 June

14/ then: 31 August

9-10/ Item to ... 0 0 8: part of 6 July payment series

1611-12

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 4

f 274v (8 September-8 September) (Payments)

...

Item paid Abraham Beere for Ringing the Bason before the Cart 0 0 4 5

...

f 275v*

Item paid Iohn woodward for his Cart & horse to Cart mary
(blank) which had a Bastard child 0 1 0 10Item then paid Ingram Sutton for the use of his horse to Cart Agnes
Clarkson of Rindgwold about the markt place & thence to the
A [the end of] St Iames Streat 0 1 0

...

Item paid [for] to Abraham Beere for Ringinge the Bason before
the said harlottes and for whipping one of them 0 0 10 15

...

f 277 20

...

Item then paid which was gyven, as a gratuity to the
Queenes players 0 13 4

...

f 277v* 25

...

Item for Ringing the Bason before Sara Buddle 0 0 4

...

Item for his horse to Cart Sara Buddle, this present day 0 0 4 30

...

f 278

...

[Theophilus
Redwood
hath 3 l.]Item then paid which was gyven for a gratuity to the lady Elizabeth
her graces players by master maiors Comaundment 0 10 0 35

...

5/ Item paid ... 0 0 4: part of 23 November
payment series

12/ then: 18 January

13/ Rindgwold: Ringwold

22/ then: 11 April

30/ his: Francis Wenlock, a local carter

30/ this present day: 9 May

35m-36m/ Theophilus Redwood: chamberlain

35/ then: 9 May

f 281

...

Item then paid to the Quenes players as a gratuitye 0 10 0

...

5

Assembly Book EKAC: DO/AAm 2

f F76* (30 November)

Proceedings held before the mayor and George Bynge, Edward Kempe, and Thomas Foord, jurors

10

...

Carted for
Whoredom/

Mary Stone of dovor Spinster, was on this present day Carted about the markett place 3 seuerall tymes, and from thence to the dore of the signe of the Red Lyon, in which house she was vnlawfully begotten with Child, and had not long before a Bastard child, who Chardged Henry West to be ffather of the same Child/

15

...

f F76v* (28 December)

20

Proceedings held before the mayor and Henry Steede and John Waade, jurors

...

for Bastardy

Alicke Clarkson daughter of Margery Clarkson of Rindgwold widow Confesseth That about 8 yeres past, she was deliuered of a Bastard child at her said mothers house in Rindgwold which was vnlawfully begotten by Richard Ridley then servant to mr Monins of Waldersshare which was named Richard, And within 14 dayes after the Birth And beyng servant to Sir Thomas Palmer at Wingham was there of late begotton with Child by one Abraham Thittyte, then Butler, And about 3 weekes past, she was deliuered of that Child at her said mothers house in Rindgwold aforesaid, which Child is yet lyving & named Margerye

25

30

punished by
whipping &
Carting for 2
seuerall tymes
offending

The said Alicke vppon her said Confession was adiudged by the said maior & Iurattes, to be presently punished by whipping & And to be Carted twice about the markett place, And from there to the end of St Iames streate, & from thear to be deliuered to the [vicedep] Subdeputy of Rindgwold aforesaid/

35

3/ then: 29 August

26/ And within: for And the child died within

33/ & And: *dittography*

f F80v* (9 May)

*Before the mayor and John Bachelor, John Tooke, and John Waade, jurats*Sara Buddle,
a harlott

At which tyme, Sara Buddle of the said Towne Spinster was Brought before the said maior and Iurattes, ffor that she of late having had a Bastard child, hath sithence that tyme Threatened & said she wold Run away and leave the said child to the chardg of the parish/ It is therefore ordered, that she shalbe sent to the house of Correction /

...

10

1612-13

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 4

f 310v* (8 September-8 September) (Payments)

...

15

Item then paid which was given to the Quenes players for a gratuity

0 10 0

...

Item then paid henry Barnes, Ioseph Garrett drummes & henry wyles ffor their attendance at the last Musters & at other tymes before & sithence

0 8 0

20

Item then paid henry Barnes for hoopes for the Townes drum - viij d. and for Sounding the drum at 2 seuerall tymes

0 1 8

...

25

f 312v

...

Item then [^]given [paid] to the Ladie Elizabeth her players

0 10 0

...

30

1613-14

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 4

f 338v (8 September-8 September) (Payments)

...

c Item paid for Sounding the drum 4 tymes by Charrolde Boy

0 1 4 35

...

16, 19, 22/ then: 17 April

28/ then: 10 July

35/ Item paid ... 0 1 4: part of 30 October payment series

f 342

...

Item then paid which was gyven for a gratuity for his graces,
the princes players 0 10 0

...

5

f 345

...

Item then paid Musicians 0 3 [6]0

...

10

f 345v

...

Item then paid which was geven of late to the Queenes players 0 10 0

...

15

1614-15

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 4

f 371* (8 September-8 September) (Payments)

...

20

Item then Henry Barnes for of late, hedding the Townes drum 0 5 0

...

f 374v

Item then paid Abraham Beere, for Ringing the Bason, before
widowe Bowles, beyng Carted 0 0 4

...

25

f 376

...

Item for punishing of a vagarant & for Ringing the Bason before
the Cart 0 0 8

...

30

3/ then: 16 April

9/ Item then paid ... 0 3 [6]0: incurred at
General Brotherhood and Guestling held in New
Romney on 26 July

9/ then: 6 August

14/ then: 3 September

21/ then: 24 December

26/ then: 10 June

32-3/ Item for ... 0 0 8: part of 5 August
payment series

Item gyven to the musicians there

0 6 0

...

Assembly Book EKAC: DO/AAm 2
f F106* (10 June)

5

Proceedings held before the mayor and Thomas Foord and John Bendger, jurats

...

Iane Bowl
Carted/

Item on the same day was Brought before the said maior & Iurattes, Iane Bowl of the same Towne & port widowe, who of late had a Bastard Child, and in respect of her late sicknes her punishment was Remitted vntill this present day, And now was adiudged to be Carted about the Markett place, & other partes of the Towne, which was performed on this day accordingly

10

ff F107-7v* (11 July)

15

Proceedings held before the mayor and William Leonard, John Bachelor, Henry Steede, John Waade, Thomas Foord, Nicholas Eaton, and John Bendger, jurats

...

mr Iohn winter
& Capt Turner/

Samuell winter servant to Andrewe Bredgat of the same town & port Inkeeper enformeth that yesternight about Ten of the Clock, he did see mr Iohn winter & Captayne Turner together in his said *master* his house and with them a woeman who named her self Grissell, and one of them did shutt the dore ffast, And this Informer presently told his said *master* thereof who presently sent for the Constable of the ward, & with the Aide of Iohn Iacob the younger & of Iohn Mace Break open the sam dore, But befor the same dor was opened, by the said Constable the said woman was Conveyed into another litle Chamber & ther found without any Clothes, saving her Smock & a litle Black Savegard over the lower partes of her body, And further sayeth that in the night befor the said woeman Lodged at the wolsack, but was in his said *master* house the greater part of the afternon yesterday, drinkinge with Robert hadman & others

20

25

30

35

deposed
agaynst her/

Cockerell harwood Constable enformeth, that at his Commynge into the said Chamber, the said woeman was not in Bed but newly Risen and was in another Chamber without Clothes, as aforesaid And she then Confessed that she had ben in Bed with the said gentlemen, And there the said mr winter had knowledge of her body/

1/ Item gyven ... 0 6 0: incurred at General Brotherhood and Guestling held on 25 July: part of 5 August payment series

1/ there: New Romney

Examination
of Grissell
Griffith

The said Grissell Beyng Brought before the said Maior & Iurattes sayeth she ys
the wife of Augustine Griffith now Resydent at vlishinge, & came to this
Towne on Saturday last intending to Tak Shipping here, & to goe to her said
husband and did lodg at the sign of the wolsack, And was last abiding at
Broxwell ^{in Essex} with her sister the wife of Samuell Lucas *gentleman* / 5
And sayeth that yesterday about xj of the Clock she went with henry percy a
Iorneyman Shomaker of Canterbury to mr Bredgat his house, and with a
Cook of dover & some others all that day, and at night she was alone Sleeping
in a Chamber on a Bed, And the said twoc gentlemen came to her & pulled
her into their Chamber, & there did pull of her clothes, & she went to Bed to 10
them both and doth not remember how long she was in Bed with them,
albeyt she slept not at all, And when the officers came she went out into
another Chamber and there was found as aforesaid/

She is therfore Committed to prison vntill she find good suertyes for the 15
good Behaviour/

Robert kirby
Imprisoned

Robert kirby Iorneyman Shomaker *with* [Robert kirby] Iohn ffilley of the
said Towne was then Committed to prison, for *presumynge* to haue private
Conference with the said Grissell, and beyng Rebuked for the same by mr 20
Steed Iuratt, he said to the said mr Steed that he had spoken to as good a man
as he was, And after ward vppon his submission vppon his knees he ys Released

The said mr Winter & Captayne Turner beyng Brought before the said Maior
& Iurattes did not deny, but the said Grissell was in Bedd with them, as 25
aforesaid & did &c/ ffor which they ar Committed vnto prison vntill they
find suretyes for the good behaviour/

(15 July)

*Proceedings held before the mayor and George Bynge, John Bachelor, John Tooke,
John Waade, and Thomas Foord, jurats*

...

punishment for
whoredom/

On which day the said Grissell not beyng able to find suertyes for her
Behaviour, But Confessed she had Committed whoredome with the said 35
gentlemen, ys therfore adiudged to be Carted about the markett place, and
to the end of the Towne, with a paper on her head, which was on this day
performed accordingly/

vagarant
punished /

Item on the same day hugh Cattlen with whipped as a vagarant beyng so 40

2/ vlishinge: *Vlissingen (Flushing), Belgium*
5/ Broxwell: *for Broxted*

25/ but: *for but* sayeth that
40/ with: *for was*

adjudged at the late Sessions And by pasport sent to the Towne of westmalling
wher he was Borne/
...

1615-16

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 4

f 402v* (8 September-8 September) (Payments)

...

Item for Thomas Charroll his Boy in drummyng 2 seuerall dayes	0	2	0	
Item then paid henry Barnes for his paynes at the last Musters, & at diuerse other tymes before	0	7	0	10

...

f 404v

...

Item then given to the Queenes players, for a gratuity, at this tyme especially for that they were so earnest that <i>master</i> Maior the Iurattes and some other <i>gentlemen</i> that were at the Castle with his <i>Lordshipp</i> to be present at one play	2	0	0	15
--	---	---	---	----

...

f 406v

...

Item then paid which was given of late to the princes players	2	0	0	25
---	---	---	---	----

...

f 407v

...

Item then paid which was of late given to the Queenes players in gold	0	11	0	30
--	---	----	---	----

...

10/ then: 28 October

11/ diuerse: 2 *minims* in us

16/ then: 20 January

17/ *maist* Maior: John Waaide

19/ his *Lordshipp*: probably the lord warden of the Cinque Ports

24/ then: 16 March

29/ then: 11 May

1616-17

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 4

f 436v*

...

C	Item then paid Iames Ienkyn servant to Thomas Charrold for Beating the drummes at seuerall tymes	5 0 3 0
---	--	------------

...

f 438v

...

	Item for a gratuity to the Quenes players	10 0 11 0
--	---	--------------

...

f 439

...

	Item then paid which was given as a gratuity to the Paulesgrave his highnes players in gold	15 0 11 0
--	---	--------------

...

f 439v

...

	Item then paid Thomas Charrall, for his Boy drummyng 2 tymes for the Musters & 2, for the haven	20 0 2 0
--	---	-------------

...

f 442

...

	Item then paid henry Barnes drumme for his attendance at the last Musters & on the v th of August last, & some other tymes	25 0 4 0
--	---	-------------

...

1617-18

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 4

f 469v (8 September-8 September) (Payments)

...

	Item then paid as a gratuity to the Quenes players	35 0 11 0
--	--	--------------

...

5l then: 30 November

11l Item for ... 0 11 0: part of 22 March
payment series

16, 22l then: 19 April

28l then: 6 September

28l drumme: 4 minims in ms

36l then: 1 November

f 475v

Item then paid which was given to the lady Elizabeth her players 0 11 0

f 478v

c Item then paid Thomas Charrold his Boy for sound the drum
at the last Musters all day xij d./ And for sounding at 3 other
tymes at vj d. a tyme 0 2 6 10

f 481v (*First quarter wages*)

Item the 24th of Ianuary to henry Barnes drumme for this quarter 0 5 0 15

f 482 (*Second quarter wages*)

Item to henry Barnes drumme for this quarter 0 5 0 20

f 482v (*Third quarter wages*)

Item to henry Barnes drumm 0 5 0 25

f 483 (*Fourth quarter wages*)

Item then paid henry Barnes drum 5 0 30

Assembly Book EKAC: DO/AAm 2f B80 (*25 September*)

drum, to have a
Stipend of xx s.
per Annum &c/

Whereas Henry Barnes of the said Towne & port drummer hath at this present Assembly petitioned to haue an yerely Stipend for his service to be done with his drvm in the said Towne at the seuerall dayes of Musters, Trayninge of Souldiors, Calling of labourers to work at the high wayes or at the havens mouth or at the walles of the harbour or pent and for all other

3/ then: 16 May
8, 30/ then: 5 September

8/ sound: for sounding

service for his *Maiestic*, or the Townshipp, It is agreed that in Consideracion of the said services to be done, and vpon Condicion that he shall Teach and instruct Three such Boyes of the said Towne, as shalbe *nominated* by the maior & Jurattes of the said Towne for the tyme beyng, to play or Beate the drvm perfectly and therein to Teach them asmuch as in him ys, That he shall during [his life &c] so long tyme as he shalbe able to *performe* that service, to have xx s. by the yere, and doe well [^]dutifully¹ & orderly doe the same, to be paid out of the Townes Treasure quarterly by even porcions, the ffirst payment to begin at Christmas next, And if he shalbe at any tyme absent in respect of sicknes or otherwise, then the party that shall doe the service in his absence, to haue allowance therefore, by deducion of so much out of his said quarterly Sollery, And in further satisfacion of the said Henry Barnes his paynes to be taken in Teaching such Three Boyes, as aforesaid, yt is agreed that he shalbe ffree of the payment of ij d. the Barrell for drawing of Beere so long as *master* Maior & the Jurattes shall think him meete and give admittance for him to keepe a victualling house in the said Towne/

...

1618-19

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 4 20
f 504v* (8 September-8 September) (Payments)

...

Item then paid which was of late given to the Quenes players,
as a gratuity 0 11 0
... 25

f 513v

...

Item paid to henry Barnes for heddes & furnishing the drum 0 7 8
... 30

f 515v (First quarter wages)

...

Item to henry Barnes drumm for this quarter 0 [2] [6] [^][2 6]¹ [5 0]¹
... 35

f 516 (Second quarter wages)

...

Item to henry Barnes drum 0 5 0
... 40

23/ then: 31 October

29/ Item paid ... 0 7 8: part of 4 September payment series

39/ 5 0: 5 and 0 corrected over 2 and 6

f 516v (*Third quarter wages*)

...

Item to henry Barnes drum 0 5 0

...

f 517 (*Fourth quarter wages*)

...

Item to the drummer 0 5 0

...

5

10

1619-20

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 4f 538 (*8 September-8 September*) (*Payments*)

...

Item for paving the ground wher the Maypole did stand 0 1 2 15

...

f 540

...

Item then paid which was geven to the late Quene Anne her
players Authourised by my Lord Chamberleyn 0 11 0 20

...

15^o aprilItem paid the xvth of Aprill 1620 for a gratuity geven to the
prince palatine, & king of Bohemia his players 0 11 0

...

25

f 540v

...

Item then paid for a gratuity to the princes players 0 11 0

...

30

f 541v*

...

Item paid Richard Anselor for his paynes, in Ringing the Bason
when Iane Trotter was Carted 0 0 4 35

...

3, 8/ 5 0: 5 and 0 corrected over 2 and 6

15/ Item for ... 0 1 2: part of 27 November payments series

20/ then: 18 March

29/ then: 13 May

34-5/ Item paid ... 0 0 4: part of 8 July payment series

f 542

...

Item given to the Musicians at Romney 0 6 0

...

Item then [then] paid which was given as a gratuity to the players
called the Children of the Revels who had the kinges licence 0 11 0 5

...

f 544v* (*First quarter wages*)

...

Item the[n] xth of Iune 1620, paid henry Barnes drummer
for this quarter 0 5 0 10

...

f 545 (*Second quarter wages*)

...

Item paid the xth of Iune 1620, to henry Barnes drum for
this quarter 0 5 0 15

...

f 545v (*Third quarter wages*)

...

Item paid to henry Barnes drum 0 5 0 20

...

f 546 (*Fourth quarter wages*)

...

Item then paid henry Barnes drvm 0 5 0 25

...

1620-1 30

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 4f 565 (*8 September-8 September*) (*Payments*)

...

Item paid for the drvm heades 0 5 6 35

...

3/ Item given ... 0 6 0: incurred at General Brotherhood and Guestling held in New Romney on 25 July;
part of 5 August payment series

5/ then: 5 August

28/ then: 2 September

35/ Item paid ... 0 5 6: part of 22 September payment series

f 567

...

Item then paid which was given as a gratuity to the princes
players of late 0 11 0

...

5

f 567v

...

Item paid the day and yere within written for a Gratuity to
king of Bohemia his players 0 11 0 10

...

f 568v

...

Item to the Musicians ther 0 6 0 15

...

f 572v* (First quarter wages)

...

Item paid henry Barnes drum for this quarter solutum 20
24^{to} marcij 1620 0 5 0

...

f 573 (Second quarter wages)

...

Item then paid henry Barnes drum this quarter 25
0 5 0

...

f 573v (Third quarter wages)

...

Item to Henry Barnes drvm ^{per Robertum poulter} 30
0 5 0

...

f 574 (Fourth quarter wages)

...

Item to henry Barnes drvm 35
(blank)

...

3/ then: 24 February

9/ the day ... written: 24 March 1620/1

15/ Item to ... 0 6 0: incurred at General
Brotherhood and Guestling held on 24 July:
part of 11 August payment series

15/ ther: New Romney

26/ then: 24 February

31/ Robertum poulter: chamberlain

1621-2

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 4

f 594v* (8 September-8 September) (Payments)

...
 Item paid for a gratuity to the princes players 0 11 0 5
 ...

f 595v*

...
 Item paid henry Barnes for a quarters stipend ended at
 Michaelmas last 0 5 0 10
 ...

f 597v

20^o april 1622

Item the xxth of Aprill 1622 paid which was disbursed & given
 to the princes players about, 3 weekes past 0 11 0 15

Item then paid which was yesterday given as a gratuity to the
 kinges players 0 11 0 20
 ...

f 601v (First quarter wages)

...
 Item then paid henry Barnes to him self for his quarter 0 5 0 25
 ...

f 602 (Second quarter wages)

...
 Item then paid henry Barnes which mr Iohn waad Received
 him self 0 5 0 30
 ...

f 602v (Third quarter wages)

...
 Item paid henry Barnes drum ^h By gilbert waad 0 5 0 35
 ...

16/ 1622: *underlined*

24/ then: 29 December

29/ then: 20 April

29/ mr Iohn waad: jurat; mayor 1615-16, 1623-4, 1624-5

35/ gilbert waad: common serjeant

DOVER 1621-4

f 603 (*Fourth quarter wages*)

...

+ Item to henry Barnes drum (blank)

...

1622-3

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 4f 619* (*8 September-8 September*) (*Other payments*)

...

Item geven to the Players 0 11 0 10

...

Item geven to the Princes Trumpeters 0 6 0

Item geven to the Princes drumers 0 6 0

...

15

1623-4

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 4f 639* (*8 September-8 September*) (*Payments*)

...

• Item paid to one that Beat the drum 0 0 6 20

...

Item paid the drummer to Call the people to the havens mouth
at seuerall tymes 0 1 9

...

25

f 641

Item paid the said 20th of march which was given to the players
of the late good Quene Anne, having his Maiestes lycence, as
a gratuity 0 10 0 30Item then paid [him] for the like given as a gratuity vnto the
players of the lady Elizabeth havinge also his Maiestes lycence, &
the master of Revells his Confirmation 0 10 0

...

Item paid then which was given as a Gratuity to the
princes players 0 10 0 35

...

20-3/ Item paid to one ... 0 1 9: part of 29 November payment series
35/ then: 17 April

f 641v

...			
Item then paid for 4 drum heades	0	7	0
Item for a Cord for the drums	0	1	8
...			5
Item paid peter ffountainne, to Buy 2 drums at London in part	2	0	0
...			
Item for Straps for the drum	0	0	2
...			
			10

f 642

...			
Item paid for making the drum Cases & leere	0	1	9
...			
			15

f 643

...			
Item then paid Iohn Smyth Sadler for the Girtes and Strappes for the 2 drums which ar hanged vpp in the Courthall	0	3	4
...			20
7 ^o Augusti 1624 Item paid this vij th of August 1624, in full payment to master maior for the drums he did Buy at London for the Townes vse	0	14	0
...			

f 644

paid in quarteridg			
[Item then paid henry Barnes drummer for his wages, for 3 quarters ended at Midsomer last	0	15	0]
Item paid then for 4 hoopoes and his paynes in headding the drum	0	3	4
...			30

f 646v (First quarter wages)

...			
Item to henry Barnes drum for this quarter	0	5	0
...			35

3/ then: 15 May

6/ peter ffountainne: mayor's serjeant

13/ Item paid ... 0 1 9: part of 12 June payment series

18/ then: 24 July

27/ then: 7 August

f 647 (*Second quarter wages*)

...

Item to henry Barnes drum 0 5 0

...

f 647v (*Third quarter wages*)

...

Item to henry Barnes, drum 0 5 0

...

f 648 (*Fourth quarter wages*)

...

Item paid henry Barnes drum master [^]maior hath it 0 5 0

...

1624-5

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 4f 674v (*8 September-8 September*) (*Payments*)

...

Item then paid which was geving to the prince his highnes
players this day, as a Gratuity 0 11 0

...

f 676

...

Item paid to the Ringers of St Maries Church Bells att the
proclayminge of the king 0 6 0

...

Item paid to the 6 Trumpeters att the *proclamation[s]*
of the king 0 8 [6]0 30

...

f 676v

...

Item then paid for faggottes att the *proclamation* of the king 0 4 6 35

...

Item to the Ringers att the *Coronacion* 0 3 4

...

20/ then: 13 November

26-30/ Item paid to the Ringers ... 0 8 [6]0: part of 9 April payment series

35/ then: 23 April

37/ Item to ... 0 3 4: part of 7 May payment series

f 677v

...

Item then paid to ffrancis Marten Glover for [a] twoe Collers
for the drummes

0 7 6

...

5

f 680v (*First quarter wages*)

...

Item the fffift day of march paid vnto henry Barnes for his
Quarteredge

0 5 0 10

...

Draft Letter from George Villiers to the King of France

National Archives of Scotland: GD24/1/825

single sheet* (*13 June*)

15

Sire

le prins la hardiesse d'aduertir *Votre Maiestie* de Boulogne que la Royné
s'estoit heureusement embarquée, & maintenant le n'ay pas estimé moins de
mon debuoir de luy donner aussy aduis qu'elle est arriüée à Douure avec
mesme heur, où le Roy mon maistre l'est venu trouuer ce matin, & puis
asseurer *Votre Maiestie* que la rencontre de l'vn & l'autre a esté la plus ioyeuse
qui se soit iamais vëue, comme si la fortune eust trauaillé à leur donner
contentement mutuel & a faire le choix de part & d'autre plus agreable qu'ilz
n'eussent sceu faire euxmesmes du depuis ilz ont passé le temps en ceste ville
avec vn petit baler, où le Roy s'est fort bien acquitté, comme ne le ne doubté
pas qu'il n'aye faict la nuict passée, ce qui est d'autant plus à croire que la
Royné n'a pas dansé[,] toutesfois elle auoit la mine aussy bonne & gaye que
iamais, ce qui me fait esperer qu'elle s'en portera mieux, & que dans peu de
temps *Votre Maiestie* l'entendra par ces effects Cependant le demeure toute
ma vie

De *Votre Maiestie*

Sire

Treshumble seruiteur &

tresobeissant esclaué

35

toutesfois pour monstrier qu'elle ne s'en est mal portée, le Roy [la vid] la vid
^ [par vn pertuit] danser la sarabante en sa chambre, & faisant en secret ce

3/ then: 18 June

26/ comme: m corrected over another letter

26/ ne le ne: for le ne

28-31/ toutesfois elle ... vie: written in a different ink

p 519, l.36-p 520, l.3/ toutesfois pour ... Villiers: written in left margin lengthwise

qu'elle n'a pas voulu en public, & l'espere que *Votre Maiestie* ne treuuera mauuaises les nouvelles que cy apres luy en mandera
Villiers

Privy Council Warrant PRO: PC 2/33

5

See Canterbury 1624-5

1625-6

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 5

10

f 17* (8 September-8 September) (Payments)

...

Item then paid to Robert Pert drummer for his paines in Beating
 the drumme for the Townes service

1 4 0

...

15

f 18

...

Item then paid vnto *master maior*, which he gaue to his highnes
 Stage players, as a gratuitie

0 10 0 20

...

Item then paid vnto Richard Iudge for 2 skins to make spunges for
 the ordnance on the Bench & to make Braces for the drummes

0 5 0

...

Item to Thomas Iarvice for mending one of the drummes

0 1 6 25

...

f 18v*

...

Item paid to mr Eaton for 2 drumme heades

0 2 0 30

...

Item paid to Robert Pert drummer

0 4 0

...

Item then to Henry Barnes for hedding three drummes

0 6 0

...

35

13/ then: 3 February

19/ then: 14 April

22/ then: 28 April

25/ Item to ... 0 1 6: part of 26 May payment series

34/ then: 7 July

f 22v (*Third quarter wages*)

...

Item then paid to Henry barnes for [three quarters now]
[one yeare to be¹ ended att michaelmas next comynge

1 [15] 0

...

5

1626-7

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 5f 40v (*8 September-8 September*) (*Payments*)

...

10

Item paid to Players which of late came & shewed forth their
Commyssion, for a gratuite

0 10 0

...

f 41

15

...

Item then paid Henry Barnes for mending one of the
drumme heades

0 2 0

...

20

f 44v (*Third quarter wages*)

...

Item then paid vnto henry Barnes a¹ drummer for his yerely ffe
heretofore paid vnto him [for] for one whole year now ended

1 0 0

Item then paid vnto him for foure moneths ended att midsomer
for his new ffee of 1 s. per annum for Beating the drumme att the

25

nightly setting of the watch

0 16 6

1627-8

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 5f 66 (*8 September-8 September*) (*Payments*)

...

30

Item then paid Henry Barnes drummer for his paines for his
setting the watch with his drumme

0 17 6

...

35

3/ then: 7 July

11-12/ Item paid ... 0 10 0: part of 20 April payment series

17, 23, 25/ then: 29 June

33/ then: 1 October

f 66v

...

Item then paid to a Drumer for beating the drume to call together
the Inhabitan^{tes} to labour in *commen* about the xPELLING of the
beache att the havens mouth 0 1 0 5

...

f 67

...

Item then paid vnto henry Barnes for hedding of Twoe drummes 0 4 0 10

Item for Seaven hoopes for the same 0 2 4

Item for poyntes for the Braces for the said drumme 0 0 6

Item then paid to him the said Henry which he disbursed for
mending the old drume 0 2 0

...

15

f 67v

...

Item then paid Richard Iudge for Bracers for the Town drummes 0 3 2

...

20

f 71 (*Second quarter wages*)

...

Item paid to henry Barnes drummer for Beating the drumme nightly
at the setting of the watches, for half one yeare now ended 2 0 0 25

...

f 71v (*Third quarter wages*)

...

Item paid this xviiijth day of Iuly 1628 to Thomas Cullen, for
Henry Barnes his quarteredge now ended 1 0 0 30

...

Assembly Book EKAC: DO/AAm 2f B127v (*10 September*) 35

...

Henry Barnes drummer to haue Three poundes yearly paid vnto him for his
Beating the drume nightly att the setting the watch (his former allowaunce of
l s. being too litle And that he from henceforth he shall not pay for drawing

Watch to be
sett by the
drume!

3/ then: 30 November
10, 13, 19/ then: 25 April
30/ 1628: *underlined*

30/ Thomas Cullen: *commoner; mayor 1641-3*
39/ litle: *closing parenthesis missing after this word*
39/ he ... he: *second he redundant*

of Beere as a victualler as he heretofore did, And the same payment to
Continewe no longer then these tymes of warre & trouble

...

1628-9

5

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 5

f 92 (8 September-8 September) (Payments)

...

Item then paid vnto Henry Barnes drumer for his quarteredge
due at Michaelmas last past for his nightly beating the drume to
call together the watchmen [and for hoopes for the drumme] 01 6 8 10

...

Item then paid to Henry Barnes for Beating the drume for the
calling the Inhabitan^tes together for the expelling of the Bach
3 seuerall tymes 0 3 0 15

...

f 96 (First quarter wages)

...

Item paid to Henry Barnes for the like 0 5 0 20

...

1629-30

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 5

f 116v (8 September-8 September) (Payments) 25

...

ffirst paid the second daie of October Anno domini 1629 to Henry
Barnes drum^mer, for thre quarters of a yeares Beating the drumme
att v s. per quarter 0 15 0

...

30

f 118

...

Item then paid to Henry Barnes drumer for mending the
Townes drumme 0 2 6 35

...

9/ then: 31 October

13/ then: 19 December

20/ for the like: for his quarter's wages

27/ 1629: underlined

34/ then: 12 February

f 118v

...

Item then paid to Henry Barnes for mending one of the
Townes drumes

0 7 4

...

5

f 121 (*First quarter wages*)

...

Item paid to Henry Barnes drummer

0 5 0

...

10

f 121v (*Second quarter wages*)

...

Item paid Henry Barnes drummer

0 5 0

...

15

1630-1

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 5f 135 (*8 September-8 September*) (*Payments*)

...

20

Item paid to Players, who were sent out of Towne and had
geven them

0 5 0

...

f 138v (*First quarter wages*)

...

25

Item paid Henry Barnes drummer for the like

0 5 0

...

f 139 (*Second quarter wages*)

...

30

Item paid Henry Barnes for the like

0 5 0

...

f 139v (*Third quarter wages*)

...

35

Item paid to Henry Barnes

0 5 0

...

3/ then: 14 April

21-2/ Item paid ... 0 5 0: part of 10 December payment series

27, 32/ for the like: for his quarter's wages

f 140 (*Fourth quarter wages*)

...

Item paid to Henry Barnes 0 5 0

...

5

1631-2

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 5f 163 (*First quarter wages*)

...

Item paid to Henry Barnes drummer 0 5 0 10

...

f 163v (*Second quarter wages*)

...

Item paid to Edward Bennett for Henry Barnes drummer 0 5 0 15

...

f 164 (*Third quarter wages*)

...

Item paid to Henry Barnes drummer 0 5 0 20

...

f 164v (*Fourth quarter wages*)

...

Item paid to Henry Barnes 0 5 0 25

...

1632-3

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 5f 181v (*8 September-8 September*) (*Payments*) 30

...

Item then paid to the kinges Players for a gratuitie 0 10 0

...

f 182v 35

...

Item then paid to him, which he disbursed to Henry Barnes for
ammending the Towne drummes as appears by his bill 0 11 2

...

15/ Edward Bennett: *chamberlain*
32/ then: 8 April37/ then: 8 June
37/ him: *Edward Bennett, chamberlain*

f 186	(First quarter wages)			
...				
Item paid to Henry Barnes drummer		0	5	0
...				
				5
f 186v	(Second quarter wages)			
...				
Item paid to Henry Barnes		0	5	0
...				
				10
f 187	(Third quarter wages)			
...				
Item paid to Henry Barnes		0	5	0
...				
				15
f 187v	(Fourth quarter wages)			
...				
Item paid to Henry Barnes		0	5	0
...				
				20
1633-4				
<i>Chamberlains' Accounts</i>	EKAC: DO/FCa 5			
f 205v	(8 September-8 September) (Payments)			
...				
Item then paid to Edward Bennett for Henry Barnes for amending the townes drummes as may appeare by his bill		0	9	0
...				
				25
f 207				
...				
Item then paid to Edward Bennett which he disbursed to the Princes players		0	10	0
...				
				30
f 212	(First quarter wages)			
...				
Item paid to Edward Bennett for Henry Barnes		0	5	0
...				
				35

25/ then: 9 December

25, 31, 37/ Edward Bennett: chamberlain

31/ then: 8 March

f 212v (*Second quarter wages*)

...

Item then paid him for Henry Barnes 0 5 0

...

5

f 213 (*Third quarter wages*)

...

Item paid to Henry Barnes drummer 0 5 0

...

10

f 213v (*Fourth quarter wages*)

...

Item paid to Henry Barnes 0 5 0

...

15

1634-5

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 5f 232v (*8 September-8 September*) (*Payments*)

...

Item then paid to the drumer & Crier for requiring all saylors to
goe aboard his maiestes Shippes 0 1 0

...

Item then paid for a paire of drumme heades a sett of Brases, twoe
paire of drumme stickes and a paire of Snares and portage 0 12 4

...

25

f 235 (*First quarter wages*)

...

Item paid to mr Perrott for Henry Barnes 0 5 0

...

30

f 235v (*Second quarter wages*)

...

Item paid Henry Barnes 00 5 0

...

35

f 239 (*Town inventory*)

...

In the Courthall./

...

40

Item three drummes & 3 parte of drumstickes

...

1635-6

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 5

5

f 253v (8 September-8 September) (Payments)

...

Item then paid to Edward Baylers boy drumer and Thomas Hasellwood for making proclamacons 4^{or} seuerall mornings for all Inhabitanes to labour about the Breaches att the peere

0 6 0 10

...

f 255

...

Item then paid him which he disbursed to the drumer att my lord wardens commyng to dover Castle

0 5 0 15

...

f 255v

...

Item then paid him which he disbursed to (blank) Atwood the drummer heretofore due to him

0 5 0 20

...

Item then paid to mr Porten for mr [Porten] Bartholomew werplancken, for 2 hoggesheades of ffrench wine geven to our Lord warden att his Lordshipps being att dover Castle

10 0 0 25

...

f 257v

...

Item then paid him which he disbursed to the Princes players

0 11 0 30

...

Item then paid him which he disbursed for 2 newe drummes & bringing the same from London

3 13 0 35

...

8/ then: 8 December

9/ proclamacons: for proclamacions; abbreviation mark missing

15, 21, 24/ then: 8 February

15, 21/ him: Robert Steede, chamberlain

24/ mr Porten: Daniel Porten, chamberlain

31, 33/ then: 8 July

31/ him: Daniel Porten, chamberlain

33/ him: John Lome, commoner

f 258v

...
 Item then paid to mr Robert Steed *which* he disbursed to young
 Atwood drummer for Beating the drume sundry tymes vpon
 our right honourable lord wardens Commyng to dover Castle 0 10 0 ⁵
 Item then paid Salley another drummer 0 1 0

...
 Item then paid him *which* he disbursed for amending the drumme
 & powder house locke 0 2 0
 ... 10

f 260

...
 Item then paid to Iohn Salley drumer for a quarters wages due att
 the ffeast of the Nativitie of St John the Baptist [ende] 1635 15
 according to a decree in that behalfe made 0 10 0
 ...

f 262 (*First quarter wages*)

... 20
 Item paid to Iohn Salley 0 ¹10¹[5] 0
 ...

f 262v (*Second quarter wages*)

... 25
 Item paid to Iohn Salley drumer 0 10 0
 ...

f 263 (*Third quarter wages*)

... 30
 Item paid to Iohn Salley drumer 0 10 0
 ...

f 263v (*Fourth quarter wages*)

... 35
 Item paid to Iohn Salley drumer 0 10 0
 ...

3, 6, 8/ then: 8 August

3/ mr Robert Steed: *chamberlain*8/ him: *William Moore*

14/ then: 6 September

15/ 1635: *underlined*

1639-40

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 5

f 278v (8 September-8 September) (Payments)

...

Item then paid to Thomas Groome drumer for halfe a yeares beating of the drumme ended at michaelmas last	1 0 0	5
---	-------	---

...

f 282

...

Item then paid for heading three drummes and a paire of drumme stickes	0 9 0	10
---	-------	----

...

f 283v (First quarter wages) 15

...

Item paid Thomas Groome drummer	0 10 0	
---------------------------------	--------	--

...

f 284 (Second quarter wages) 20

...

Item paid to Thomas Groome	0 10 0	
----------------------------	--------	--

...

f 284v (Third quarter wages) 25

...

Item paid to Thomas Groome drummer	0 10 0	
------------------------------------	--------	--

...

f 285 (Fourth quarter wages) 30

...

Item paid to the drummer	0 10 0	
--------------------------	--------	--

...

1640-1 35

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 5

f 304 (8 September-8 September)

...

Item then given the Princes players for a gratuitie who presently thervyppon departed the Toune	1 0 0	40
--	-------	----

...

f 309 (*Third quarter wages*)

...

Item paid to Giles (*blank*) drummer for 3 quarters of a year
now ended

1 10 0

...

5

f 309v (*Fourth quarter wages*)

...

Item paid to Giles (*blank*) drummer

0 10 0

...

10

1641-2

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 5f 327v (*8 September-8 September*) (*Payments*)

...

15

Item then paid to Giles Johnson drummer for amending the
drumme heads the last year

0 5 0

...

f 333 (*First quarter wages*)

...

Item paid Giles Johnson drummer

0 10 0

...

20

f 333v (*Second quarter wages*)

...

Item paid to Giles Johnson drummer

0 10 0

...

25

f 334 (*Third quarter wages*)

...

Item to Giles Johnson drummer

0 10 0

...

30

f 334v (*Fourth quarter wages*)

...

Item paid to Giles Johnson drummer

0 10 0

...

35

EGERTON

1602

Consistory Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.9.2

f 208v* (13 July)

...

ffryth

we present william ffrythe for absenteing himselfe from devine service at eveninge prayer on the lordes daye: bestoweing the tyme prophanelye in dauncinge and whoe were his companions we doe not certainlye knowe: but yf yt please the Court to examine him they maye knowe:

xiiij^{to} Iulij 1602 loco *Consistoriali* &c Bull *certificauit* se quinto *instantis* Iulij debite *quesiuisse dictum* ffrythe *quodque* non potuit &c *facta fide* &c *preconizatus* ffryth °non *comparuit* vnde *dominus* [pron] decrevit *ipsum citandum in proximum* vijs et modis°

vide plura folio
179 *precedenti*

xxvij^o Iulij 1602 loco *consistoriali* &c Bull *exhibuit* *mandatum executum* in valuis *ecclesie* de Edgerton *xxiiij instantis* Iulij *contra dictum* ffrith *facta fide* &c *preconizatus* ffryth °non *comparuit* vnde *dominus* *pronunciavit ipsum contumacem* et in *penam excommunicandum fore* decrevit°

excommunicatio

°xxviiij^o maij 1605 *comparuit* ffryth quem *dominus* ad eius *humilem petitionem* absoluit et restituit *facta fide* &c et tunc *dominus* eundem *cum pia monicione* dimisit°

dimissio

Consistory Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.9.3

f 34v (14 December)

...

Parker }

We present Thomas Parker Isacke Smith william Hope and william ffrith for daunseinge one the sabothe day either the xvijth or xxixth of may last in the afternoone of the same day as we remember *which parties* abouesaide mett two boyes we knowe not whome and made them playe to them and alsoe for beinge then from Eveninge prayer

°xiiij^{to} decembris 1602 Thomas Parker *Comparuit* Cui *dominus* obiecit *detecta* qui *respondendo* *faterur* [vnde] et *humiliter* *submitit* se &c vnde *dominus* *iniunxit* ei ad *agnoscendum culpam* suam *Coram* ministro et *Iconomis* *iuxta scedulam* et ad *certificandum* in *proximo* loco *Consistoriali* &c xviiij^o *Ianuarij* 1602 *continuatur* in *proximum* *Postea certificatum* fuit *iuxta* &c vnde *dimissus*°

dimissio

f 35

...

Smith

Isacke Smyth prout in folio *precedenti*
xviiij^o *Ianuarij* 1602 loco *Consistoriali* &c Bull *certificauit* se xj^o *instantis*

Ianuarij debite quesiuisse dictum Smith quodque non potuit &c facta fide &c preconizatus Smith non comparuit vnde dominus decrevit ipsum citandum in proximum vijs et modis

°Primo ffebruarij 1602 renovatur decretum vijs et modis in proximum°
 xv^{to} ffebruarij 1602 iuxta &c loco Consistoriali &c Bull exhibuit mandatum executum in valuis ecclesie de Edgerton viij^o instantis ffebruarij contra dictum Smyth facta fide &c preconizatus Smith comparuit et fatetur vnde dominus iniunxit ei [penitentiam canon] ad agnoscendum culpam suam publice in ecclesia de Egerton aliquo die dominico tempore diuinoque absque linteis et ad certificandum in proximo tunc dominus monuit ipsum ad comparendum in proximo ad soluendum feodum Certificatum est dictum Smyth penam peragisse iuxta &c vnde dimissus

dimissio

Hope

William Hope prout in folio precedenti
 xvij^o Ianuarij 1602 iuxta &c loco Consistoriali &c Bull [exhibuit mandatum executum] certificauit se xj^o instantis Ianuarij debite quesiuisse dictum hope quodque non potuit &c facta fide &c preconizatus hope non comparuit vnde decrevit ipsum citandum in proximum vijs et modis
 °Primo ffebruarij 1602 renovatur decretum vijs et modis [ib] in proximum°
 xv^{to} ffebruarij 1602 iuxta &c loco Consistoriali &c Bull exhibuit mandatum executum in valuis ecclesie de Egerton viij^o instantis ffebruarij contra dictum Hope facta fide &c preconizatus hope non comparuit vnde continuatur in proximum
 primo Martij 1602 iuxta &c preconizatus Hope non comparuit vnde dominus pronunziavit ipsum contumacem et in penam excommunicandum fore decrevit

excommunicatio

f 35v

...

ffrythe

William ffryth prout in folio precedenti

1602/3

Consistory Court Book cca: DCb/J/X.9.3

f 60 (1 March)

...

Brockwell

Officium domini contra Iohannem Brockwell for daunceinge one the sabothe daye
 primo martij 1602 iuxta &c loco Consistoriali &c Bull certificauit se xxj^o ffebruarij personaliter citasse dictum Brockwell facta fide &c preconizatus Brockwell

dimissio

°dimissus est ex gratia prout in actu Reyner in dorsato huius folij°

Spice

Officium domini contra Iacobum Spice de Edgerton vt supra
 primo Martij 1602 iuxta &c loco Consistoriali &c Bull certificauit se xxjo
 ffebruarij personaliter citasse dictum Spice facta fide &c preconizatus Spice
 ° dimissio °
 ° dimissus ex gratia prout in actu Reyner in dorsato &c °

f 60v

5

...

Rayner

Officium domini contra Iohannem Rayner de Edgerton prout in folio
 precedenti
 primo martij 1602 iuxta &c loco Consistoriali &c Bull certificauit se xxvijo
 ffebruarij personaliter citasse dictum Rayner facta fide &c preconizatus Rayner
 ° Comparuit personaliter Cui dominus obiecit detecta qui respondendo fatetur
 vnde dominus iniunxit ei ad penitendum se publice in ecclesia parochiali de
 Edgerton Cantuarie diocesis predictae aliquo die dominico siue festiuo citra
 proximum [et] iuxta schedulam et ad certificandum in proximo postea dominus
 ° dimissio °
 ex gratia eundem cum pia monicione dimisit °

15

ELHAM

1605

20

Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.4.7

f 61 (7 October)

*Proceedings arising from the archdeacon's visitation held in St Margaret's Church,
 Canterbury, on 17 April 1605*

25

...

Godfrey

I present Iohn Godfrey of Elham for yat ye 14 of Iulie beeing sondaye he was
 absent from evening prayer, and yet the same afternoone by his fydling, he
 was an occasion of disorder (as yt is reported) in my saide parishe
 Septimo die Octobris 1605 Cappit Certificavit se personaliter Citasse dictum
 Iohannem Goddfrey infra parochiam de Elham archidiaconatus Cantuarie
 tertio die instantis Octobris preconizato dicto Godfrey ° comparuit cui
 dominus obiecit detecta qui fatetur yat he was absent from eveninge prayer as
 is detected et fatetur solam deteccionem esse veram et submitit se &c vnde
 dominus iniunxit dicto Godfrie quod agnoscat culpam suam publice in ecclesia
 parochiali predicta tempore divinorum iuxta schedulam citra proximum et ad
 certificandum in proximo &c et monitus est ad tunc soluendum feodum °
 21 die Octobris 1605 continuatur in proximum &c
 Quarto Novembris 1605 ° continuatur in proximum °
 xvijjo die Novembris 1605 preconizato Iohanne Godfrey non comparuit nec

30

35

40

soluto 18 d.
 schedula
 emanavit

certificavit &c vnde dominus pronunciauit ipsum contumacem et in penam excommunicandum fore decrevit./

excommunicatio

ELMSTEAD

5

1577

Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.10.17 pt 2
f 141v (19 July)

Proceedings of the court held in St Margaret's Church, Canterbury, before Richard Beseley, STB, deputy of the archdeacon's official, and in the presence of Thomas Cranmer, notary public and registrar

10

Chilham

Detectum est yat one hewett of Chilham and his man, the sonday before thassencyon dyd playe at [St] Elmsted & that daye there was a soleme daunsynge both of age & [vt] youthe, & I here I wyll not say all yat I might iustly say

15

°Quo die preconizata hewett non comparuit, vnde dominus pronunciauit ipsum contumacem pæna reseruata in proximum/ postea comparuit hewett quem dominus monuit, quod posthac diebus dominicis vel festiuis non [ludat] sub pena Iuris /°

20

...

ff 142-2v

25

Stellinge

Detectum est yat Thomas Rolfe of Stellinge & his man Iohn Collyns on sondaye before morninge prayer beinge mydsomer even ledd abowte the contrye a companye of morres dauncers with their mayde marryon, representynge a whore, vsynge vngodly tryckes with their foles bable a comely sight I trowe for christyans to beholde, for ye which they were in many places well rewarded but at mr honywoodes of Elmsted sharpely rebuked

30

°xix^o Iulij comparuit Rollffe [Rollffe et Collyt] qui fatetur detecta/ vnde dominus iniunxit eis quod posthac non sub pena Iuris/ preconizatus Collyns non comparuit/ vnde dominus pronunciauit ipsum contumacem/ pena reseruata in proximum

35

15-16/ sonday before thassencyon: 12 May
17/ 1 here 1: for 1 here

19/ preconizata: for preconizatus
21/ festiuis: 3 minimis in MS

hewitt of
Chilham
and his man

Thomas Rolfe
&
Iohn Collyns

Collyns comparuit qui fatetur detecta vnde dominus ipsum ab officio

dimissio

Collyns Rolfe

xx^o Septembris 1577 (*blank*)

c Quarto Octobris 1577 (*blank*) |

Wye

Arthure Baker

Detectum est yat one Arthure Baker of Wy(.) taberer toke his pleasure & played at Elmested bothe the sonday beinge St Iohns even & also St Iohns day no warninge wolde stay him

°Quo die comparuit personaliter Baker qui fatetur detecta vnde dominus dominus ipsum ab officio dimisit°

dimissio

1584

Archdeacon's Court Book cca: DCb/J/X.2.1

f 125 (25 May)

Proceedings of the court held in St Margaret's Church, Canterbury, before Stephen Lakes, LL.D, the archdeacon's official, and in the presence of Thomas Cranmer, notary public and registrar

...

ffox of
wilsborowe
evocetur apud
willesborowe

Item on Sundaye beinge St Iohns daye in Christmas was one ffox of wilsborowe minstrell at Elmested occupieng his instrumente to daunsing not onlie to the daye but all the nighte Longe all so/
Quo die (*blank*)

°18^o Iunij 1584 preconizatus ffox citatus comparuit personaliter cui dominus obiect detecta qui fatetur that he played ther on St Iohns day beinge fryday but not at servyce tyme. Vnde dominus ipsum cum monitione ab officio dimissit.°

dimissio

...

FAIRFIELD

1630

Quarter Sessions Presentment cks: Q/SRp

mb 4d (20 July)

General session of the peace held at Canterbury Castle

...

11 Item presentant quod Thomas hackings de Bruckland in Comitatu predicto fidler in mense Iunij vltimi preteriti die sabbati & post

9-10/ dominus dominus: ditography

meridiem eiusdem diei in domo cuiusdam Willelmi
 Gilbert de Fayrefield in Comitatu predicto ¹ qui
 vendidit cervisiam sine licentia¹ lusit anglice did fiddle
 Etsi Nathaniell knight Constabularius hundredi de
 Allowesbridge iussit ei in Contrarium non obstante
 ibidem continuavit ludendo anglice did continewe
 fiddling donec tempore nocturno eiusdem diei racione
 cuius magna hominum societas ibidem fuit congregata
 & predictus Willelmus Gilbert vendidit Cerviciam suam
 In malum exemplum aliorum In contemptu dei &
 domini regis & contra formam statuti in huiusmodi
 casu editi & provisi &c per eundem Constabularium
 ...

FAVERSHAM

1257–8

Town Custumal Alexander Centre: Borough Custumal
 f 9* (3 February) (*Agreement between the abbot of Faversham Abbey and
 the men of Faversham*)

...Et quando dicta conuocacio fieri debeat: tunc debet aldirmannus sonare
 cornu commune/ & illud cornu non sonabitur/ nisi quando Burghmot fieri
 debeat/ & pro morte hominis & pro precepto domini Regis & pro igne & pro
 Warda facienda in villa vel versus mare pro malefactoribus Et si pro aliquibus
 aliis rebus/ illud cornu sonetur aldirmannus erit in misericordia ipsius abbatis...
 ...

1355–6

Town Custumal Alexander Centre: Borough Custumal
 f 9v* (*Uses and customs of Faversham as registered at Dover Castle*)

...
 a deprimes come eins ces heurs ad este vse lem vse illoeqes chescun au
 lendemayne de saint Michell: cornir as quatre quarfoules de la vile oue vn
 commune corn que lem apele Burghorn: et puy se assemblera toute la
 commune en vne place nomme Ildhalgren et illoeqes de commune assent
 eslirent les Communes iurez & reseantz trois de mieuth vautz pluyz
 sachauntz & sufficeauntz en office du Maire de la vile// et puyz illoeqes
 eslirent vn commune seriaunt qi oue celuy qi sera depute par les tenantz de
 kyngismelle auera la garde des prisouns de la vile...
 ...

11/ huiusmodi: 2 minimis for m in ms

f 10 (*Pleas of the crown*)

...

Et quant as plees del la coroune tenir *par* virtue de la fraunchise: vsent dauoir
connaissance de ples en cas *que* nul felonn soit prise dedeinz la dite fraunchise
oue suyte & maynour: *que* mayntenant apres lattachement faite *par* le baillif
de la vile: le Mair ferra cornir as quatre lieuz de la vile & assembler les Iurez
& *communers*...

...

(Concerning a death)

Et en cas de mort de homme le Maire come Coroner *notre seignur* le Roy
dedeinz la dite fraunchise maundra brief al baillif de la vile de faire venir
enquest de Iurez & *communers* & fra cornir come auant/ et la *commune*
assemblera/ et oue les Iurrez de la vile prendra enguest sur le corps mort...

...

f 10v (*Concerning pleas of land*)

...

Quant as plees de *terre*/ si nul vondra accione de fraunk tenement mouer
dedeinz les trentdeuxhaughes: prendra brief funduz sur son cas du Seneschall de
labbe de ffaershams seignour de la vile et au iour assigne *par* le dit Seneschall
ou son lieutenant apres le *summonce* de .xv. iours: le Maire ferra cornir: et lez
Iurrez ou touz les pluyz de eux/ oue la *commune* assemblera a lour halymot
de trois semaignes en trois semaignes et tiendront & *termineront* cel plee
solonc la nature du brief *purchase* et durrunt les iuggementz en *lour peril*/
issuct *que* les aiournement atient al dit Seneschall ou son lieutenant...

...

f 13 (*Further Faversham uses*)

...

④ *sacramentum*

- C Quant vn homme serra fait fraunk homme de la dite fraunchise il serra fait a vn
wardemote *par* assent du maire & Iurez & lez *communes* illoques esteauantz
par ofere & *profre* combien il paiera a les *communes* Et le Maire entre ce auera
xij d. *pur* son fee Et le cleric ij d. Et le *seriaunt* du Maire ij d. Et adonques il
serra charge sur vn liuer *par* le Mair ou son assigne en le maner come ensuyt
- C Vous portez foie & loialte a *votre seignur* liege le Roy N. & sez heirs Roiis
dengleterre Et loialment a *votre* poair mayntenez la fraunchise de la vile
de ffaershams Et loialment viendrez a somonce du Mair & a sonner de
commune corn...

...

12/ *notre seignur* le Roy: *for* de *notre seignur* le Roy

1445-6

Wardmote and Account Book Alexander Centre: FA/AC 1ff 4v-5* (*Order to keep the peace*)

...

°to be read°

5

*the bchers
(...) kyllyng of
(...)er fleshe for
bullis (inbaytyd'

hyt ys to haue in mynde that a [rw] rewle was made at a wardmote on
Sonday seneyth after candylmas day the yere of kyng hary the vj^{te} xxiiij
yere be all these personys ffyrst be Rychard Brayton than mayer and hys
ffelawys and thys ys the rewle and the ordynaunce that yff any Bocher
with in the towne [that Sellyth any flesh *with* in the l towne of ffauersham

10

°for kyllyng of
vnscsnable flesh°

they shall present to þe mayer and hys ffelawys and he that] or *with* out
the towne þat Syllyth and [flesh] fleshe Vnseasonabyle *with* in the towne of
feuersham they shall presente to the Mayer and he þat sellyth suche flesh
shall pay to the towne iij s. iiij d. as oft as he ys presentyd and the same

15

°for kyllyng of
bullis vnbaytyd'

fleshe forfetyd And yf these presentors complayne on any wrongfully they
shall pay the same iij s. iiij d. And yf any of these presentours be found
fawty in the same poyntys aforeseid they shall pay vj s. viiiij d. a pece off
them as ofte as they be found fawty And [any] yff any man sle any Bole
but yff he be bayted as the Rwlle & costome of land ys he shall pay iij s.
iiij d. and stond att the [mayerys] mayerys grace and hys ffelawys of all
these poyntys aforeseyd

20

...

1512-13

Inventory of Church Goods CCA: U3/146/6/6

25

sheet [3]* (*8 December*)

...

Item ij lytell [w]^r[v]^r estymentes for seynt Nycolas with ij Course Mitours.

...

30

1514-15

Wardmote and Account Book Alexander Centre: FA/AC 1f 13v (*Chamberlains' allowances*)

...Et de vj s. viij d. datis a lez Mynstrellis Regis hoc anno Et de xij d. in
expencis Maioris & Iuratorum ac predicis Mynstrellis

35

...

7/ Sonday seneyth ... day: 6 February

7-8/ the yere ... xxiiij yere: second yere redundans

12/ Vnseasonabyle: for Vnseasonabyle

19/ costome: 4 minimis in ms

36/ Maioris: John Roche

1516-17

Wardmote and Account Book Alexander Centre: FA/AC 1
f 15v (*Chamberlains' allowances*)

...

...and of vj s. viij d. gyven vnto the kyngges Mynstrelles. and in expences of
the said Mynstrelles xij d. and of xvj s. ix d. for expences of my lord warden
and my lord chieff Iustice when they satt at ffauersham. and of viij s. ix d.
gyven vnto the Clerk of the markt and for his expenses when he cam vnto
ffauersham paide by the commaundment of my lord warden. and of xx d.
gyven vnto my lord wardens Mynstrell and for xvj d. of wyne gyven vnto
my lord warden and my lord of Bergavenny beyng at ffauersham....

1517-18

Wardmote and Account Book Alexander Centre: FA/AC 1
f 16v (*Chamberlains' allowances*)

...

...and of xvj d. paid to my lord wardens Mynstrelles ... and of vj s. viij d.
paid to the kynges Mynstrelles and of xij d. spent on the seid Mynstrelles...

...

1518-19

Wardmote and Account Book Alexander Centre: FA/AC 1
f 18 (*Chamberlains' allowances*)

...And of vj s. viij d. paid to the kyngges Mynstrelles the same yere. And of
viij d. spent vpon the same Mynstrelles....

1519-20

Wardmote and Account Book Alexander Centre: FA/AC 1
f 19* (*Chamberlains' allowances*)

...and off vj s. viij d. payd to the kynges mynstrelles and of iiij d. spent on
them Item vj s. viij d. geven in rewardes to the kynges ffortemen Item of
vj s. viij d. geven to the qvens ffortemen and of vj s. viij d. geven to my lord
cardenalles ffortemen and of xxvj s. v d. ob. for spysyd bred wyne bere and
aelle geven to the kyng and to the qvene as it aperythe by a byll ther of ...
and of xij d. geven in reward to the waytes of london...

...

71 lord chieff Iustice: *John Fyneux, 1495-1526*

34-51 lord cardenalles: *Thomas Wolsey*

1520-1

Wardmote and Account Book Alexander Centre: FA/AC 1
f 22 (*Chamberlains' allowances*)

...and of vj s. viij d. gyvyn vnto the kynges mynstrelles in Reward and of iij s. 5
iiij d. gyvyn in Reward vnto the kynges fotmen...

...

1521-2

Wardmote and Account Book Alexander Centre: FA/AC 1 10
f 22v* (*Chamberlains' allowances*)

...And of vj s. viij d. paid vnto the kynges mynstrelles ... And of xxiiij s. j d.
spent on the kynges hyghnes and on the Emperoure at ther at ther *commying*
by the towne toward london... 15

Will of Richard Bannock CKS: PRC 17/15

f 59 (*3 January*)

...

In dei nomine amen The thred daye of Ianuary In the yere of our lord god 20
M^lCCCCCxxj^o I Rychard Bannockke beyng syke yn body and hole yn mynd
bequeith my soule vn to almyghty god and to our blissid lady saynt mary and
to all the holy cumpany of hevyn and my body to be buryed yn the churche
yard of fauersham also I bequeith to the hyghe aulter of fauersham churche
iiij d. Item I wille that Nycolas my sonne haue my sute of playing garmentes 25
that the men of fretynden hath yn kepyng and a long gowne of Redde Gardid
and a close coote gardid *with* brambill and a Iornett *with* a blacke purfell and
he to paye therfor the dewty that I do owe vn to Mr harenden and x s. that I
do owe vn to the goodman Elye of Maydeston Also the Resydeu of my goodis
I Gyue and bequeith to Iulyane my wyfe paying the Resydeu of my dettes 30
besydis thos dettes that Nycolas my sonne shuld paye Also I make Iulyan my
wyfe my sole executryce Wytnes hereof Syr Iohn Ormeston and Thomas
paternoster Iohn wilscheir *with* other moo
Probatum (*blank*)

...

35

1523-4

Wardmote and Account Book Alexander Centre: FA/AC 1
f 24v (*Chamberlains' allowances*)

...

...and of vj s. viij d. rewarded to the kynges Mynstrelles the same yere...

40

14/ at ther at ther: *ditography*

1524-5

Wardmote and Account Book Alexander Centre: FA/JAC 1
f 26 (*Chamberlains' allowances*)

...and of vj s. viij d. gyvyn in Reward to the kynges mynstrelles and of viij d. 5
for their expences...

1525-6

Wardmote and Account Book Alexander Centre: FA/JAC 1
f 27 (*Chamberlains' allowances*)

...

...And of .vj s. .viij d. gebyn in reward vnto the kynges menstrelles and of
xij d. spent vppon them in wyn and of iij s. iiij d. gebyn in reward to my
lord cardinalles menstralles and of viij d. spend vppon them... 10

1526-7

Wardmote and Account Book Alexander Centre: FA/JAC 1
f 27v* (*Chamberlains' allowances*)

...

...and of vj s. viij d. gyven in Reward to the kynges mynstrelles the same 20
yer ... and of xxij s. iiij d. for diuers expences & presentes given vnto my
lord Cardinall at his beyng at ffauersham the same yer ... Item of ij s.
gyven in reward to the kynges Mynstrelles & to my lord Cardynalles
Mynstrelles... 15

1527-8

Wardmote and Account Book Alexander Centre: FA/JAC 1
f 28* (*Chamberlains' allowances*)

...

...and of vij s. gyven in reward to the kynges Mynstrelles the same yeer... 30

Assembly Book of Orders and Decrees BL: Egerton MS. 2093

See Dover 1527-8

1528-9

Wardmote and Account Book Alexander Centre: FA/JAC 1
f 28v (*Chamberlains' allowances*)

...

...and of vij s. gyven in Reward to the kynges Mynstrelles the same yere... 40

1529-30

Wardmote and Account Book Alexander Centre: FA/AC 1
f 29 (*Chamberlains' allowances*)

...

...and of vj s. viij d. gyven in reward vnto the kynges Mynstrelles the same 5
yere and of viij d. in expences of the same Mynstrelles...

1530-1

Wardmote and Account Book Alexander Centre: FA/AC 1
f 30 (*Chamberlains' allowances*)

10

...

...and of vj s. viij d. gyven in rewardes vnto the kynges Mynstrelles the same
yeer and of iiij s. gyven in rewardes to the kynges plaierz...

1531-2

Wardmote and Account Book Alexander Centre: FA/AC 1
f 31 (*Chamberlains' allowances*)

15

...

...and of vj s. viij d. payd in Reward to the kinges Mynstrellys the same yer...

20

1539-40

Wardmote and Account Book Alexander Centre: FA/AC 1
f 35* (*Chamberlains' allowances*)

...

...Item of iij s. iiij d. paid by them to my lorde wardens players ... Item of vj s. 25
viij d. paied to the kynges players Item of vj s. viij d. paid to the prynces
players Item of vj s. viij d. paied to the kynges Mynstrilles...

1540-1

Wardmote and Account Book Alexander Centre: FA/AC 1
f 35v (*Chamberlains' allowances*)

30

...

...Item of ij s. gyven to the lord Wardens Mynstrelles ... Item of vj s. viij d.
gyven in reward to the kynges players ... Item of ij s. v d. gyven vnto the
prynces players ... Item of xvj d. for mendyng of the Brasen horne the 35
kokyngstole & carryng of a logg to the kaye to thuse of the Towne...

1541-2

Wardmote and Account Book Alexander Centre: FA/AC 1
f 36v (*Chamberlains' allowances*)

40

...

...Item of iij s. iiij d. paid To the kynges players...

1545-6

Wardmote and Account Book Alexander Centre: FA/AC 1
f 42 (*Chamberlains' allowances*)

...

...for mynstrelles And Players in Rewardes v s....

5

1546-7

Wardmote and Account Book Alexander Centre: FA/AC 1
f 44v (*Chamberlains' allowances*)

...

...Item for rewarde Gyvyn to diverse pleyers & Mynstrels viij s....

10

1547-8

Wardmote and Account Book Alexander Centre: FA/AC 1
f 46v* (*29 September-1 April*)

...

Item gevyn in Reward to my lorde protectors players iij s. iiij d.

15

...

f 50v (*29 September-29 September*) (*Chamberlains' allowances*)

20

...

Item to the kynges players vj s. viij d.

...

1550-1

The Murder of Thomas Arden BL: Harley MS. 542
f 36v*

25

... Thus this wickyd woman *with* hir complices moste shamefully murderyd
hir owne husband who moste entirely loved hir all his lyfe tyme. / Then she
sent streght way for pryng & cole ye grocers *with* othar londonars whiche were
before the dede doynge bydde to come to suppar. whan they cam she sayd I
mervayle where Mastar Arden is, well we will not tary for hym, come ye and
sit downe we will go to suppar, havynge suppte, she sayde I merveyll where
Mastar arden is so longe, I pray yow let vs goe & play a game at ye tables till
he come, I am sure it will not be longe. so they went to ye tables & hir
dowghtar playd on ye vyrgynalls, & she herselfe daunced till it waxed some
what late and ye londonars lefte playnge. and went theyr wayes to theyr
lodgyngs. Than sent she abroad to make enquirie for Mastar Arden in dyvers
places, namely amonge the best in ye towne where he was wont to be, but
they aunswaryd they could tell nothinge of hym. Than she began to make an
owt crye & sayde nevar woman had suche neighbowrs as I have, & wept,

30

35

40

in so muche yat hir neyghbowrs cam in and found hir makyng great lamentacion pretendinge to marvayle greatly where hir husband was, in so muche that ye maior & others came & made a searche...

1551-2

5

Wardmote and Account Book Alexander Centre: FA/AC 1
f 62v (*Chamberlains' allowances*)

...

Item paid to the kynges mynstrelles the Last daye of Maye ffor ther Rewarde ij s. 10

...

1552-3

Wardmote and Account Book Alexander Centre: FA/AC 1
f 65v (*Chamberlains' allowances*)

15

...

Item for mendyng of the brasen horne 0 0 vj d.

...

1553-4

20

Wardmote and Account Book Alexander Centre: FA/AC 1
f 67* (*Chamberlains' allowances*)

...

Item payde to my lorde warden Mynstrelles ijij s. iiij d.

25

1554-5

Wardmote and Account Book Alexander Centre: FA/AC 1
f 68v* (*Chamberlains' allowances*)

...

Item paid to the kyng & Quenes Iesters 0 ij s. 0 30

Item paid to the kyng & Quenes Trompeters 0 v s. 0

Item paid to my Lorde wardens mynstrelles 0 ijij s. iiij d.

Item paid more to the kyng & Quenes Trompeters/ 0 ij s. 0

...

35

1556-7

Wardmote and Account Book Alexander Centre: FA/AC 1
f 73* (*Chamberlains' allowances*)

...

Item for a reward geven to the kinge & Quene maiestes Trompettors at there graces passyng by the towne 40

v s.

...

1557-8

Wardmote and Account Book Alexander Centre: FA/AC 1
f 75v (*Chamberlains' allowances*)

...	
Item geven in reward to my lord wardens seruante bryngynge of a bucke from Sharland of my lordes gyfte to the towne	5 iiij s. iiiij d.
Item geven in reward to my lord wardens mynstrelles at there beinge here	vj s. viij d.
...	

f 76

...	
The accompte of Thomas Gate & Iohn Snothe Accomptauntes for A cesse graunted & levyed for the byinge of A Drome An Ensyng with other Charges therunto and also for the dischargyn of A dett that the towne is in Assessed the xxiiij th of Iune in the iiij th & v th yere of kinge phillypp & Queene Marie/ .1558.	15
...	

Item paid to Bartholomew Amys for A dromme	xiiij s.
...	20

1558-9

Wardmote and Account Book Alexander Centre: FA/AC 1
f 80* (*Chamberlains' allowances*)

...	
Item geven to my lorde wardens Mynstrelles	25 iiij s. iiiij d.
...	
Item paide for iiiij coople of Capons geven to my lorde warden at his beinge here in the town	xviiij s.
Item for wyne at that tyme also geven to hym	ij s. viij d. 30
...	

1560-1

Wardmote and Account Book Alexander Centre: FA/AC 1
f 86v (*Chamberlains' allowances*)

...	
Item geven in rewarde to the Quenes maiestes Beerwardes at the Comaundement of mastet Maior	35 v s.
...	

Item paide to the Quenes maiestes players by the Comaundement of master Maior	vj s. viij d.	
...		
f 87		5
...		
Item geven in reward to my lorde the Erle of Arundelles players	iiij s. [iiij d.]	
...		
1561-2		10
<i>Wardmote and Account Book</i> Alexander Centre: FA/AC 1		
f 93v* (<i>Chamberlains' allowances</i>)		
...		
Item geven in reward vnto therle of Oxfordes players	ij s. iiij d.	
...		15
f 94		
...		
Item paid to the waites of the Town for ther wages for one hole yere	xl s.	
...		20
Item paid to the Quenes berrardes in rewarde	iiij s. iiij d.	
...		
1562-3		25
<i>Wardmote and Account Book</i> Alexander Centre: FA/AC 1		
f 104 (<i>Chamberlains' allowances</i>)		
...		
Item geven to the Quenes maiestes players	vj s. viij d.	
...		30
1563-4		
<i>Wardmote and Account Book</i> Alexander Centre: FA/AC 1		
f 108v* (<i>Chamberlains' allowances</i>)		
...		
Item geven in reward vnto the Quens maiesti Berward this yere	iiij s. iiij d.	35
...		
1564-5		40
<i>Wardmote and Account Book</i> Alexander Centre: FA/AC 1		
f 112 (<i>Chamberlains' allowances</i>)		
...		
Item geven in rewardes to the Quens maiestes pleyers & other noble mens		

players att dyuers & sundry tymes this yere by the Comaundement
of Master Mayor xiij s.
Item geven in reward to the Quens maiestes bearwardes this yere iiij s. iiij d.
...

1565-6

Wardmote and Account Book Alexander Centre: FA/AC 1
f 115v (*Chamberlains' allowances*)

Item paid for mending of the brasen horne ij s. vj d.
...

1566-7

Wardmote and Account Book Alexander Centre: FA/AC 1
f 118 (*Chamberlains' allowances*) 15

Item for money Gyven by Master Mayors Commaundement to
the Quenes maiesties players v s. iiij d.
...

1567-8

Wardmote and Account Book Alexander Centre: FA/AC 1
f 121v* (*Chamberlains' allowances*)

Item paide to Saven for mending of the benche of the may pole xij d. 25
...

1569-70

Town Accounts cks: FA/FAc 1/1
f 5* (*Allowances*) 30

Item payed to dyvers noble mens players xij s. iiij d.
...

Town Accounts cks: FA/FAc 1/2
sheet 13* (*Allowances*) 35

more layde ovte to my lorde aleseteres players iiij s. iiij d.
...

1570-1

Wardmote and Account Book Alexander Centre: FA/AC 1
f 140 (*Chamberlains' allowances*)

...
Item payed the xvijth of Iune to the Queenes players viij s. vj d. 5
...

f 141

...
Item payed the xijth of September to the queene bearede xx d. 10
Item payed to Iohn Reade for playing on the dromme & for
that yt was broken iij s. vj d.
...

f 142v (*Mayor's allowances*) 15

...
Item to mye lorde of Sussex players ij s. vj d.
...

f 143 20

...
Item to the lorde A Burgavenyes players ij s.
...

1571-2 25

Town Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 2/1
sheet 3v* (*Allowances*)

...
Item to [my] the lorde A Burgavenyes players at *master maiors*
commaundement v s. 30
...

1572-3

Wardmote and Account Book Alexander Centre: FA/AC 1
ff 156-6v* (*Chamberlains' allowances*) 35

...
Chardges layed oute when the Queenes *Maiestes*
came to the Towne *paid* to the offycers as ffolowythe appoyncyd bye
master maior 40
paid to captayne willobe at *masters maiors* appoyncemente xx s.

37/ Chardges ... *Maiestes*: written in display script

<i>ffyrste paid</i> for the Cuppe gyven to the Queenes maiestie	xxvij li. ij s.
<i>paid</i> to the yoman of the fflaggons	x s.
<i>paid</i> to the blacke garde	iiij s. vj d.
<i>paid</i> to the ffootemen	xl s.
<i>paid</i> to the trumpeters	xxx s. 5
<i>paid</i> to the Porters	xx s.
<i>paid</i> to the Couchemen	x s.
<i>paid</i> to vj pursifantes	x s.
<i>paid</i> to the marshalles men	vj s. viij d.
<i>paid</i> to the musitions	x s. 10
<i>paid</i> to <i>master</i> garter principall kynge of haroldes	xx s.
<i>paid</i> to mr vdall the surveyar of the weyes	x s.
<i>paid</i> to the Queenes maiestes bearewardes	vj s. viij d.
<i>paid</i> to the sworde bearer	iiij s. iiij d.
<i>paid</i> to the Clercke of the markt	xx s. 15
<i>paid</i> to hys men	v s.
<i>paid</i> also for hys horsse meate dynner & breakfaste	xiiij s. iiij d.
<i>paid</i> to Capteyne willobe after the queenes departyng of the Towne	x s.
<i>paid</i> for grene Taffete for mr ffynches soone that made the oration before the queenes maiestie	xxiiij s. l 20
<i>paid</i> to the Drume & flute after the queenes departyng oute of the Towne at <i>masters</i> maiors appoyntement	x s.
<i>paid</i> to hym that paynctyd the courte halle armes the xiiij th daye of September	xx s.
<i>paid</i> to the loyner thesame daye for makyng of twoe fframes for the armes	25 vj s.
Item <i>paid</i> to william Rockereye ye ix th of september for xxiiij ^{tie} yardes of buckerom	xvij s.
<i>paid</i> to hym for iiij dossen of towres ryben	xiiij s. iiij d.
<i>paid</i> to hym for ix dossen of Crowne lace	vj s. 30
<i>paid</i> to hym for ij elles & iiij quarters of whyte homborowe	ij s. j d.
<i>paid</i> for ij yardes of whyte ffustyan	xxij d.
<i>paid</i> to hym for ij skeynes of whyte threade & iiij dossen of Crowne lace	ij s. ij d.
<i>paid</i> to Thomas Barlyng for vij yardes of Cotten for the Drume and flutes cotes	35 iiij s. viij d.
<i>Summa</i> xliiij li. xix s. viij d.	
...	
f 158v	40
...	
Item <i>paid</i> to okenfolde the ix of marche for aperile of waittes for the Towne	x s.
...	

f 160v

...		
Item paid to the Drume & fflutte agaynste the queenes commyng		ij s.
Item paid the 9 daye to mye lorde warden Drume & fflute bye the apoyntmente of master maior[s]		iiij s. iiij d. 5
...		
Item paid more ^λ for mrs Tyndale ^λ whene she wente ^λ to ^λ london for her Tylltebote aboute the Cuppe		ij s.
Item paid for theyr supper at Gravesende		xvj d.
Item paid for theyr brekfaste att london the nexte mornyng		xij d. 10
Item paid for theyr dynner at byllyngsgate		xvj d.
Item paid for theyr supper at Gravesende		xvj d.
Item paid for theyr brekfaste at Gravesende		xij d.
Item paid for theyr horsse meate		ij s.
...		15
Item paid to Trowtes the xj th for one doossen of staffe torches & ij dossen of lynckes agaynste the queenes comyng		xvj s.
...		

f 161

...		20
Item paid the same daye for naycles for the stage for the chyelde		iiij d.
Item paid the xviiij th daye to Thomas Byll for 68 li. of gondepoweder		iiij li. viij s.
...		25
Item paid the same daye to skelton for makyng of the stage for the chyelde & for ij postes to ^λ be ^λ sett at the lybertyes ende		v s.
...		
Item paid to Thomas waterman for 32 ffoote of bourde for the stage for the chyelde		(blank) 30
Item paid to lohn phyllpott for a plancke that [ffo] dyd make the stage		ij s.
...		
Item paid to Roberte alye for makyng the apparell for the Drume & fflute		xx s. ij d.
Item paid to Thomas hawkes for fettyng the Cuppe from london		vj s. 35
...		

4/ 9 daye: 9 September

7/ mrs Tyndale: wife of John Tyndale, common councillor, chamberlain 1571-2

16/ the xjth: 11 September

22/ the same daye: 16 September

23/ the xviiijth daye: 18 September

26/ the same daye: 18 September

29/ Thomas waterman: common councillor

31/ lohn phyllpott: common councillor from 1577-8; mayor 1584-5

1573-4

Town Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 4

f 4*

...

Item paid to hym for the berwerde

iiij s. iiij d.

...

Town Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 5

single sheet*

...

Item gyven to the Queenes players that played in the courte halle

iiij s. viij d.

...

1574-5

Town Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 4f 1* (*Allowances*)

...

Item more paid to hym more in decembre for mony given to ye players

x s.

...

Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.1.12f 136v (*28 June*)

Proceedings of the court held in St Margaret's Church, Canterbury, before Robert Bishopp, LL.D., the archdeacon's official, and in the presence of Thomas Cranmer, notary public and registrar

...

Myll

We presente Thomas myll to be a common mynstrell

Quo die preconizatus Myll non comparuit, vnde dominus pronunciauit ipsum contumacem pena reseruata in proximum

°xij^o Iulij 1575 preconizatus Myll [non] comparuit, [cui dominus obiecit prout detectum est, qui n] vnde dominus pronunciauit ipsum contumacem et in penam excommunicauit in scriptis^o

excommunicatio

lee

We present one Anthonye lee to be a common mynstrell/

Quo die preconizatus Lee non comparuit, vnde dominus pronunciauit ipsum contumacem pena reseruata in proximum

°xij^o Iulij 1575 preconizatus Lee non comparuit, vnde dominus pronunciauit ipsum contumacem et in penam excommunicauit in scriptis^o

excommunicatio

°xxvj^o Iulij 1575 preconizatus lee comparuit. et humiliter petijt beneficium absolucionis sibi impendi/ vnde dominus ad eius humilem petitionem eum a

- *debet iij s.
vij d.
- Sententia excommunicacionis* absoluit et restituit, et quoad detecta huiusmodi dominus iniunxit ei quod posthec he do not play on the Sabaothe daye sub pena Iuris &c nec monuit ad soluendum feodum infra sex hebdomadas proximas^o
- f 137 5
- ...
- Pashleye/ We present Thomas Pashley to be a common mynstrell/
Quo die preconizatus Pashley non comparuit/ vnde dominus pronunciauit ipsum contumacem pena reseruata in proximum
- C *xij^o Iulij 1575 preconizatus Pashley non comparuit, vnde dominus 10
"excommunicatio" pronunciauit ipsum contumacem et in penam excommunicauit in scriptis^o
- ...
- Carter We present Allen Carter to be a common mynstrell/
Quo die preconizatus Carter non comparuit, vnde dominus pronunciauit ipsum contumacem et in penam excommunicauit in scriptis 15
"excommunicatio" °xij^o Iulij 1575 preconizatus Carter comparuit cui dominus obiecit prout detectum est, qui fatetur that he playeth [now] somtyme on the sabaothe daye, [vnde dominus] after the seruyce be donne [vnde dominus] et dominus ad eius humilem petitionem prestito prius Iuramento &c de parendo Iuri et stando mandatis ecclesie &c eum a *Sententia excommunicacionis* absoluit et restituit &c et quoad detecta huiusmodi dominus iniunxit ei quod posthec he doth not playe on the sabaothe day, sub pena Iuris, et (blank)^o 20

1576-7

Town Accounts cks: FA/FAc 7 25
sheet 6* (*Allowances*)

...

Money gyven to Players

Item ffyrst my Lord of lecester his seruantes xiiij s. iij d.
Item to Sir Iames ffytz Iames men vj s. vj d. 30
Item paid to therles of bathes his seruantes vj s. viij d.
Item paid more to players ij s.
Summa xxvij s. vj d.

...

35

1577-8

Town Accounts cks: FA/FAc 9
sheet 9* (*Allowances*)

...

Mony gyven to playeres 40

Item gyven to players at the Corte hale vj s. viij d.

31 nec: for et

Item *paid* to ye Queenes Bearwardes ye vijth of Aprill vj s. viij d.
ye vijth of december vj s. viij d. xiiij s. iiij d.

...

1581-2

Wardmote and Account Book Alexander Centre: FA/AC 1
f 247* (*Chamberlains' allowances*)

...

Item to ye *seriaunte* ye xvijth of Ianuary 1581 to gyve ye players
& ye Tomlers vj s. viij d. 19

...

Item to ffynton, Tythe, and william Earlye for layeinge open ye
wayes againste ye queenes *commynge* xij d., & to Iohn walker for
workinge in ye streete againste her *commynge* xvj d.

Item *paid* to Iohn wayte for goeing to Syttingborne to bringe worde
of ye Queenes *comynge* xij d. 15

Item *paid* to Barton for ye Ringers *pat ronge* at ye Queenes goinge
by the towne to *Canterbury* vj s.

Item gyven to the Queenes Trompeters xx s.

Item gyven to The clerke of the *markett* xvj s. viij d. 20

Item gyven to the knyghte Marshalls men iij s. viij d.

...

And ... there is *paide* by the Aydytours of this Audyte to Iohn Assherst for
xij Loades of gravell by hym carryed and leyed in the keye Lane & for xx^{tie}
Loades of gravell layed in the streete at ye Queenes *maiesties* beeing heere xj s. 25
viij d....

Town Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 12

f 1*

...

Item Payed to [^]Thomas Barton for Ryngynge for the Queenes
maiesty the [xx] xiiijth daye of ffebruarye [beeing] her *maiestie*
beeing then in [^]the¹ Towne xij s. j d. 30

...

ff 3-3v 35

1581

Chardges when the Queenes *maiestie* was in the towne the [xx] xiiijth
[^]daye¹ of ffebruarye 1581

Item Payde to her *maiesties* sergeantes at the mace xl s. 40

Item Payde to her maiesties footemen	xl s.
Item Payde to her maiesties [yomam] ¹ yoman ¹ of the flagon	x s.
Item Payde to her maiesties surueyors of the high wayes	v s.
Item Payde to her maiesties Coachemen	vj s. viij d.
Item Payde to her maieties Blacke garde	vj s viij d. 5
Item Payde to her maiesties Sworde bearer	vj s. viij d.
Item Payde to her maiesties Porter of her maiesties howse	x s.
Item Payde to the Garde for to staye wythe theyr staffe torches whyleste the Orracyon was made to her maiestie	v s.
Item Payde vnto Sauen for the makinge of the stage for the chylde that made thesame oracion	xviij d. 10
Item Payde to the Labourers for shouellinge & makinge cleane of the streetes as followethe To [^] Erasmus Smalewood ¹ [Iohn Hy Hobye] for ij dayes & a halfe	xx d.
Item Payde to Iohn Ancker for ij dayes & a halfe	xx d. 15
Item [^] payde ¹ To [day] dauy Ryman for ij dayes & a halfe	xx d.
Item payde To George Armerer for one daye & a halfe	xij d.
Item payde To Pawle Awnsell for ij dayes & a halfe	xx d.
Item payde To Iames Homes for halfe a daye	iiij d.
Item payde To Iohn Branchlye for ij dayes & a halfe	xx d. 20
Item payde To Thomas Horslye for halfe a daye	iiij d.
Item payde To Roberte Laramnet for iij dayes	ij s.
Item payde To Steuen [^] Dythd ¹ [Tyghte] for ij dayes & a halfe	xx d.
Item payde To wylliam Erlve for ij dayes & a halfe	xx d.
Item payde To Anthonye Lee for makyng of the waye thorowghe mr Cooles grounde & for halfe a dayes worke in the streetes	xviij d. 25
Item payde To Thomas Hynde for stone Brydge	vj d.
Item payde To wylliam fynton for ij dayes & a halfe	xx d.
Item payde To Roberte wrattinge for halfe a daye	iiij d.
Item payde To william Gardener for one daye & a halfe	xij d. 30
Item payde To william Haythorne for halfe a daye	iiij d.
Item payde To Thomas mores for halfe a daye	iiij d.
Item payde To Roberte Rande for ij dayes & a halfe	xx d.
Item payde To Robert Alee mason for one daye	viiij d.
Item payde To Iohn haywarde for halfe a daye	iiij d. 35
Item payde To Hymfrey Cantryll for ij dayes & a halfe	xx d.
Item payde To Rycharde Ascerly for one daye & a halfe	xij d.
Item payde To Rycharde morton for [f] one daye	viiij d.
Item payde To Henrye Ricarde for halfe a daye	iiij d.
Item payde To wylliam Hartes horne for halfe a daye	iiij d. 40
Item payde To Goodman Cappette for one daye & a halfe	xij d.
Item payde To Rycharde Swaye for halfe a daye	iiij d.

Item payde To Iohn Carter for hys courte for ij [Item payde] dayes & a halfe [for] to clense the stretes	v s.
Item payde To Lawrence Burse for hys courte for ij dayes & a halfe for [clense] the ^λ [lyke] [stretes]	v s.
Item payde To Iohn Tompson for hys courte for ij dayes & a halfe for the lyke	v s.
Item payde To [Colines] [Dollens] in [the] Tanners strete for ij dayes in the streete for the lyke	iiij s.
Item Payde to lawrance warde for halfe a doosen of Lynckes	ij s.
Item Payde to Iohn musterde for vj lynckes	iiij s. 10
Item Payde to Iesper wreake for a doosen of lynckes	iiij s.
Item Payde to wylliam wryghte for makynge of a payer of Breeches for the childe that made the Oracion to her maiestie	xx d.
Item Payde to mr Rockerye vpon a byll for sylke Taffyta fustyan Buttons canuas Lockeram & lase for the Dublet hoase & gowne for the chyelde that made the same oracyon	xxij s.
Item Payde to ^λ willyam Cadman vpon a byll for Turffe Taffeta a yoorde & a halfe for thesame chyeldes gowne	xviiij s.
Item payed To George Crosse for makinge of a dublet for thesame chyelde	iiij s. 20
Item payed To Iohn kenderycke for makinge of the gowne for the same chyelde	iiij s. iiij d.
<i>Summa totalis</i> xj li. xvj s. [vj] v d.	
 f 5 (<i>Town charges</i>)	25
...	
Item Payde to George Bennet for headinge of the drumme	ij s.
 f 5v (<i>Town armour</i>)	
...	
Item Payde to my Lordes Trumpeter	vj s. 30
...	
 1582-3	
<i>Town Accounts</i> CKS: FA/FAC 13	35
sheet 6* (<i>Mayor's payments</i>)	
...	
16. Item paid to the Master of the Queenes beares	v s.
...	

10/ Iohn musterde: *common councillor*11/ Iesper wreake: *common councillor*27/ drumme: *7 minims in MS*31/ my Lordes: *probably the lord warden*38m/ 16.: *16 March*

Maye 5. Item paid to Mr Shawe Master of the Queenes beares ij s.
 ...

sheet 7

26. Item paid to the Queenes players xx s.
 ...

1583-4

Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.1.14 10
 f 148* (29 May)

Proceedings of the court held in St Margaret's Church, Canterbury, before Stephen Lakes, LL.D, the archdeacon's official, and in the presence of Thomas Cranmer, notary public and registrar 15
 ...

churchwardens

The Churcheyarde is [vnclosed] not sufficientlie fenced./
 Item the shoppes are kepte open vpon the hollidayes [& not presented] and workinge therein.

Item the minstrell hath a wiffe in an other place he dwellinge in the parishe of ffeversham & kepeth the companie with her./ 20

Item the same minstrell plaieth vpon sundayes & hollidayes & thereby withdraweth the youthe from there masters howses vntill ten a cloke in the nighte./ [Quo die]

°xviiij° die Iunij Anno domini 1584. [similiter vt in causa] [Se] comparuit personaliter Iohannes Caslocke (Economus ibidem qui fatetur [detecta] ⁊ that the churche yarde is vnclosed. vnde Dominus monuit ipsum ad reparandum defectus predictos citra Michaelis proximum et ad certificandum in proximo post°

Michaelis

°Primo octobris Anno domini 1584. similiter°

°xv° Octobris 1584 similiter 30

dimisso

xv° Octobris Anno domini 1584. Gaye certificavit ipsum sufficienter reparasse rimas predictas/ vnde dominus ipsum ab officio suo dimisit°

1584-5

Town Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 14 35
 sheet 6v*

Item paid to Nicolas turner for to giue the erle of essex players the 3 of nouember 84 v s.
 ...

mony giuen to players

...

Town Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 15f 3v* (*Allowances*)

	...		
.lord of oxffourde players	Item gyven to mye .lord of oxeffourde hys players	v s.	5
	...		
	f 4		
	...		
Berewardes ffee	Item gyven to the Queenes maiesties her Bearewardes	vj s. viij d.	10
	...		
Townes droome	Item paid to George Bennett for mendyng of the Townes droome	iiij s.	
	...		

1585-6

Chamberlains' Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 197f 42* (*Allowances*)

	...		15
Auguste 22	Item payed to the Queenes Players At <i>master</i> maiors <i>commaundement</i>	xx s.	
	...		
	f 45		20
	...		
	Item payed to George Bennett for newe Heddinge of the Drumme and for carryng of yt vppe to London	xvj s. viij d.	25
	...		

1587-8

Town Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 17

sheet 6*

	...		30
	Money Layed out & geven to [the] players		
	<i>Imprimis</i> given to the quenes players	xij s. ij d.	
	Item given to the Earle of Essex players	vj s. viij d.	
	Item given to my Lorde of Leyceters players	xiiij s. iiij d./	
	Suma	[xxxj s.] xxxij s. ij d.	35
	...		

1588-9

Town Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 18

sheet 11*

	...		40
	Item paid by the a poyntment of mr nycolas vpton <i>master</i> mayers debyte to the quenes players 30 day Ianuary 1588	xx s.	

payd at ye a poyntment of mr Casslock mayer to the quenes players xx s.
 ...

1589-90

Town Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 18 sheet 11 5
 ...

Item payd to ye earle of essex players ye xxj day of november 1589 x s.
 Item payd to mr nycolas fynche x s.
 for yat he layd owt to ye earlle of sosex players players in my absence 10
 5 october 1589
 payd to the players iij li.
 ...

Town Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 19 sheet 5* (*Gifts*) 15
 ...

Item giuen to the Queenes players xx s.
 Item giuen to the Erle of essex players x s.
 ... 20
 Item giuen to the Queenes players & the erle of Essex players to gether. 4. January xx s.
 Item giuen to my lord Bewchamps players x s.
 Item giuen to the Erle of worsters players vj s. viij d.
 ... 25

1590-1

Town Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 20/1 sheet 6* (*Chamberlains' allowances*)
 ... 30

June 2 Item payd vnto the quenes players x s.
 ...

1591-2

Town Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 20/1 sheet 6* (*Chamberlains' allowances*) 35
 ...

1 Item payd vnto my lord Admeralls players x s.
 ...

9/ mr nycolas fynche: *chamberlain, common councillor*

10/ players players: *ditto-graphy*

38m/ 1: 1 October

sheet 7

...

6 Item payd vnto the Erle of worseters players x s.

...

5

Town Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 21sheet 4 (*Chamberlains' allowances*)

...

Giueue to the Queenes maiesties players at twyse xl s.

giuen to my Lord Stranges players xx s. 10

Sum iij li.

...

1592-3

Town Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 22/1 15sheet 4* (*Other charges*)

...

payd her maiestyes Baryards vj s. viij d.

paid her maiestyes players xx s.

paid my Lord admyrall his players x s. 20

paid the erle of harfford his players x s.

paid the Lord Strange his players xx s.

paid the Lord Becham his players vj s. viij d.

...

25

1593-4

Town Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 23/1sheet 10* (*Chamberlains' allowances*)

...

Monny Layd ovt the players

30

Item geven to the Qv^[e]eanes players at twyse xxx s.

Soma xxx s.

...

1594-5

Town Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 24 35sheet 4v* (*Chamberlains' allowances*)

...

Item for mony paid to my Lord admiralls [^]plaiers[^] giuen them
by the apointment of Master maior xx s. 40

3ml 6: 6 December

32/ Soma: 4 minims in ms

Item for mony paid to thearle of oxfords plaiers iiij s. iiij d.
 ...

1595-6

Town Accounts CKS: FA/FAC 25 5

sheet 5 col 2* (*Chamberlains' allowances*)

...

paid the 21 of february to my Lord admiralls plaiers by the apointment
 of *Master* maior x s.

...

10

sheet 5v

...

mony giuen to
 plaiers

Item paid by the apointment of Mr Saker then maior to the erle
 of essex plaiers .8. of marche x s. 15

paid by the apointment of the said Maior to the *Queenes* Maiesties
 plaiers the .30. of aprell xx s.

paid to my Lord hunsdounes plaiers about Lamas by thapointment
 of the said Mr Saker xvj s.

...

20

1596-7

Town Accounts CKS: FA/FAC 26

sheet 5* (*Chamberlains' allowances*)

...

25

paid to players by *Master* Mayors opointment 10 s.

...

sheet 7*

...

30

paid to Mr lam Iurat that he gave the quennes players being
Master Mayer his deputie 20 s.

...

paid to Mr allen that *Master* Mayer had of him to geve my lord
Chamberlaines men playeres 13 s. 4 d. 35

...

31/ Mr lam: *Robert Lam, jurat, mayor 1599-1600*

34/ Mr allen: *Robert Allen, jurat, mayor 1601-2*

1597-8

Town Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 27
sheet 4 col 2* (*Chamberlains' allowances*)

...

Saxton paid the queenes playeres j li. 5

paid the Lord bartlettēs men the which must be repaid by
Nicholas turner j li.

ij li.

...

10

Chamberlains' Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 197
f 176 (*Account of Nicholas Turner, serjeant at mace*)

...

Item hee ys chardged withe the some of xv s. ix d. for money
received bye him for the misdeameanoure of certen persons done 15
in the same Towne vppon misvsage of a wagon or Coache of the
Lord Bartlettēs players xv s. ix d.

...

1598-9

20

Town Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 28
sheet 3* (*Chamberlains' allowances*)

...

Item given to her Maiestēs Players when they were heere in the Towne xx s.

...

25

1599-1600

Town Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 29
sheet 4* (*Chamberlains' allowances*)

...

29 Item paid to master mayer to geue to to compenyēs of player xx s.

...

sheet 4v

...

27 Item paid to master mayer to geue to player x s.

...

35

5m/ Saxton: *William Saxton, common councillor*

7/ Nicholas turner: *serjeant at mace*

31m/ 29: *29 March*

36m/ 27: *27 August*

1600-1

Town Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 30sheet 3 (*Allowances*)

...

Item paid to my [Lo] Lord Chandos his players by the appointment
of Master Maior the somme of5
x s.

...

sheet 4

...

Item given to the Earle of Herfordes Players for A Rewarde

10
x s.

...

sheet 5

...

Item given vnto the Queenes Players

15
xx s.

...

Archdeacon's Court Book cca: DCb/J/X.2.6 pt 2f 272v (*4 May*)

20

*Proceedings of the court held before Jeremy Swift, substitute judge for the
archdeacon's official*

...

Burte et
BurteWe presente Iames Burte and Iohn Burte beinge minstrelles for goeing to
other parishes vpon the Sabaoth and holye dayes to playe

25

4^{to} Maij 1601 Cranford *certificauit* se *personaliter* citasse Iacobum Burt
30 die Aprilis vltimi et debite quesiuisse Iohannem Burte eodem die *animo*
citandi ipsum iuxta &c [preconizato] et quod non potuit &c preconizato
°Iacobo Burte non comparuit vnde Dominus pronuntiavit ipsum contumacem
°et in penam &c excommunicandum fore decrevit et vijs et modis pro Iohanne
Burte in proximum°

°excommunicatur°

30

18 Maij 1601 Cranford *certificauit* se citasse eundem Iohannem Burt 16 die
instantis &c per *affixionem* decreti predicti in ostio ecclesie parochialis predicte
preconizato °non comparuit vnde Dominus pronuntiavit ipsum contumacem
°et in penam &c excommunicandum fore decrevit°

°excommunicatur°

35

27/ 1601: corrected from 1600

27/ Cranford: a summoner

1601-2

Town Accounts cks: FA/FAc 31sheet 2* (*Allowances*)

...

Item paid to my Lord Admyralls players att <i>master mayors</i>	5
<i>commandment</i> the 2 of march	xx s.

Item paid to the Earle of darbys players the 10 of march att	
<i>master mayor Commaundment</i>	x s.

...

10

1602-3

Town Accounts cks: FA/FAc 33sheet 2* (*Allowances*)

...

Item paid the second of Aprill 1603. to a Trumpetter att the	15
<i>proclayminge</i> of the kinge	iiij s.

Item paid the same tyme to dunston Wood	vj s.
---	-------

Item paid to Edward London	viiij s.
----------------------------	----------

Item paid to William Plummer to make the <i>proclamation</i>	vj s.
--	-------

Item paid to Iohn Lee by the appoyntment of Thomas Menfield	20
---	----

maior for the Ringers at the <i>proclayminge</i> of the kinge	v s.
---	------

Item paid to Thomas Sanders vppon his bill for Chardges vppon	
the same daye	vj s. viij d.

...

25

sheet 3

...

Item paid by the apoyntment of <i>master maior</i> to my Lord Bartlett players	x s.
--	------

Item paid to my Lord Admiralles players	x s.
---	------

...

30

sheet 4

...

Item paid for mendinge the Townes Drum	xiiij s.
--	----------

...

35

1604-5

Town Accounts cks: FA/FAc 35sheet 14* (*Chamberlains' allowances*)

...

paid the Queenes playetes	40
---------------------------	----

paid the princes playetes	x s.
---------------------------	------

x s.

paid the Cownterfet playeres				x s.
paid the Bearrieres				vj s. viij d.
...				

1605–6

Town Accounts cks: FA/FAC 36
sheet 4v* (*Disbursements*)

...				5
paid to kinges Bearyar	00	06	8	
...				10
paid to the Queens players	01	00	0	
...				

sheet 5

...				15
paid to the kinges players	01	00	0	
...				
paid to the kinges Trumpeter	00	06	0	
...				20

1606–7

Chamberlains' Accounts cks: FA/FAC 197
f 242 (*Allowances*)

...				
(...) gave to the Players and to a (...)				xj s. 25
(...) (...)layers				xx s.
...				

f 242v

...				30
Item To Lambert the seriant for the Prynces Players				xx s.
...				

1607–8

Town Accounts cks: FA/FAC 38
sheet 2 (*Chamberlains' allowances*)

...				
Item paid to my Lord Shandoyes his players	0	10	0	
...				

25f (...): 143mm tear in MS
25l (...): 163mm tear in MS

26l (...): 161mm tear in MS
31f Lambert the seriant: James Lambert, serjeant at mace

sheet 2v*

...

Item to mr Castlocke for money layd out & geven to the Beareards 0 3 4

...

5

1608-9

Town Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 39f 3 (*Chamberlains' allowances*)

May ye 8

paid vnto her maiestis plaiers

0 li. 10 s. 0 10

...

1609-10

Town Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 40

sheet 4*

15

...

paid ye players 26 March

x s.

...

1610-11

Town Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 41f 2v* (*Chamberlains' allowances*)

20

li. s. d.

...

paid f(.)r new mendinge a Drume

00 13 4 25

...

paid to the kinges Beareyars

00 10 0

...

1611-12

Town Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 42f 1* (*Chamberlains' allowances*)

30

...

24 february

payd too my lord beechumes sarvantes

x s.

...

7 aprill

paid to my lady elizabethes sarvants

xx s.

...

18 aprill

payd queene annes sarvantes

xx s.

...

1612-13

Chamberlains' Accounts CKS: FA/FAC 197
f 269v (*Allowances*)

...	
Item to the Queenes plaiers the xv th of Aprill	x s. 5
...	
Item the vj th of lune to the Ladie Elizabeths plaiers	x s.
...	
Item paid the kings Beryers	vj s. viij d.
...	10

1613-14

Chamberlains' Accounts CKS: FA/FAC 197
f 276v (*Allowances*)

...	15
Item paide to the Players	(...)
...	

1614-15

Chamberlains' Accounts CKS: FA/FAC 197
f 280v* (*Allowances*)

...	20
Item paid to the p(..)nces playor(...)	xx d.
...	
f 281	

...	
Item paid to the kinges Beariers	vj s. viij d.
...	

25

1615-16

Town Accounts CKS: FA/FAC 46
f 1 (*Chamberlains' payments*)

...	
paid for playes	2 0 0
...	35

16l (...): 140mm tear in MS

23l (...): 75mm tear in MS

paid to ye Kinges bearers

0 6 8

...

1616-17

Chamberlains' Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 197

5

f 293

...

Item paid (...)all Com(...) players

1 s.

...

10

Deposition Concerning Thomas Napleton of Faversham

PRO: SP 14/90

f [1]

14^o ffebruary 1616

15

It is pittie that ever this king came to the Crowne of England, for he hath more regard of his dogges then he hath of his subiectes or common wealth. These wordes were spoken by Thomas Napleton of ffaversham aboute five or six yeres since at the howse of the sayd Thomas in ffavershame in the kitchin ther, in the presence of Anthony napleton ye yonger Anthony Napleton the elder deceased william Tomlyn & the wife of the said Thomas

20

The wordes wete spoken vpon this occasion, william Tomlyn was telling of some parte of ^a playe, wherin ther was one played the parte of an huntzman in greene apparell, which person was thought to present the kinges person, to whome another actor sayd that he had rather heare a dogg barke then a Cannon rore meaning that person that represented the king, vpon which occasion the sayd Thomas spake as above

25

(signed) Anthony Napleton

30

(signed) Iohn Philpot Maior

(signed) Edward Hales

8/ (...): 38mm tear in ms

8/ Com(...): 25mm tear in ms

18/ Thomas Napleton: jurat; mayor 1621-2

21/ Anthony Napleton the elder deceased: former common councillor, d. 13 July 1616

21, 23/ william Tomlyn: jurat; mayor 1618-19

32/ Edward Hales: jurat; mayor 1615-16

1617-18

Town Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 48f 1* (*Chamberlains' allowances*)

...

Item paid vnto Prince Charles playeres at master maiores apointment may the 3 th	00 10 00	5
--	----------	---

...

1619-20

Town Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 50

f 1v*

	ll. s. d.	10
--	-----------	----

...

Item paid vnto two Companyes of players in lent	02 00 00	
---	----------	--

...

f 2

...

Item paid to a Company of players at Stt. Iames tyd	01 00 00	
---	----------	--

...

Item paid for triming vp the Towne drum per dennis wharton	00 13 00	20
--	----------	----

...

f 2v

...

Item paid Bonnam for heading his owne Drum	00 03 02	25
--	----------	----

...

1620-1

Town Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 51

f 1*

...

paid to the 2 drvmes	0 5 0	
----------------------	-------	--

...

to the kinges playeres by master maires apovyn[nt]tmentte	1 0 0	35
---	-------	----

...

[pd] giuen to the princes pleayeres by master mair	0 10 0	
--	--------	--

...

f 2

...

giuen by master mair to the playeres	0 10 0	40
--------------------------------------	--------	----

...

1621-2

Town Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 52

f 1*

...	ll.	s.	d.	5
...				
Item payde to the player [the] 27 of march 1622	01	00	00	
...				
f 1v*				10
...	ll.	s.	d.	
...				
Item payd to the quenes playres	01	0	00	
...				15
Item payd to denes for heding the drome	00	08	0	
Item payd for string the drome	00	03	0	
...				
Item payde for a newe drum bought at london	02	03	09	
...				20
The 3 day of July 1622 Item payde to the princes players	00	10	00	
...				
the 19 of Julye Item for a drum case conteininge 3 yards of bayes & incle for strings & for makinge	00	07	08	
...				25

1624-5

Town Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 53

f 2*

...				30
...	l.	s.	d.	
...				
Nouember 18 Item paid to the Princes Players	00	6	8	
...				
March 4 Item paid to dennys wharton for two drum heades for the Towne Drom and for headinge the same	00	10	0	35
...				
f 3				
...	l.	s.	d.	40
...				
April. 1 Item paid to the Lady Elizabeth Players. beeing heere when our Kinge was proclaymed for the Play and Trumpettes	01	02	00	

2.	Item paid to the ij drumers for beateinge their drums when the Kinge was <i>proclaymed</i>	00	05	00	
	...				
	1625-6				5
	<i>Town Accounts</i> CKS: FA/FAc 54				
	f 1v				
April 26	paid denis wharton for druming		x	s.	
	...				10
	f 2v				
	...				
october	paid denis from drumminge		v	s.	
	...				15
	1626-7				
	<i>Town Accounts</i> CKS: FA/FAc 55				
	sheet 10* (<i>Chamberlains' payments</i>)				
	...		l.	s.	d. 20
	Item payed to Denes for drun heads	00	8	00	
	...				
	1627-8				25
	<i>Town Accounts</i> CKS: FA/FAc 56				
	sheet 6v* (<i>Special Brotherhood expenses</i>)				
	...		l.	s.	d.
	and payd to the musisions at Romnye	0	10	0	30
	...				
	1630-1				
	<i>Town Accounts</i> CKS: FA/FAc 59				
	sheet 6* (<i>1 October-30 September</i>) (<i>Payments</i>)				35
	...		l.	s.	d.
	paid for bloweing ye horne at ye death of mitchills 'child'	00	01	00	
	...				

1m/ 2: 2 April
 14/ from: for for
 22/ drun: for drum

30/ and payd ... 0 10 0: incurred 22 July
 38/ 00 01 00: corrected over 01 00 00

1635-6

Town Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 62f 3v (*Chamberlains' disbursements*)

		l.	s.	d.	
	...				5
March 16	Item paide to the players by Consente of the maior and the Rest of the Iurats	01	00	00	
	...				
	f 5v				10
	...				
	Item paide to dennis wharton for to payer of drumsteeks Alowed by the Captaine	00	04	00	
	...				

1636-7

Town Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 63f 1 (*Chamberlains' disbursements*)

		l.	s.	d.	
	...				20
	Paid to Dennis Wharton for beating at 2 musters, and mending ye brazen horne	1	1	6	
	...				
	f 2				25
	...				
	Paid for blowing the Brazen horne	0	1	0	
	...				

FOLKESTONE

1327

A *Town Custumal* EKAC: FO/AL/1

sheets 1-2*

35

Custumal of Folkestone

No 1
No Jurates
in the
Election
of Master Mayor

First they claim by usage of all time (torn away) upon the day of the Nativity of Our Lady the Mayor and the Jurats shall upon blowing of the horn, hold a common assembly in the Church Yard of our Lady, and there shall be brought the common box, with the common charter and all other muniments of the

38/ (torn away): added in pencil in a 110mm blank space

town and the Mayor that was before he hath resigned his office shall charge the other Mayor when he is chosen And this other shall be charged that he shall be true and lawful unto the King of England, and to his heirs, and lawfully shall maintain the franchises of the town and rich and poor in one right so help him God and his saints. Kissing the book. And all the XII. Jurats shall do the same. And in case that the Mayor that be chosen be not present to take the charge the Mayor that was before shall not be discharged of his office till the other be charged. And it is so understood that none of the Jurats shall be in the election, but in case that the commonaltie choose to be their Mayor one that is not sufficient to do the office the Jurats shall not accept him, but they shall compel them to choose one that be able and sufficient and if the Mayor that is chosen refuse to take his charge, all the commoners shall go and beat down his principal messuage and if any be chosen by the simple voice of the Mayor to be a Jurat and he refuse to do that he shall pay unto the same (*blank*) pence. And the one Key of the money box shall remain with the Mayor and the other shall be delivered up to one of the best Jurats of the town. And in case the Mayor die before the said feast, the Jurats shall sound the horn, what time it be within the year, for their common assembly for to choose another Mayor, the which Mayor then so chosen shall do office until the said feast after the election, and in that case shall the Mayor so chosen be charged by one of the best Jurats, and so soon as the said feast is come, they shall go to their election in the same form aforesaid, and afterwards shall the box, seal and other muniments be borne to the house of the new Mayor.

...

1512-13

Wardens' Accounts EKAC: FO/FC1/1f 4* (8 September-8 September) (*Expenses*)

...

Item paid to the kynges Mynstrellys	iiij s. iiij d.
Item In expenses vppon them	vij d.

...

Item paid to wylliam the lutor ffor playng & syngyng	ij s. viij d.
--	---------------

...

f 4v

...

Item paid (<.)o my (<.)ll mynstrel(<.)s	ij s.
---	-------

...

Item for soundyng of þe towne horn (<.) dyuerse tymes	xij d.
---	--------

...

1514-15

Wardens' Accounts EKAC: FO/FC1/1

f 7v (8 September-8 September)

...

Item In ffyssh for syr Edward ponynges ij s. x d. 5

Item to his Trompeter [^][for his reward] and In expenses (...) on hym ij s. j d.

...

Item in exspenses vppon my lord of oxford berwardes ij s.... Item payd to the pleyers vij d....

...

Item In expenses vppon the kynges Berwardes & ther Reward ij s. vj d. 10

...

1527-8

Assembly Book of Orders and Decrees BL: Egerton MS. 2093

15

See Dover 1527-8

1539-40

Sts Mary's and Eanswithe's Churchwardens' Accounts CCA: U3/88/4/1

20

f 88v (25 December-25 December) (*Expenses*)

Item payd and yeuon vnto the wayttes of Caunterbury vppon assencion Thursday

xij d.

...

25

1540-1

Wardens' Accounts EKAC: FO/FC1/1f 8 (8 September-8 September) (*Expenses*)

...

Item yeuon vnto the pleyers of Essex iiij d. 30

...

Item payd for Expences vppon the lord Chauncellers Menstrelles & yeuon in Reward vnto them

ij s.

Item in Expences vppon the lord wardens Menstrelles

viiij d. 35

...

f 8v

...

Item for blowyng of the Towne horn for halff a yer

vij d. 40

...

24/ assencion Thursday: 6 May 1540

1541-2

Wardens' Accounts EKAC: FO/FC1/1f 48v (8 September-8 September) (*Expenses*)

...

Item yeuon in Reward vnto the kynges Barward att Allhalonday ij s. 5

Item yeuon vnto the kynges pleyers in Reward iiij s.

...

Item yeuon in Reward vnto the pleyers that pleyd Iope vj d.

...

f 19* 10

...

Item yeuon vnto the [kynges ple] [duk of] duk of Sulfokkes pleyers att Mr Bakers xij d.

...

Item yeuon in Reward vnto the lord wardens pleyers befor shroftyd xxij d. 15

Item yeuon vnto other pleyers ^a[after] the same tyme viij d.

...

ff 19v-20* 20

...

Item yeuon in Reward vppon the kynges graces clark of the Markett & in Expences vppon hym & for hys hors mett vij s. iiij d.

Item yeuon in Reward vnto the kynges trompeters att ffolkestone iiij s. iiij d.

Item for hors hyr vnto dovor att ij tymes befor the kynges wey was made to see the harber & Expences xij d. 25

Item payd for wyn yeuon vnto the Compeny cumyng wyth the kynges grace in the Towne of ffolkeston vppon Tewysday the secund day of Maij anno Regno Regis henrici octauⁱ xxxiiij^{to} ij s. ij d.

Item in Expences the same nyght att Master Meyers xiiij d. 30

Item for Expences vppon Mr Candys and other att the wewyng of the harber the ffryday after may day anno supradicto x s.

Item yeuon vnto the kynges ffottmen in Reward vppon Saturday the vjth day of Maij anno supradicto vij s. vj d.

Item in Expences for bred and wyne youen vnto the Compeny cumyng with the kynges grace the for seyde day iiij s. vij d. 35

Item for a barell of Ber ffett att Raff wolletes lurat ij s. iiij d.

...

Item for Expences and Reward yeuon vnto the Erle of hartefordes Menstrelles att Mr Bakars xij d. 40

Item yeuon vnto a Berward with a ber and a wolff viij d.

Item yeuon vnto the kynges Berward in Reward	iiiij s.
...	
f 20v	
...	5
Item yeuon vnto the lord wardens Menstrelles in Reward and in Expences vppon them the sonday befor lamas day	iiij s.
...	
f 21	10
...	
Item for blowyng of the Towne horne for one hole yer	[xiiij d.] xiiiiij d.
...	

Sts Mary's and Eanswithe's Churchwardens' Accounts CCA: U3/88/4/1 15
f 93v* (25 December-25 December)

...	
Item in Expences and Charges att the kynges graces cumyng Thorowe the Towne the fyrst day of Maij and [and] Retornyd ageyn the vj th day of Maij & for Ryngyng of the belles the seyd tyme	iiij s. viij d. 20
...	

1542-3

Wardens' Accounts EKAC: FO/FC1/1

f 25v (8 September-8 September)	25
...	
Item yeuon in Reward vnto the kynges graces Berward and spenth vppon hym after all halows	v s. viij d.
Item yeuon in Reward vnto the prynces pleyers att ij tymys	iiij s. vj d.
Item in Expences vppon the seyd pleyers the seyd tyme	ij s. iiij d. 30
...	

f 26

...	
Item in Expences by the lord of Mysrwle of ffolkeston and the lord of Mysrwle of Sandgate in bred ber & wyn	vij s. viij d. 35
...	

f 26v

...	40
Item yeuon vnto the lord wardens pleyers vppon ash wenysday	iiij s.

7/ sonday befor lamas day: 30 July

41/ ash wenysday: 7 February

Item in Expences vppon them the seyde day ...	viiij d.
f 27v ...	5
Item yeuon vnto the kynges graces gester in Reward and in Expences vppon hym ...	xxij d.
f 28v ...	10
Item for Blowyng of the Towne horne ...	xiiij d.
1543-4	15
<i>Wardens' Accounts</i> EKAC: FO/FC1/1	
f 34 (8 September-8 September) (Expenses) ...	
Item yeuon in Reward vnto the Erle of darbeys Berward	viiij d.
Item yeuon in Reward vnto the lord wardens pleyers vppon seynt Nicholas day ...	20 iiij s.
f 35 ...	25
Item yeuon vnto the lord wardens [pleyers] 'Menstrelles'	iiij s. iiij d.
Item yeuon vnto the kynges Menstrelles the ix day of may	xxj d.
Item yeuon vnto the prynces Barward in Reward the same day ...	xvj d. 30
f 35v ...	
Item yeuon in Reward vnto the prences pleyers and in Expences vppon them att Mr kenettes att the Cheker ...	iiij s. iiij d. 35
Item yeuon in Reward vnto the quenys Menstrelles ...	ij s. iiij d.
f 36 ...	40
Item for blowyng of the Towne horn ...	xiiij d.

Sts Mary's and Eanswithe's Churchwardens' Accounts CCA: U3/88/4/1
f 99* (25 December-25 December)

...
Item in Expences vppon the Ryngers when the Kynges grace Cam
by ffolkeston in Bred drynk and money xvj d. 5

...

1544-5

Wardens' Accounts EKAC: FO/FC1/1
f 15v (8 September-8 September) (*Expenses*)

...
Item yeuon in Reward vnto the kynges graces Berward ij s. ij d.

...

f 16v 15

...
Item yeuon vnto the lord wardens Menstrelles xij d.

...

Item yeuon in Reward vnto the kynges ¹Menstrell¹ be for seynt
Botholppe xx d. 20

...

Item yeuon in Reward vnto the princeys Menstrelles xij d.

...

f 17 25

...
Item for Blowyng of the Town horn xiiij d.

...

1553-4 30

AC *Wardens' Accounts* English: *Gleanings*
p 289*

...no less than 5s. 8d. given to the Queen's player's "for reward."

...

35

1563-4

AC *Wardens' Accounts* English: *Gleanings*
p 289

...

...Paid to the Queen's 'bereward' at his coming to the town for his reward,
6s. 8d....

...

40

1564-5

- AC *Wardens' Accounts* Folger: W.b.174
 p 7 (8 September-8 September)
 ...
 Payd unto the Earle of Worsertoures players by the
 commaundement of Master Mayor ij. s. iiij. d.
 ...

- AC *Wardens' Accounts* Folger: W.b.173
 p 25 (8 September-8 September)
 ...
 Payd to the Quenes players for their rewarde at their commynge
 thorough the Towne & in expences upon them viij s. v d.
 ...

- AC *Wardens' Accounts* English: *Gleanings*
 pp 289-90
 ...
 ...In the next entry the "bere warden" I crops up again, and we find that he
 received 3s. 4d. for coming to the town with the "Queen's beares"...
 ...

1566-7

- AC *Wardens' Accounts* Folger: W.b.173
 p 29 (8 September-8 September)
 ...
 The Quenes Players. - Payde unto the quens players commynge to the towne
 for their rewarde, vij s. viij d.
 ...

1568-9

- AC *Wardens' Accounts* Folger: W.b.173
 p 33 (8 September-8 September)
 ...
 Payed to the Queenes players ij. s. iiij. d. 35
 ...

- AC *Wardens' Accounts* Folger: W.b.174
 p 10 (8 September-8 September)
 ...
 ...Payed to the Earle of Worcesters players, xx. d.
 ...

1569-70

- AC *Wardens' Accounts* Folger: W.b.176
 p 143 (8 September-8 September)
 ...
 Geven to my lord Wardens players ij. s. viij. d. 5
 ...

1570-1

- AC *Wardens' Accounts* Folger: W.b.147
 p 7 (8 September-8 September) 10
 ...
 Geven to the Earle of Sussex players at ther beyng here xx. d.
 ...

1571-2

- AC *Wardens' Accounts* Folger: W.b.174 15
 p 13 (8 September-8 September)
 ...
 Laid out to the Earle of Worsters players at ther beyng here ij. s. iiij. d.
 ... 20

1574-5

- AC *Wardens' Accounts* Folger: W.b.200
 p 103 (8 September-8 September)
 ... 25
 Item, geven to the Earle of Essex players, v. s.
 ...

1581-2

- AC *Wardens' Accounts* Folger: W.b.147 30
 p 35 (8 September-8 September)
 ...
 Item, geven in a rewarde to the Lord Morlyes players this zere vj. s. viij. d.
 ...

1584-5

- AC *Wardens' Accounts* Folger: W.b.141 35
 p 101 (8 September-8 September)
 ...
 ...Item, geven in reward to the Lord Admyrals players, v. s. 40
 ...

12/ Sussex: *Halliwell-Phillipps* apparently blotted the final letters but added *ex* above the line for clarity

- AC *Wardens' Accounts* Folger: W.b.173
p 68 (8 September-8 September)
...
Geven to hir Majesties players this yere
... x. s.
5
- 1585-6
- AC *Wardens' Accounts* Folger: W.b.141
p 101 (8 September-8 September)
...
...Geven to the Lord Admyrals players, vj. s. viij. d. 10
- 1587-8
- AC *Wardens' Accounts* Folger: W.b.200
p 83 (8 September-8 September)
...
Geven to the Earle of Lesters players, v. s.
... 15
- 1588-9
- AC *Wardens' Accounts* Folger: W.b.173
p 94 (8 September-8 September)
...
Geven to the Queenes players this yere
... v. s.
25
- 1589-90
- AC *Wardens' Accounts* Folger: W.b.147
p 112 (8 September-8 September)
...
...Geven to the Lord Admyrals players, vj. s. viij. d. 30
...
- AC *Wardens' Accounts* Folger: W.b.173
p 99 (8 September-8 September)
...
Geven in reward to the Quenes players this yere x. s. 35
- 1590-1
- AC *Wardens' Accounts* Folger: W.b.173
p 105 (8 September-8 September)
...
Geven in reward to the Queenes players, x. s. 40

Geven in reward to the Queenes players, v. s.

1591-2

- AC *Wardens' Accounts* Folger: W.b.147
 p 37 (8 September-8 September) 5
 ...
 Geven in reward to the Lord Morlyes players this yere v. s.
 ...
 p 77 10
 ...
 Geven in reward to the Lord Stranges players this yere, iiij. s.
 ...
 p 115 15
 ... Geven in reward to the Lord Admirals players, iij. s. iiij. d.
 ...

- AC *Wardens' Accounts* Folger: W.b.173 20
 p 114 (8 September-8 September)
 ...
 Geven in reward to the Quenes Majesties players this yere, vij. s.
 ...
 25

1592-3

- AC *Wardens' Accounts* Folger: W.b.174
 p 89 (8 September-8 September)
 ...
 Geven in reward to my Lord Shandoys players this yere, iij. s. vj. d. 30
 ...

- AC *Wardens' Accounts* Folger: W.b.147
 p 117 (8 September-8 September) 35
 ...
 Geven in reward to the Lord Admyrals players, iij. s. iiij. d.
 ...

1594-5

- AC *Wardens' Accounts* Folger: W.b.147 40
 p 41 (8 September-8 September)
 ...
 Item, geven the Lord Morlyes players iij. s. iiij. d.
 ...

- AC *Wardens' Accounts* Folger: W.b.173
 p 132 (8 September-8 September)
 ...
 Item, geven to her Majesties plaiers
 ... v. s. 5
- 1595-6
- AC *Wardens' Accounts* Folger: W.b.173
 p 137 (8 September-8 September)
 ...
 Givin to her Majesties players
 ... vj. s. 10
- 1596-7
- AC *Wardens' Accounts* Folger: W.b.173
 p 140 (8 September-8 September)
 ...
 Item, givin to the *Queenes* Majesties players in reward, vj. s.
 ... 15
- 1598-9
- AC *Wardens' Accounts* Folger: W.b.173
 p 149 (8 September-8 September)
 ...
 Givin to the *Queenes* Players, vj. s.
 ... 25
- 1600-1
- AC *Wardens' Accounts* Folger: W.b.173
 p 157 (8 September-8 September)
 ...
 Givin to the *Queenes* players, v. s.
 ... 30
- 1604-5
- Wardens' Accounts* EKAC: FO/AM1/1
 f 7 (8 September-8 September) (*Warden's allowances*)
 ...
 Item giuen to the kings bearward
 ... v s. 35
- Item payd to water Smith the drummer
 ... v s. 40
- ...

f 7v

Item for sounding of the towne horne

ij s.

...

5

1605-6

Wardens' Accounts EKAC: FO/AM1/1f 15 (8 September-8 September) (*Warden's allowances*)

...

Item for Sounding the Towne horne

ij s. 10

...

1606-7

Wardens' Accounts EKAC: FO/AM1/1f 26* (8 September-8 September) (*Warden's allowances*)

15

...

Item to him for Sowndinge the Towne horne

ij s.

...

Item gyven to the kinges Trumpeters

iiij s.

...

20

Item for hedding and mendinge the Townes dromes

vj s.

Item gyven in Reward to the kinges Beerwardes

vj s.

...

1607-8

Wardens' Accounts EKAC: FO/AM1/1f 34v (8 September-8 September) (*Warden's allowances*)

25

...

Item to him for sowndinge the Towne horne

ij s.

...

30

1608-9

Wardens' Accounts EKAC: FO/AM1/1f 43 (8 September-8 September) (*Warden's allowances*)

...

35

Item to him for soundinge the Towne horne

ij s.

...

Item gyven to the kinges Beerwardes

vj s.

Item gyven to the Queenes players

vj s. viij d.

...

40

Item not receyved of Robert Baker <i>which he gave to the kinges Beerwardes before the eleccion after his accompte</i>	vj s.
...	
1609-10	5
<i>Wardens' Accounts</i> EKAC: FO/AM1/1	
f 52 (8 September-8 September) (<i>Warden's allowances</i>)	
...	
Item to him for soundinge of the Towne horne	ij s.
...	10
1610-11	
<i>Wardens' Accounts</i> EKAC: FO/AM1/1	
f 60v* (8 September-8 September) (<i>Warden's allowances</i>)	
...	
Item to him for soundinge the Towne horne	ij s.
...	
1611-12	
<i>Wardens' Accounts</i> EKAC: FO/AM1/1	20
f 70 (8 September-8 September) (<i>Warden's allowances</i>)	
...	
Item to him for Soundinge of the Towne horne	ij s.
...	
Item gyven to the Queenes players	v s. 25
...	
1612-13	
<i>Wardens' Accounts</i> EKAC: FO/AM1/1	30
f 80 (8 September-8 September) (<i>Warden's allowances</i>)	
...	
Item gyven to the kinges players	ij s.
...	
1613-14	35
<i>Wardens' Accounts</i> EKAC: FO/AM1/1	
f 90 (8 September-8 September) (<i>Warden's allowances</i>)	
...	
Item to him for blowing of the Towne horne	xij d.
...	40

1/ Robert Baker: *warden 1607-8*
 9, 16, 23/ him: *Peter Whyte, town serjeant*

39/ him: *George Pysing, commoner*

f 90v

...
Item payed to Roberte Snowe for blowing the horne

vj d.

...

5

f 91

...
Item payed to Snowe for blowing the Towne horne

vj d.

...

10

1614-15

Wardens' Accounts EKAC: FO/AM1/1f 103* (8 September-8 September) (*Warden's allowances*)

...

Item payed to Snowe for carrying the dromme to Hythe

viij d. 15

...

Item payed to Haywytt for hedding the drome

ix s.

...

f 103v

20

...

Item payed to Roberte Snowe for his quarters wages due the first of december last

vj s. viij d.

Item payed to him more for blowing the horne the same daye

vj d.

...

25

Item payed to Roberte Snowe the ffyfte of Marche for his quarters wages

vj s. viij d.

Item payed to him the same daye for blowing the horne

vj d.

...

Item payed to Roberte Snowe for his quarters wages

vj s. viij d. 30

Item payed to the said Robert for blowing the horne

vj d.

...

f 104v

35

Item payed to Robert Snowe for his wages

vj s. viij d.

Item for blowing of the horne

vj d.

...

3/ Roberte Snowe: *town serjeant*8, 15/ Snowe: *Robert Snowe, town serjeant*

1615-16

Wardens' Accounts EKAC: FO/AM1/1ff 313-13v* (8 September-8 September) (*Warden's allowances*)

...		
Item payed to Hewytt the Drummer the same daye		vj d. 5
...		
Item payed to Roberte Snowe for di. yeers wages		xiiij s. iiij d. 1
Item payed to hym for blowing the horne		xij d.
...		
Item payed to water Smythe the Drummer		xviiij d. 10
...		

f 314

...		
Item payed to Roberte Snowe for his half yeers wages		xiiij s. iiij d. 15
Item to him for blowing the horne		xij d.
...		

1616-17

Wardens' Accounts EKAC: FO/AM1/1f 124* (8 September-8 September) (*Warden's allowances*)

...		
Item to the Towne Sergeant		vj s. viij d.
Item for blowing of the horne		[ij s.] vj d.
...		25
Item payed to the Towne Sergeant		vj s. viij d.
Item for blowing the horne		vj d.
...		
Item payed to Iohn Neale for brases for the Drome		xij d.
...		30
Item payed to the Towne Sergeant		vj s. viij d.
Item to him for blowing the horne		vj d.
...		
f 124v		35
...		
Item payed to the Queenes players		v s.
...		

f 125

...	
Item payed to the Sergeant	vj s. viij d.
Item for blowing the horne	vj d.
...	5

1617-18

Wardens' Accounts EKAC: FO/AM1/1f 134v* (8 September-8 September) (*Warden's allowances*)

...	10
Item to the Queenes players in Wyne	xix d.
...	
Item gyven to the Duke of Lenox men	xij d.
...	
Item to the Lady Elizabeths players	v s. 15
...	

f 135

...	
Item payed to the Dromer & to watt	ij s. vj d. 20
...	
Item payed to the Players of the Revells	v s.
...	
Item to the Towne Serieant [for his wages & Cloakedcloth]	[vj s. viij d.] [xl s.] 25
Item [to hym] for blowing the Towne horne	ij s.
...	

1618-19

Wardens' Accounts EKAC: FO/AM1/1f 153* (8 September-8 September) (*Warden's allowances*)

...	30
Item gyven the viij ^t of October to the Queenes players	iiij s.
...	
Item for the Townes Serieantes wages	vj s. viij d. 35
Item for blowing of the Horn	vj d.
...	

f 153v

...	40
Item payed to the Towne Sergeant for his wages	vj s. viij d.
Item for blowing the horne	vj d.
...	

Item payed for mendinge of the Drome	iiij s.
...	
f 154v	
...	
Item payed to the Towne Serieant	vj s. viij d.
Item to him for blowing the horne	vj d.
...	
f 155	10
...	
Item to Robert Snowe for his quarters wages	vj s. viij d.
Item to him for blowinge of the horne	vj d.
...	
	15
1619-20	
<i>Wardens' Accounts</i> EKAC: FO/AM1/1	
f 167* (8 September-8 September) (Warden's allowances)	
...	
Item payed to Roberte Snowe for his quarters wages	vij s. ij d.
...	
f 167v	
...	
Item payed to Roberte Snowe for his quarters wages	vij s. ij d.
...	
Item payed to Robert Snowe	vij s. ij d.
...	
f 168	30
...	
Item payed to Roberte Snowe	vij s. ij d.
...	
Item payed to the players	ij s.
...	35
1620-1	
<i>Wardens' Accounts</i> EKAC: FO/AM1/1	
f 181* (8 September-8 September)	
...	
Item payed to Roberte Snowe	vj s. viij d.
Item payed to him more	vj d.
...	
	40

Item to the Princes players	v s. vj d.	
...		
Item payed to Roberte Snowe	vij s. vj d.	
...		5
f 181v		
...		
Item payed to Roberte Snowe	vj s. viij d.	
Item more to him	vj d.	
...		10
Item payed to the Princes players	v s.	
...		
f 182		
Item to Roberte Snowe	vij s. ij d.	15
...		
1621-2		
<i>Wardens' Accounts</i> EKAC: FO/AM1/1		20
f 193* (8 September-8 September) (<i>Warden's allowances</i>)		
...		
Item payed to Roberte Snowe for the lyke	vj s. viij d.	
Item to him for blowing of the horne	vj d.	
...		25
Item payed to Roberte Snowe for the lyke	vj s. viij d.	
Item to him for blowing of the horne	vj d.	
...		
f 193v		30
...		
Item payed to Roberte Snowe for the lyke	vj s. viij d.	
Item payed to him for blowing of the horne	vj d.	
...		
		35
1622-3		
<i>Wardens' Accounts</i> EKAC: FO/AM1/1		
f 207* (8 September-8 September) (<i>Warden's allowances</i>)		
...		
Item payed to Robert Snowe for the lyke	vij s. vj d.	40
...		

Item payed to [Blarthe] to Barthelmew Pysing for his wages vij s. ij d.
 ...

f 207v

Item payed to Barthelmew Pysing in full satisfaccion of his wages xxj s. vj d.
 ...

1623-4

Wardens' Accounts EKAC: FO/AM1/1

f 218v (8 September-8 September) (*Warden's allowances*)

To Bartholmew Pysing for his first quarteridg vij s. ij d.
 ...

1624-5

Wardens' Accounts EKAC: FO/AM1/1

f 235v (8 September-8 September) (*Warden's allowances*)

Item paid to Robert Snowe Towne serieant his wages for a quarter of a yere 20
 vij s. viij d.

Item for bloweing the Towne horne a quarter vj d.

Item to him for a quarters wages vj s. viij d.

Item to him for bloweing the Horne vj d. 25

f 236

Item to Bartholmew Pysing Towne Serieant for a quarter wages vj s. viij d. 30

Item to him for a quarter sounding the horne vj d.

Item to Bartholmew Pysing for his wages for 'a quarter' vj s. viij d.

Item for sounding the horne vj d. 35

1/ to ... to: *second to redundant*

1/ Barthelmew Pysing: *town serjeant*

13/ vij s. ij d.: *includes 6d for horn blowing*

24, 25/ him: *Robert Snowe, town serjeant*

1625-6

Wardens' Accounts EKAC: FO/AM1/1f 241 (8 September-8 September) (*Warden's allowances*)

...	
Item laid out for mending the Towne drumme	xvj s. vj d. 5
...	
Item paid to Bartholmew Pysing Towne Sericant for his quarteridge	vj s. viij d.
Item to him for bloweing the Towne horne	vj d.
...	10

f 241v

...	
Item paid to Bartholmew Pysinge	vij s. ij d.
...	15
Item paid to Bartholmew Pysing Serieant for his quarters wages	vj s. viij d.
Item to him for blowing the Towne horne	vj d.
...	

f 242

...	20
Item to Bartholmew Pysing Towne Serieant his Quarteridge	vj s. viij d.
Item for bloweng the horne	vj d.
...	
	25

f 242v

...	
Item paid to lohn Godden for beating the drume severall tymes	ij s. xj d.

1626-7

Wardens' Accounts EKAC: FO/AM1/1f 260 (8 September-8 September) (*Warden's allowances*)

...	
Item paied to Bartholomew Pysing for a quarters wages	vj s. viij d.
Item more for blowing the Townhorne	vj d. 35
...	
Item paid to Batholomew Pysing for a quarters wages being serieant	vj s. viij d.
Item paid to him for blowing the horne	vj d.
Item paid to william Angell for halfe a yeares wages	xij s. iiij d. 40

14l vij s. ij d.: includes 6d for horn blowing

Item more for blowing the horne xij d.
 ...

1639-40

Wardens' Accounts EKAC: FO/AM1/1

f 303v* (8 September-8 September) (*Wardens' allowances*)

...
 paid Thomas Spicer towne sargeant for his wages this yere xxvj s. viij d.

...
 paid more to him for soundinge the towne horne this yere ij s. 10

...

FORDWICH

c 1400

Town Custumal CCA: U4/26

p 48

...

C pena
 rixancium in
 publico

...Item si aliqua Mulier rixet vel litiget in vico vel alibi publice cum aliquo vel aliqua infra dictam libertatem et super hac rixa lite vel maledicto coram Maiore per duos vel tres fidedignos conuicta fuerit tunc portabit quoddam Mortarium per totam villam antecedente eam fistulatore vel aliquo ministrallo ludum faciente Et ipsa soluet ministrallo pro labore suo j d....

1507-8

Mayors' Accounts Dawson: *Collections* 7

p 74 (30 November-30 November)

...

Itm' paid to the mynstrell ij s.

...

1527-8

Assembly Book of Orders and Decrees BL: Egerton MS. 2093

See Dover 1527-8

1559-60

Mayors' Accounts CCA: U4/8/29

f 4* (4 December-2 December) (*Give ale allowances*)

...

ffyrst delyuered to Iohn Broucke in wheate for to be baked at ester last vijjt^e busheles of wheat

Item more at the same tyme to the said lohn Brocke in malt	iiij Quartes	
Item delyuered in money to the said lohn at the same tyme for		
bruyng and Bakyng the malt & wheat aforesaid	v s.	
Item to the mynstrelles	ij s.	
Summa of the corne	{ weate viij busshelles	5
	{ malt iij Seame	
Summa of money vij s.		

1560-1

Mayors' Accounts CCA: U4/8/30 10
 f 2v (2 December-1 December) (Give ale allowances)

ffyrst delyuered to Thomas Hunt in wheat for to be		
Baked at ester last	x busshelles of wheat	
Item more at the same tyme to the said Tho[h]mas		15
in malt	iiij Quarteres ij busshelles	
Item delyuered in money to the said Thomas for		
Bakyng & Bruyng of the same	v s.	
Item gyuen to the mynstrelles	ij s.	
Item for ij busshelles of wheat	[v]ijij s. vj d.	20
Summa totalis	{ of wheat x busshelles	
	{ of Malt ^{iiij} Seiues ij busshelles	
	{ of Money [vij s.] x s. vj d.	

...

25

1565-6

Mayors' Accounts CCA: U4/8/31
 f 3 (3 December-2 December) (Allowances)

Item to mystres gylot for the kyng & the Quenes [of] apparell	xxvj s. viij d.	30
Item to Iames foster for making & mendyng of the same	vij s.	
Item to William Benet & Iohn Rodgers for Bakyng & Bruyng		
at the yevell tyme	v s.	
Item gyuen to the mynstrelles at the same tyme	ij s.	35
Item to Iasper ouyn for bakyng & bruyng of our corne at the yovell tyme	v s.	

1566-7

Mayors' Accounts CCA: U4/8/35
 f 2v (2 December-1 December) (Allowances) 40

Item to Iasper ouyn for bakyng & bruyng of our corne at the yovell tyme	v s.	
---	------	--

Item gyuen to the mynstrelles at the same tyme

ij s.

...

Ancient Book of Decrees CCA: U4/19

f 60v (12 December)

An inventorye taken the 12 daye of december
Anno 1566. of certayne apparrell appertaynyng
to the kyng & the Quene of fordwiche

In primis one clocke garded with veluet

Item a lacket of velvet imbradered with syluer lace

Item ij veluet cappes with laces a bout them

Item a pare of bryches imbrawdred with siluer lace

Item one cyrtyll of tafytae imbrawdred with syluer lace

Item afore part of cyrtyll of saten imbrawdred as afore

Item a pare of [^]cremysyn [redde] saten sleaues

Item a vardyngale [a Quarter of A gyrkyn of veluet] & a pece of satyn
Imbrawdred/

°Memorandum that the xth day of Aprill Anno 1570 all the foresayd apparell
were left in the custody & keapyng of Anthony May Iurate by the Mayor &
Iurattes of this Towne of ffordwiche./

(signed) Iohannes May°

...

1567-8

Mayors' Accounts CCA: U4/8/36

f 2 (1 December 1567-6 December 1568) (Allowances)

...

Item to the warden of the youell house for Bruyng & bakyng the
corne afore said

v s. 30

Item gyuen to the mynstrelles at the youell tyme

ij s.

...

1568-9

Mayors' Accounts CCA: U4/8/37

f 2v (6 December-5 December) (Allowances)

...

Item to my Lord of woorcesters players

vj s.

...

Ancient Book of Decrees CCA: U4/19

f 93* (16 July)

...

And likeyse yt was then and there by the same mayor Iurattes and Commens ordered and decreed that ffrom hensforthe all yevalles heretofore vsed in the same Towne shalbe no more vsed nor had any vse Custome or *prescripcion* to the Contrary therof in any wyse not withstandinge

...

1570-1

Mayors' Accounts CCA: U4/8/34

f 2* (4 December-3 December) (Allowances)

...

Item gyven to the Quenes players at ffordwiche

...

1571-2

Mayors' Accounts CCA: U4/8/38

f 1v* (3 December-1 December) (Allowances)

...

Item to the players

...

1573-4

Mayors' Accounts CCA: U4/8/37

f 12v (7 December-6 December) (Allowances)

...

Item geuen in reward to my Lord Chamberlayns playe^rs the xij of Ianuarie

...

1576-7

Borough Court Minute Book CCA: U4/20/1

f 158 (15 January)

...

At this court here holden that ys to saye the xvth day of Ianuary in the nyntenth yere of the Reign of our Souereign lady Elizabeth by the grace of god of England ffraunce & Ireland Quene defender of the feith &c according to the Quenes maiestes [com] ecclesyastycall comysshioners [^][*lettres*] datyd the tenth of Ianuary 1576 and in the yere of the Reign of our sayd souereign lady

14/ Item gyven ... x s.: part of 7 June accounting paragraph

the Quene aboue sayd dyrectyd to *master* mayor & the *Iurates* of this Towne
 ^ [it is decreed] in forme ffollowyng That ys to saye/ That from hensforth there
 be more devysed toyes or fansyes vsyd or *superstycious* or old custome or fond
 order contynewyd or maynteyned vnder collour of boyes pastyme termyd by
 the names of hoode boyes yerely vsyd at two especiall tymes of the yere vz. 5
 newe yeres Eve & the Eve of the Epiphany of the lord/ nor that the boyes
 & *servantes* at those tymes shall [shall] ffrom hensforth go into any mans
 orchardes or gardyns to beate the trees & sing vayne songes or otherwyse
 belevyng therby that those trees the yere following wyll or shall yeld the more
 plenty of frute/ And that yf any persone shall offend herin he shall suffer 10
 peyne of Imprysonment by the space of one daye & pay a fyne of xx s. to the
 vse of the pore mens box And also at the same tyme according to the purport
 & effect of the same *lettres* Valentyne norten of thys towne gentleman was
 demandyd of the sayd mayour & *Iurates* what hys opynion was in & towching
 the *premyssez* who dyd then & there confesse & acknowledge before them hys 15
 opynion therin as followythe/ That he dyd nor dothe deame any holynes ^ in
 the beating of the trees¹ or that the[rby] boyes doinges towching the *premyssez*
 were or are good or commendable but that the deallinges & doinges of the
 boyes in thys behalfe were fond folyshe & *superstycious* to all Intentes &
 Respects And this he hathe confessed [vppo] syncerly and clerely vppon hys 20
 faith & conscyens

whipping for
 the boyes &
 the mens
 ponishment
 yf they be
 party therto

...

1578-9

Mayors' Accounts CCA: U4/8/41 25

f 3 (1 December 1578-7 December 1579) (*Allowances*)

...

Geven to the players By the whole consent whan thaye played here vj s.

...

30

f 4v

...

to the fyfe & Drum ij s.

...

Layd owt to ij Boies for the leadinge of a cart & Ringinge a bason 35
 whan Iohn martyns wiff [d] was in troble vijj d.
 ffor a horse that did leade the cart iiij d.

...

Ancient Book of Decrees CCA: U4/19

f 96v* (5 January) (Orders made by mayor, jurats, and commoners)

...

8 Item that the apparell for the king and quene so termed of this towne with
the tables formes table Clothes and a maser and other thinges for the same
purpose appointed shalbe sold by the key keepers or threasorers of this towne
to the vse and benefytt of this sayd towne/.

...

f 90* (10 March)

...

Memorandum that it is ordered & decreed the sayd day & yeare by valentyne
Norton Mayor & the Iurates vndernamed whose names are subscribed That
Hillary Banckes by the graunt & assignment of the sayd Mayor & Iurates
shall sell the apparell & other thinges of the late supposed kinge & Quene
within the sayd towne Remaineinge in the handes of Anthony May Iurat
And a maser in thandes of william Lowes Iurat ij table clothes in the handes
of Beatrice Johnson widowe And one table & other thinges in thandes of
other persone/

...

1579–80

Mayors' Accounts CCA: U4/8/45

f 1v* (7 December–5 December)

...

Item geuen to ye Earle of Lecesters players

...

1580–1

Mayors' Accounts CCA: U4/8/45

f 3v (5 December–4 December)

...

Item to my Lord of Lecesters players

...

1581–2

Mayors' Accounts CCA: U4/8/40

f 2* (4 December–3 December) (Allowances)

...

ffyrst the viijth of Ianuary to my Lorde Staffordes players

...

Item payd to phyllyp the drome player	viiij s.
...	
1582-3	
<i>Mayors' Accounts</i> CCA: U4/8/43	5
f 2 (3 December-2 December)	
...	
Item paid to Phillype the drume for his halfe yeares wages	iiij s.
...	
f 2v	10
Item paid more to the drume and ffyfe for ther halfe yeares wages	iiij s.
...	
	15
1583-4	
<i>Mayors' Accounts</i> CCA: U4/8/44	
f 3* (2 December 1583-8 December 1584) (Allowances)	
...	
Item payd to my lorde of oxfforde players	vj s. viij d. 20
Item payd to my lord scheffelde players	vj s. viij d.
...	
Item payde to my lorde bartle players	vj s. viij d.
...	
f 3v	25
...	
Item payde to the players vpon [alsaintes] alsone daye	vj s. viij d.
...	
	30
1584-5	
<i>Mayors' Accounts</i> CCA: U4/8/45A	
f 2* (7 December-6 December)	
...	
Item payd to the dromm players for ther fee	viiij s. 35
...	
1586-7	
<i>Mayors' Accounts</i> CCA: U4/8/45A	
f 5 (5 December-4 December) (Allowances)	40
...	
Item geuen in Reward to my .Lord of Lecesters Players	vj s. viij d.
...	

f 5v

...

Item to the Dromm & his mate

viij s.

...

5

1587-8

Mayors' Accounts CCA: U4/8/50

f 2* (4 December-2 December) (Allowances)

...

Item geuen to the Players that playd heare the xxixth of december

vj s. 10

...

f 2v

...

Item geuen to my Lord of Essex players

vj s. viij d. 15

...

f 3

...

Item paid to the drume & his mate

viij s. 20

...

1590-1

Mayors' Accounts CCA: U4/8/49

f 2* (7 December-6 December) (Allowances)

...

¶ ffyrst to my (blank) players

vj s. viij d.

...

Item payed to the children players [of] the Quenes chappell

xiiij s. iiij d.

...

30

1591-2

Mayors' Accounts CCA: U4/8/50A

f 3 (6 December-4 December) (Allowances)

...

Item to the Quens players

xx s.

Item more for theyr horsemete and beer

xvj d.

...

Item to the players which mr norton Layd owt

v s.

Item to the players at another Tyme

iiij s. iiij d. 40

...

Item to players at another tyme	iiij s.
Item to the Quens players at theyr Last beinge here	vj s. viij d.
...	
1592-3	
<i>Mayors' Accounts</i> CCA: U4/8/51	5
f 2 (4 December-3 December) (Allowances)	
...	
Item to players in the Cristmas tyme	v s.
...	10
f 3	
...	
Item given to the Lord darcies players	vj s.
...	15
1604-5	
<i>Mayors' Accounts</i> CCA: U4/8/54	
f 3v (3 December-2 December) (Allowances)	
...	20
To the kinges players vj th of October	x s.
...	
1606-7	
<i>Mayors' Accounts</i> CCA: U4/8/55	25
f 3 (1 December 1606-7 December 1607) (Allowances)	
...	
Item to the prince his players the 14 of August	10 s.
...	30
1608-9	
<i>Mayors' Accounts</i> CCA: U4/8/56	
f 3 (5 December-4 December) (Allowances)	
...	
Item geven vnto the Earle of worcesters Trumpeters	ij s. vj d.
...	35
1613-14	
<i>Mayors' Accounts</i> CCA: U4/8/57	
f 2* (6 December-5 December) (Allowances)	40
...	
To the princes players the 23 th of marche	vj s. viij d.
...	

f 3

...	
To the queenes Players the 27 th of August	vj s. viij d.
...	
To my Lorde Amrles players the vj th of October	vj s. 5
...	

1616–17

Mayors' Accounts CCA: U4/8/59

f 1v* (2 December–1 December) (Allowances) 10

...	
Item to the queenes players the xiiij th of marche	vij s.
...	
Item to the prynces players the xv th of marche	vij s.
...	15
Item the 19 th of marche to the Prynce palsgraue his players	vij s.
...	
Item to the duke of Lynoxe his trumpeters the 3 of Aprill	ij s.
...	
	20

f 2v

...	
Item to the Queenes players the 16 of september	vij s.
...	
	25

1620–1

Mayors' Accounts CCA: U4/8/60

f 2 (4 December–3 December) (Allowances)

...	
Item to ye Princes players ye ix th of ffebruary for a gratuity	iiij s. 30
...	
Item to ye king of Bohemia his players ye x th of March for a gratuity	iiij s. iiij d.
...	
Item to ye kinges players for a gratuity on ye ij ^d of August	v s. 35
...	

f 2v

...	
Item to ye kinges reveiles for a gratuity ye xv th of October	v s. 40
...	

1632-3

Mayors' Accounts CCA: U4/8/64

f 5v (3 December-2 December) (Allowances)

...

Item giuen to his maiestie players

v s. 5

...

GODMERSHAM

1608

Consistory Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.9.7

f 40v (24 May)

10

Godmersham Crondall

Mason

Item we present George Mason of the parishe of Crondall fidler for that he
 haueing had warneing twice or thrice heretofore by our vickar came not
 withstanding the last Saboth day being the 17th of Aprill and drew a greate
 Company after him into a barne where he spent some parte of the Saboth in
 playing vppon his instrument which we desyre may be reformed/
 °24^{to} Maij 1608 loco Consistoriali ffarley apparitor certificavit se 19^{mo} die
 instantis Maij [per] debite quesivisse dictum Mason facta fide &c preconizato
 Mason Comparuit et fatetur obiecta but sayth [he] that he playde not vntill
 after Evening prayer vnde dominus eundem Cum pia monicione ab officio
 dimisit°

15

20

'dimissio'

25

GOODNESTONE

1640/1

Letter of Richard Culmer to Sir Edward Dering

BL: Additional MS. 26,785

f [1]* (8 January)

30

Noble

Sir, there are some of Canterburie, who intend to waite vpon you, with a
 petition which they haue to preferre, touching the grieuances, which that
 great Cittie hath & doth susteyne vnder the tyranny of the Prelacie &
 Cathedrall there, which darketh the wholl Cittie: they moued me to write to
 you, which I haue done to satisfie them; not doubting (as I tould them) but
 you would take their cause in to hartly consideracion, without a preface.
 Sir, all that wish well to Sion heer, giue you many thanks for your zeale &
 labours for Christ, against AntiChrist. I am emboldened thus to trouble
 you, considering your ancient fauours towards me, and your kinde offer

35

40

(when I saw you in London last tearme) to sett *your* hand to my petition, I shall ere long clayme *your* promise; for ye *present* preferring the Common Cause; I haue had very vngracious dealeing, from the Lambeth Patriarch, by whom I haue bene depriued of my Ministry, & all the profits of my Liueing three yeares, & seauen monthes haueing my selfe my wife & 7 children to prouide for; such is the Prelates tyranny, for not consenting to morris daunceing vpon the Lords day./ Heer ar some priests, who have played their partes, in aduanceing the Romish proiect, whose parishioners ar silent; the honest men yat will wayt vpon you, can acquaint you with some particulars: Soe ceasing to trouble you, in *your* most weighty imployments, I craue pardon for my boldnes, & committing you to the protection of the Lord, I remayne
 Your obleiged freind, & seruant in the Lord,
 Richard Culmer

Harbledowne near Canterburie

8 January 1640.

GOUDHURST

1562

Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.8.5

f 104* (1 October)

Colwell et Belke Detectum est that Colwell and Belke appointed to se the good order for comynge to the churche be very negligent
 And Colwell beinge requyred to call in the people when mr Rydley preched dyd denye the same &c And suffred the people to daunce at the markett crosse and neglected the sermon

1580/1

Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/Y.4.18 pt 2

f 134 (28 February)

Proceedings of the court held in St Margaret's Church, Canterbury, before Richard Beseley, STB, deputy of the archdeacon's official, and in the presence of Thomas Cranmer, notary public and registrar

we presente henry Bassett beinge a mynstrell and absenteth him self from common prayer by that meanes of his arte in other parysshes ij sondayes
 Quo die °comparuit personaliter Bassett, qui fatetur detecta vnde dominus

1/ saw: w corrected over y

3/ Patriarch: h corrected over other letters, possibly ke

iniunxit ei ad satisfaciendum Iconimos *predictis* duos solidos, citra proximum post paschalis, et ad certificandum in proximo post^o quarto Aprilis 1581 preconizatus Bassett, non comparuit/ vnde dominus pronunciauit ipsum contumacem et pena reservata in proximum^o certificatum est ipsum satisfacisse &c vnde dominus eum dimisit/

dimissio

GREAT CHART

1582

Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.2.4

f 51 (29 November)

Proceedings of the court held to hear cases arising from the archdeacon's visitation of Charing deanery in 1582 and sitting in St Margaret's Church, Canterbury, before Stephen Lakes, LL.D, the archdeacon's official, and in the presence of Thomas Cranmer, notary public and registrar

...

waterman

Peter waterman a mynstrell went out of our parish on St Peters day last & on the sonday before Michelmas last but he hathe promised that he will neuer do the like agayne

gratis

dimissio

xxix^o Novembris 1582 comparuit *personaliter* waterman qui fatetur detecta/ vnde dominus ipsum ab officio suo dimisit cum monicione

HARBLEDOWN

1594

Parishioners' Petition to Quarter Sessions CKS: QM/SB 37

single sheet* (21 May)

To the Right *worshipfull* Peter Manwood and Mathew Haddes Esquiers
Two of her maiestes Iustices of the peace for this Countie of Kennt

Wee whose names are herevnder written beinge *Inhabitantes* of the *parishe* of St Mighells called Harball downe, haue thought it good to advertise vnto your *worshipps* the manifolde and greate abuses which are daillie vsed in our saide *parishe* by one Richarde Bridges duringe the tyme of his aboade emongst vs, which hath ben betwene Eighte and Nyne yeares or thereabouts: beinge a man of no good name nor fame, neither of any ^{honest} conuersacion or livinge, but an evill doer, a common Barrator, and a greate disturber of her maiestes peace and leidge people in the tyme of his dronkennes, as by these seuerrall

1/ iniunxit: 5 minims in MS

1/ Iconimos: 5 minims in MS, for Iconimis

5m/ dimissio: 4 minims in MS

40/ leidge: id apparently added as correction

informacions herevnder annexed may appeare. Most humblie entreating your worshippes to haue consideracion of the premisses, and to laye vppon the Offendor such condinge punishment as his faultes do deserue, whereby we may the better live in rest and quiett by him, and haue no more cause to trouble your worshippes in these or the like accions. And in so doinge we shalbe dailye bounde to praye to the almightie for the preservacion of your worshippes health longe to enduer!

...

Item [on whitsondaye last] ¹about a yeare past¹ the saide Bridges comynge in company with diuers youtthes which were assembled in a mawrice daunce cam vnto Mr Bredam and informed him that some in the saide company had greatly [missue misused] abused the saide mr Bredam and himselfe also, and therevppon fell a quarrelinge with the saide company drawing out his knife to smite them therewith, and had it not be very carefully prevented he had then caused at the least lx^{or} person to haue ben at discention togethers!

...

(signed) Anthony Knedham

(signed) Iohn welles

(signed) Iohn monger William X Golders marke Thomas X Knighte

(signed) Sampson olstede Iohn X Stone

(signed) Iames norclypse Christofer X Ritche Iohn Pitcher +

HEADCORN

1571

Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.1.11

f 10 (6 April)

Proceedings of the court held in St Margaret's Church, Canterbury, before Thomas Cranmer, notary public, deputy of the archdeacon's official, and in the presence of John Byrde, a notary public specially appointed to record this day's proceedings

...

We do presente Thomas Semarke Typler, for suffring dauncynge in his house on the sabaothe day Quo die *comparuit* dictus Semarke et obiecto ei articulo [dominus] negauit [Quem dominus] qui respondendo dicit that there hath bene dauncinge in his house on saboathe dayes but not in tyme of dyvyne service/ [Quem] ¹vnde¹ dominus [dimisit eo quod] monuit eum quod deinceps he shall not keepe any suche company frequente his house in such sorte on hollydayes Et vterius monuit eum quod citra recessum

3/ condinge: *for condigne*

19–21/ X, +: *Golders, Stone, Ritche, Knight, and Pitcher have signed with their personal marks*

35/ [dominus] negauit [Quem dominus]: *sense requires that all 4 words be cancelled*

subeat in obligacionem [in] ad *perimplendum predictum mandatum/* alioquin ad *comparendum* in *proximo* seipsum *excommunicari visurum*

°xxvij^o Aprilis 1571 *comparuit dictus* Semarck quem *dominus* monuit that [fr] hereafter he shall not [vse] suffer any dauncynge [^] or mynstrelles¹ [any par] in his house any parte of the sabaoth day or hollyday et ad *comparendum* in *proximo* ad [&c] *videndum vltiorem processum* in hoc *negocio fieri*^o

x^o Maij 1571 *comparuit dictus* Semarck quem *dominus* interrogavit [vtrum] whether he had any dauncynge in his house on holyday or sonday synce the tyme of his fyrste appearance or chardge geven him in this behalfe. Respondet that once he had dauncynge in his house vpon a sonday/ vnde *dominus* pronunciauit eum *contumacem* et in *penam contumacie sue huiusmodi* *excommunicavit eum* °denunciatum fuit *mandatum* [vj^o] [°xxj^o] [^] May 1571 per [Richardum fletcher per *vicarium*] Thomam hodson *vicarium* de hedcrone *predicta*^o

[xxv^{to} May 1571 qui *humiliter* petijt *beneficium absolucionis* sibi impendi vnde *dominus* eum absoluit et restituit &c]

xij^o Iunij 1571 °*comparuit dictus* Semarck quem *dominus* ad eius *humilem petitionem* absoluit et restituit eum &c et iniunxit ei *penitentiam* [co] ad *peragendum* in *ecclesia parochiali* de hedcrone iuxta *scedulam* ei tradendam. et assignavit ei ad *certificandum proximo* post festum *sancti Iohannis*^o

1583

Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.2.4

ff 144, 145* (28 November)

Proceedings of the court held to hear cases arising from the archdeacon's visitation of Charing deanery in 1583 and sitting in St Margaret's Church, Canterbury, before Stephen Lakes, LL.D, the archdeacon's official, and in the presence of Thomas Cranmer, notary public and registrar

1 Item we present Thomas younge as a parishener of Hedcorne who verie disorderlie & Lewdelie vpon the Sabothe day did play vpon his fedle aboute the Churcheyarde & certeine morris dauncers beinge disguised followinge of him to the great offence of manie

2 Item the sayd Thomas younge as not vsinge to our church of Hedcorne vpon the Sabothe day & challenginge him self as a parishener but a continual abuser of the Saboth day in aluringe of the youthe to daunsinge by his meanes.

Thomas
younge.

°*excommunicacio*
emanauit^o

°xxviii^o Novembris 1583 *preconizatus* younge non *comparuit/* vnde *dominus* pronunciauit ipsum *contumacem* et in *penam excommunicauit* in *scriptis*:^o

1/ subeat: ub written over other letters now illegible 35/ to: for to resort to (?)

7, 12, 15, 17/ 1571: underlined

Introducta est *excommunicacio* denunciata in ecclesia *parochiali* de Hedcorne Octavo decembris Anno domini 1583 per dominum Robertum Alexander vicarium *ibidem*

[^oNo^o]

^oVndecimo Ianuarij 1583 iuxta &c comparuit *personaliter* younge quem dominus ad eius humilem *peticionem* prestito prius Iuramento absoluit et restituit &c et monuit ipsum ad *comparendum* in *proximo* ^{secundo} ad [ad] *audiendum* voluntatem domini postea fatetur that he was the same day at hedcorne at evenyng prayer/ & after evensonge he went | to the alehouse [wher] who yoyneth vpon the church yarde/ and thither came certeyne morrys dauncers from Bocton Munchelse/ & requested this *respondent* to playe with his Instrument/ and therevpon this *respondent* went to a certeyn sportyng place the way leadyng thorough the church yarde/ [but he saythe that he did] And sayth that henry Ienkykson of Bocton Munchelsey was one of the said Morrys dauncers/^o

xxx^o Ianuarii 1583 iuxta &c *preconizatus* younge [non] comparuit. [vnde dominus *pronunciauit* ipsum contumacem pena reservata in *proximum*] quem dominus monuit ad *comparendum* in *proximo* ad *audiendum* vltiorem voluntatem domini

^oxiiij^o februaryj 1583 *preconizatus* younge non comparuit vnde dominus *pronunciauit* ipsum contumacem et in penam *excommunicauit* in scriptis^o

f 148

...
xiiij^o Maij anno domini 1584 comparuit *personaliter* yonge quem dominus [ex certis causis monuit ad *comparendum* in *proximo* ad *audiendum* in *proximo* Et tunc Idem yonge humiliter petijt *beneficium* absolucionis sibi Impend] ad eius *peticionem* absoluit et restituit prestito prius Iuramento &c Et tunc Idem yonge submitit se correctioni domini Iudicis [quem dominus] Et sic dominus iniunxit ei quod agnoscat culpam suam coram ministro Iconimis et Iuratis *parochianis* de Hedcorne *predicta* [citra] et ad *solvendum* vj d. ad vsum pauperum *parochie* *predicte* citra *proximum* secundum et ad tunc *certificandum*
certificatum est per dominum Robertum ministrum *ibidem* *predictum* Thomam yonge [perregisse] agnouisse culpam suam iuxta iniunctionem domini Iudicis et sic *dimissum*

10m/ *precedenti*: *for sequenti*

12m/ *sequenti*: *for precedenti*

25/ 1584: *underlined*

30/ *iniunxit*: 7 *minims in ms*

35/ *iniunctionem*: 9 *minims in ms*

^o*pagina*
precedenti^o

^o*pagina*
sequenti^o

^o*evocetur*
Ienkykson^o

vide plura folio
tertio sequenti

^o*excommunicacio*
emanauit^o

yonge

dimissio

HERNE

1588-9

Quarter Sessions Examinations CCA: CC/J/Q/388

See Canterbury 1588-9

HERNHILL

1611

Consistory Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.9.11

ff 11, 10v* (4 June)

...

Baker et Steven

We doe present Thomas Baker and Iohn Steven of hernehill for that they in most Contemptious manner not regardeing the kinges maiestyes ecclesiasticall lawes did vpon the feast of the Assention of owre Lord god last past digg and delue and procure diverse others to doe the same aboutes the taking downe of owre may powle the sayd Thomas Baker and Iohn Stevan having some benefit thereby ded then procure the bell roopes to be taken downe and supplied aboutes the takink downe of the sayd may poole &c/

iiii^o Junij 1611 King *apparitor* *Certificauit* se ij^o die *Instantis* Iunij debite quesiuisse *dictos* Baker et Stephan *infra parochiam* de hernehill *predicta* animo *Citandi* &c quodque non potuit &c *facta fide* &c *preconizati* Baker et Steven *comparauerunt personaliter* [quos *dominus* monuit ad *comparendum proximo* &c ad *probandum innocentiam suam* in hac parte] Et *allegauerunt* that the said maypole was in danger to fall & to doe some harme and theruppon this *respondent* & his said *seruant* did helpe take the same downe *Quam allegacionem* posuerunt *coniunctim* et *diuisim* et eandem *admitti* petierunt ac *ius* &c tunc *dominus* admisit *quatenus* &c et *assignauit* ad *probandum* &c et ad *exhibendum certficatorium* de *innocentia* sua in hac parte &c in *proximo* &c

xvij^o Junij 1611 *preconizato* Thoma Baker *Comparauit* Edwards et *exhibuit procuratorium* suum pro *dicto* Baker et fecit se &c et *allegauit* That the sayd Thomas Baker & Iohn Stephans of herne hill with the Consent of the *parishioners* of the same *parishe* ded one the day of the feast of Assention of owre Lord god last past about some two howers after evening prayer of the same day take downe a pole there Comonly Called a may pole for that

16-17/ the feast of the Assention ... past: *Thursday, 2 May*23/ 1611: *underlined*

the same pole was before that tyme Cut verry much and thereby in danger
to fall to the hurte of the howses neere adioyning there and of people that
might be there at the tyme of the ffall thereof. *quam allegacionem dictus*
Edwardes posuit Coniunctim et diuisim &c [acc] et eandem admitti petijt
ac Ius &c et super veritate allegacionis huiusmodi exhibuit Certificatorium 5
subscriptum | manibus Iohannis Clare Iconomi *ibidem* Thomæ Pennystone
Arthurū Rate et Iohannis Hilles *parochianorum dictæ parochiæ Attamen*
dictus Edwardes procuratorio nomine dicit Thomæ Baker submitit se
Correccioni domini Iudicis Vnde dominus eosdem Cum pia monicione
dimisit 10

HOATH

1588–9

Quarter Sessions Examinations CCA: CC/J/Q/388 15

See Canterbury 1588–9

HOLLINGBOURNE

1579

Consistory Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.8.10
f 137v (11 November) 20*Proceedings of the court held in the consistory of Canterbury Cathedral, before* 25
Thomas Lawse, LLD, commissary general

...

Item we present *william* Carter our mynstrell[.] for that he playeth on his
instrument on the Sabboth day But he is lycensed by mr Wootten mr Rudston
and mr henley: 30

°*Quo die comparuit willam* Carter qui ostendit licentiam manibus magistri
Thome wootten Armigeri magistri hendly & (*blank*) Barham Iusticiarum
domine Regine [ad] to play vpon his instrument &c vnde dominus Iniunxit
ei ad introducendum *litteras testimoniales* a parachianis de hollingborn in
proximo that he hath ben [ab] present at dyvine seruice on the Sabboth daies 35
in his parish church in *proximo* and that he hath not plaid on thos daies but
at some marryage &c

...

29/ mt Rudston: *Robert Rudston, JP*30/ mt henley: *Thomas Henley, JP*32/ Iusticiarium: *for* Iusticiariorum; 4 *minims* in MS35m/ "dimissio": *reading conjectural*

HYTHE

1442-3

Jurats' Accounts EKAC: H 1055

f 17 (2 February-2 February)

...

Item quod datum fuerit Ministrall' domini ducis Gloucestrie
xv^o die Iulij anno xx^o et in potacione

iiij s. ij d.

...

1443-4

Jurats' Accounts EKAC: H 1055

f 28* (2 February-2 February) (Payments)

...

(...) datum f(.)erit Ministrallis domini ducis Gloucestrie
anno sequenti

vj s. viij d.

...

1444-5

Jurats' Accounts EKAC: H 1055

f 45 (2 February-2 February) (Payments)

...

I(...) (...)utum est Ministrall' domini ducis Gloucestrie per
manus Thome Russell

vj s. viij d.

...

1448-9

Jurats' Accounts EKAC: H 1055

f 123 (2 February-2 February) (Payments)

...

Item quod solutum fuit Ministrall' domini ¹archiepiscopi
Cantuarie & domini ¹ de Say

iiij s. iiij d.

Item quod solutum fuit Ministrall' domini Regis & domini
de Say

vj s. viij d.

...

7, 15/ fuerit, f(.)erit: for fuerat

24/ Thome Russell: jurat

31-2/ domini ¹archiepiscopi Cantuarie & domini ¹ de Say: corrected from domine de Say

33-4/ domini de Say: corrected from domine de Say

1451-2

Jurats' Accounts EKAC: H 1055

f 165v (2 February-2 February) (Allowances)

...

Item Robertus Cristian petit allocari iij s. iiij d. quod soluit
Ministrall' domini Bokynghame & in potacione ij d. 5

...

1452-3

Jurats' Accounts EKAC: H 1055

f 181v (2 February-2 February) (Payments)

...

Item dictus Robertus Cristian soluit Ministrall'
domini Regis xx d. 10

...

Item Thomas Rykedon soluit Ministrall' domini Regis ij s. iiij d. 15

...

1454-5

Jurats' Accounts EKAC: H 1019

f 6v (2 February-2 February)

...

...vnde petit allocari ... Et iiij d. quod soluit Ministrall' ... 20

f 9v 25

...vnde petit allocari ... Et x d. quod so(...) Ministrall' domini Regis...

f 14v

...

...vnde petit allocari ... Et x d. quod soluit Ministrall' domini Regis ... Et
viiij d. quod soluit al' Ministrall' ... 30

...

5, 13/ Robertus Cristian: *jurat of West Ward*16/ Thomas Rykedon: *jurat*23/ vnde petit ... Ministrall': *paid by Robert a Dawne, jurat of Middle Ward*27/ vnde petit ... Regis: *paid by Thomas Stace, jurat of West Ward*31-2/ vnde petit ... al' Ministrall': *paid by William Wattes, jurat of Market Ward*

f 15

...

...vnde petit *allocari* ... Et x d. *quod soluit Ministrall' domini Re(...)* Et iiij d. *quod soluit al' Ministrall'...*

...

5

1455-6

Jurats' Accounts EKAC: H 1019

f 28v (2 February-2 February)

...vnde petit *allocari* ... Et vj d. in *potacione cum Ministrall'...*

...

10

f 31

...

...vnde petit *allocari* vj s. viij d. *quod soluit Ministrall' domini A^rducis Bokynghamie¹ [Regis]...*

15

1456-7

Jurats' Accounts EKAC: H 1019

f 43v (2 February-2 February)

...

...vnde petit *allocari* ... Et viij d. *quod soluit Ministrall'...*

20

f 44

...

...vnde petit *allocari* ... Et vj d. in *vino dato & seruicia Ministrall' domini archiepiscopi Cantuarie...*

...

25

f 52 (Final adjustments)

...Item *solutum Ministrall' domini Archiepiscopi Cantuarie* xx d....

...

30

3-4/ vnde petit ... al' Ministrall': *paid by John Benjemyn, resident of Market Ward*

11/ vnde petit ... cum Ministrall': *paid by Alexander Leigh, jurat of West Ward*

16-17/ vnde petit ... [Regu]: *paid by Henry Lokke, jurat of West Ward*

23/ vnde petit ... Ministrall': *paid by John Dalmynton, resident of Middle Ward*

27-8/ vnde petit ... Cantuarie: *paid by William Moulston, resident of Middle Ward*

1467-8

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: H 1061a [Item A]

sheet 3 (2 February-2 February) (Payments)

...

Et solutum Ministrallis domini Regis

vj s. viij d. 5

Et solutum Ministrallis domini warrwici

vj s. viij d.

...

1470-1

Jurats' Accounts EKAC: H 1058

10

f 49 (2 February-2 February)

...Item petit Allocari xx d. solutos ministrall' domini Regis Item petit Allocari

ij s. solutos ministrall' domini Comit' Arundell ... Item petit Allocari ij s.

iiii d. solutos ministrall' domini Warrwici Item petit Allocari ix d. solutos le

berewardes domini Warrwici prima vice Item petit Allocari xvij d. solutos Alijs

berewardis alia vice...

1471-2

Jurats' Accounts EKAC: H 1058

20

f 66 (2 February-2 February)

...Item petit Allocati v s. solutos ministrall' domini Regis...

f 68

25

...Item petit Allocari viij d. solutos ministrall' domini Arundell...

...

f 70

30

...Item petit Allocari viij d. solutos ministrall' domini Arundell...

...

13-17/ Item petit ... alia vice: paid by John
Edeuy, resident of West Ward32/ Item petit ... Arundell: paid by John Edeuy,
jurat of West Ward23/ Item petit ... Regis: paid by Richard
Smalwode, jurat of Middle Ward27/ Item petit ... Arundell: paid by Thomas
Stace, jurat of West Ward

1473-4

Jurats' Accounts EKAC: H 1058

f 101 (2 February-2 February)

...Item petit Allocari iij s. [s] iiij d. solutos Ministrall' ducis Clarencij...

5

1475-6

Jurats' Accounts EKAC: H 1058

f 143v (2 February-2 February)

...Item petit Allocari xij d. datos certis lusoribus nomine ville...

10

...

1476-7

Jurats' Accounts EKAC: H 1058

f 161 (2 February-2 February)

15

...Item petit allocari ix d. pro [vind] vino pro lusoribus de lydde...

...

f 162v

20

...

...Et inde petit allocari ... Et vj s. viij d. pro expencis emptis & viij d. solutis
lusoribus de lydde...

25

1477-8

Jurats' Accounts EKAC: H 1058

f 177* (2 February-2 February)

...

...Item petit Allocari xij d. solutos ministrall'...

30

f 179

...Item petit Allocari xij d. solutos ministrall' domini principis...

35

...

5/ Item petit ... Clarencij: paid by William Lomus, residents of Middle Ward

11/ Item petit ... ville: paid by Richard Smalwoode, jurat of Middle Ward

18/ Item petit ... lydde: paid by Alexander Tanner, residents of Middle Ward

23-4/ Et inde ... lydde: paid by Thomas Malyn, jurat of Middle Ward

30/ Item petit ... ministrall': paid by William Warren, jurat of East Ward

34/ Item petit ... principis: paid by John Stace, jurat of Middle Ward

f 180v

...Item petit Allocari v s. solutos ministrall' ... & xij d. solutos alijs ministrallis...

...

5

f 181v

...Item petit Allocari xij d. solutos ministrall' domini Regis...

...Et inde petit Allocari iij s. iijij d. solutos Iohanni danby pro ministrallis...

...

10

f 182

...Item petit Allocari xij d. solutos ministrall' domini Regis...

...

15

f 182v

...

...Et petit Allocari xij d. solutos ministrall' domini Clarencij...

...

20

f 186

...Et inde soluit ministrall' domini Arundell v s. & xx d. soluit lusoribus de lidde

...Et fatetur ... Et xvij d. & xiiij d. ob. pro expensis solutos lusoribus de ffolkston & xij s. iijij d. in expensis lusor' de lidde...

...

25

f 189v

...

...Et inde petit Allocari xxx s. ij d. & xij d. solutos Ministrall'...

...

30

3-4/ Item petit ... ministrallis: *paid by Richard Smalwode, jurat of Middle Ward*

9/ Item petit ... Regis: *paid by Roger Saunder, jurat of Middle Ward*

10/ Et inde ... ministrallis: *paid by John Merssh, jurat of Middle Ward*

10/ Iohanni danby: *resident of Middle Ward*

15/ Item petit ... Regis: *paid by Thomas Malyn, jurat of Middle Ward*

20/ Et petit ... Clarencij: *paid by William Lomus, jurat of Middle Ward*

24-5/ Et inde ... lusoribus de lidde: *paid by John Denyce, jurat of Middle Ward*

26-7/ Et fatetur ... lusor' de lidde: *paid by Thomas Somer, resident of Middle Ward*

32/ Et inde ... Ministrall': *paid by Thomas Rydon, jurat of Market Ward*

1478-9

Jurats' Accounts EKAC: H 1058

f 197* (2 February-2 February)

...

...Item petit Allocari xx d. solutos ministrallis...

...

1479-80

Jurats' Accounts EKAC: H 1058

f 209* (2 February-2 February)

...

...Et inde petit Allocari ... Et ij s. solutos ministrallis...

...

1480-1

Jurats' Accounts EKAC: H 1058

f 232* (2 February-2 February)

...

...Et inde petit allocari ... & xvj d. solutos lusoribus...

...

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: H 1056 [Item A]
sheet 2* (2 February-2 February)

...

Et solutum ministrallis domini Regis	vj s. viij d.
Et solutum Ministrallis domine Regine	iiij s. iiij d.
Et solutum Ministrallis domini principis	iiij s.
Et solutum Ministrallis ducis Glowcestrie	iiij s.
Et solutum Ministrallis domini Comitis Arundell	v s.
Et solutum iij Ministrallis Alia vice	ij s.
Summa Ministrallorum	xxv s. 30

...

1481-2

Jurats' Accounts EKAC: H 1058

f 252* (2 February-2 February)

...

...Et inde petit allocari ... Et viij d. datos lusoribus & ij s. ix d. datos lusoribus
alia vice...

...

5/ Item petit ... ministrallis: paid by Roger Saunder, jurat of Middle Ward

12/ Et inde ... ministrallis: paid by John Bourne, jurat of East Ward

19/ Et inde ... lusoribus: paid by John Denyce, jurat of West Ward

37-8/ Et inde ... alia vice: paid by William Lomus, jurat of Middle Ward

f 257v

...Et inde [rece] soluit ... Et ministrall' principis iij s. iiij d....

1482-3

Jurats' Accounts EKAC: H 1058

f 265v (2 February-2 February)

...Et soluit vni ministrallo domini Arundell xij d....

...

f 266v

...Et inde petit allocari solutos ministrall' domini Arundell iij s. iiij d....

...

f 273v

...

...Et inde petit allocari ... Et xij d. solutos vni ministrallo Comit'is Kancie
Et viij d. in expensis in domo Willelmi lom'is...

...

1483-4

Jurats' Accounts EKAC: H 1058

f 269v* (Rendered 16 June)

...Et inde petit allocati ... Et iij s. iiij d. solutos ministrall' Comit'is Arundell...

f 292 (2 February-2 February)

...Et inde petit allocati xij d. pro ministrall' Sandwici...

...

...petit allocati ... Item xvij d. solutos ministrall' Regine...

3/ Et inde ... principis: paid by John Denyce, jurat of West Ward

9/ Et soluit ... xij d.: paid by William Lomus, resident of Middle Ward

14/ Et inde ... iiij d.: paid by John Mersih, jurat of Middle Ward

19-20/ Et inde ... lom'is: paid by William Rust, jurat of West Ward

27/ Et inde ... Arundell: paid by Richard Smalwode, jurat of Middle Ward

31-3/ Et inde petit allocati xij d.... Regine: paid by John Denyce, jurat of West Ward

Town Accounts EKAC: H 1061

f 10v* (2 February-2 February) (Chamberlains' payments)

...	
Et solutum Ministrallis ducis Glowcestrie	v s.
Et solutum in expensis dictorum Ministrallorum	ij s. x d. 5
Et solutum Ministrallis Comitibus Arundell	v s.
Et solutum in expensis eorundem ministrallorum	iiij d.
Et solutum Ministrallis Comitibus Northumberlondie	iiij s. iiij d.
Et solutum in expensis eorundem ministrallorum	xvj d.
Summa solucionum ministrallis xvij s. x d.	10
...	

1484-5**Town Accounts** EKAC: H 1061

f 16 (2 February-2 February) (Middle Ward payments)

...	
Et solutum Ministrall' domini arundell	iiij s. iiij d.
Et solutum Ministrall' domine Regine	ij s. ij d.
Et solutum Ministrallis domini Regis	ij s. viij d.
& pro eorum expensis	iiij d. 20
...	

Jurats' Accounts EKAC: H 1060 [Item A]

f 14 (2 February-2 February)

...Et [so] xvj d. solutos in expensis Ministrall' domini Regis in Apud le Swan & xvj d. solutos in expensis ministrall' domini Arundell in domo Balliui... 25

f 16v

...Et v s. solutos ministrall' domini Arundell... 30

1485-6**Jurats' Accounts** EKAC: H 1060 [Item A]

f 31v* (2 February-2 February)

...iiij s. solutos Ministrall' domini Arundell... 35

26-7/ Et [so] xvj d.... Balliui: paid by William Leigh, resident of West Ward

31/ Et v s.... Arundell: paid by John Denyce, resident of West Ward

37/ iiij s.... Arundell: paid by John Denyce, resident of West Ward

1486-7

Jurats' Accounts EKAC: H 1060 [Item A]

f 47v (2 February-2 February)

...Et xix d. solutos lusoribus domini Arundell... 5

Town Accounts EKAC: H 1061f 21v (2 February-2 February) (*Middle Ward payments*)

...

Et solutum lusoribus de lyde vj s. viij d. 10

Et solutum Nicholao Martyn pro vno agno & dimedio xxij d.

Et solutum Iohanni fforde pro vna lagenā vini & vno quarterio xj d.

Et solutum in expensis seruicie eodem tempore vij d.

...

15

f 22

...

Et solutum in expensis panis & seruicie in domo Willelmi lunce
pro lusoribus de Romene vij d.

...

20

(West Ward receipts)

Et Reciperunt de Ricardo lowis pro expensis De lusoribus de lyde xviii d.

...

25

f 22v (*West Ward payments*)

...

Et solutum lusoribus de lyde vj s. viij d.

...

30

Et solutum Ministrallis domine Regine iiij s.

Et solutum Ricardo Lowis in expensis eorundem xviii d.

Et solutum Edmundo Ive in expensis eorundem xij d.

...

35

f 23 (*Market Ward payments*)

...

Et solutum Ministrallis per manus willelmi lunce iij s. iiij d.

...

5/ Et xix d.... Arundell: paid by John Denyce,
resident of West Ward

12/ Iohanni fforde: jurat

18/ Willelmi lunce: jurat of Middle Ward

24/ Ricardo lowis: jurat

33/ expensis: obscured by blot

1487-8

Town Accounts EKAC: H 1061f 25v (2 February-2 February) (*West Ward payments*)

...

Item payed to Mynstrell'

ij s. 5

...

f 26 (*Market Ward payments*)

...

Et solutum ministrallis domini Regis

ijj s. iiij d. 10

...

1488-9

Town Accounts EKAC: H 1061f 28 (2 February-2 February) (*Chamberlains' payments*)

15

...

Et solutum ministrall' domini Regis

ijj s. iiij d.

...

1489-90

Jurats' Accounts EKAC: H 1060 [Item A]

f 51v (2 February-2 February)

20

...Et ij s. solutos ministrallis...

25

Town Accounts EKAC: H 1061f 29v* (2 February-2 February) (*Chamberlains' payments*)

...

Et solutum in domo balliui pro ministrall'

ijj s. iiij d.

Et pro expensis seruisia eodem tempore

iiij d. 30

...

1490-1

Jurats' Accounts EKAC: H 1060 [Item A]

f 86v (2 February-2 February)

35

...Et petit allocari xij d. solutos ministrallis domini [R] arundell...

24/ Et ij s.... ministrallis: *paid by John Hoker, resident of Middle Ward*29/ balliui: *John Malman*30/ seruisia: *for in seruisia (?)*37/ Et petit ... arundell: *paid by Thomas Howgyn, resident of West Ward*

Town Accounts EKAC: H 1061

f 32 (2 February-2 February) (Chamberlains' payments)

...	
Et solutum lusoribus de Romeneŷ	vj s. viij d.
Et pro expensis suis eodem tempore	iiij s. viij d. 5
...	
Et solutum Ministrallis domini Regis	iiij s. iiij d.
...	

1491-2

10

Town Accounts EKAC: H 1061

f 34 (2 February-2 February) (Chamberlains' payments)

...	
Et solutum ministrall' domini Arundell	x d.
Et solutum ministrallis domini Regis	iiij s. iiij d. 15
Et solutum ministrallis Domine Regine	iiij s.
Et solutum ministrallis Domini Dabeneŷ	xij d.
...	
Et solutum lusoribus de Wy in expensis	v d.
...	20

f 34v

...	
Et solutum Ministrallo domini Arundell	xij d.
...	25

1494-5**Town Accounts** EKAC: H 1061

f 53 (2 February-2 February) (Chamberlains' payments)

...	30
Item Ministrallis Regine	iiij s. iiij d.
Item in expencis super eosdem	ij d.
...	
Item clamantibus de Bannis de [Brokhill] Broklande	v s.
Item in expencis eorundem	iiij s. iiij d. 35
...	

Jurats' Accounts EKAC: H 1060 [Item B]

f 18 (2 February-2 February)

Et ij s. pro ministrall' domini Regis...	40
--	----

41/ Et ij s.... Regis: paid by Thomas Bamwell

1495-6

Jurats' Accounts EKAC: H 1059 Item 6
f 7v (2 February-2 February)

...Et xx d. *pro ministrall' domini warden...*

f 17

...Et xij d. *pro ministrall' Regine...*

1497-8

Jurats' Accounts EKAC: H 1062
f 8v (2 February-2 February)

...Et viij d. *ministrall' domini Eboraci* ... Et ij s. *solutos banecriers de Romeney...*

1498-9

Town Accounts EKAC: H 1061
f 55v col 2 (2 February-2 February) (*Chamberlains' payments*)

...

Item solutum Ministrall' domini Regis ijij s. viij d.

...

1499-1500

Town Accounts EKAC: H 1061
f 59v (2 February-2 February) (*Chamberlains' payments*)

...

Item Ministrallis Regine ij s.

Item in expencis super eosdem xxj d. 30

...

Item lusoribus apud le swanne xij d.

...

Item in expencis Cantoribus londonio ijij s.

Item in vino super eisdem xij d. 35

...

5l Et xx d.... warden: *paid by Robert Clarke, resident of Middle Ward*

9l Et xij d.... Regine: *paid by William Allen's...e, resident of West Ward*

15-16l Et viij d.... Romeney: *paid by William a Downe, resident of Middle Ward*

Jurats' Accounts EKAC: H 1062

f 34 (2 February–2 February)

...Et [xij d.] ij s. iiij d. ministrall' domini Oxonie Et v s. Ministrall' Regis Et xij d. in expencis Et ij s. vj d. ministrall' domini Eboraci ... Et iiij d. lusoribus 5
apud Buklandes...

f 36

...

Et inde petit allocari ... Et iiij d. in expencis Ministrall' regine... 10

...

1500–1**Jurats' Accounts** EKAC: H 1062

f 59v (2 February–2 February)

15

...

...Et inde petit allocari iiij d. pro labore suo apud berebaytyng...

...

f 66

20

...

...Et inde petit allocari ... Et x s. iiij d. ob. in expencis apud Curiam
admirallis & berebaytyng vt patet per billas...

...

25

Town Accounts EKAC: H 1061

f 61v (2 February–2 February) (Middle Ward payments)

...

Item Ministrallo Magistri ponyngges xx d.

...

30

1502–3**Town Accounts** EKAC: H 1061

f 70 (2 February–2 February) (Market Ward payments)

...

Item for a Mynstrell ijij d.

...

35

4–6/ Et [xij d.] ... Buklandes: paid by John Cocker, resident of Middle Ward, where John Bukland also resided

10/ Et inde ... regine: paid by John Acton, resident of Middle Ward

17/ labore suo: George Usbarne, resident of East Ward

22–3/ Et inde ... billas: paid by John Acton, resident of Middle Ward

22–3/ Curiam admiralli: the Admiralty Court of the Cinque Ports

Item for a Mynstrell xiiij d.
 ...

Jurats' Accounts EKAC: H 1062
 f 119 (2 February-2 February) 5

...Et xij d. de collecione pecuniarum apud le Berebaytyng...

1503-4

Town Accounts EKAC: H 1061 10
 f 70v (2 February-2 February) (*East Ward payments*)

...
 In primis solutum Ministrallis Regis iiij s. iiij d.
 Item pro expencis eorundem xj d.
 Item pro banecriers de lede iiij s. 15
 ...

f 71 (*Middle Ward payments*)

...
 Item solutum Banecriers de lede vj s. iiij d. 20
 ...
 Item Ministrall' Cantuarie xij d.
 Item pro vadijs suis iiij s. iiij d.
 ...

25

f 72 (*Market Ward payments*)

...
 Item solutum le Banecriers de Romene vj s. viij d.
 Item in expensis eiusdem xiiij s. v d.
 ... 30
 Item (.)inistrall' domini principis vj s. (...) d.
 ...

f 72v

Item in expencis apud le berebaytyng ij s.
 ... 35

7/ Et xij d.... Berebaytyng: received by John Acton, resident of Middle Ward

29/ eiusdem: for eorundem

31/ (...): sum lost due to wear

1505-6

Town Accounts EKAC: H 1061

f 76v (2 February-2 February) (East and Middle Wards payments)

...

Item solutum lusoribus de Brukland xiiij s. vj d. 5

...

f 78 (West and Market Wards payments)

...

Item solutum lusoribus apud hamms per Thomam Bustom iiij d. 10

...

1506-7

Town Accounts EKAC: H 1061

f 79v (2 February-2 February) (East and Middle Wards payments) 15

...

Item solutum ministrall' domini principis iij s. iiij d.

...

f 80v (West and Market Wards payments) 20

...

petit allocari de ij s. solutis ministrallibus domini principis

Et De xvj d. expeditis in domo Thome webbe super dictos ministrall'os & diuersos luratos tunc ibidem existentes

...

25

f 81

Item solutum to the Bereward ij s. viij d.

...

30

Item solutum pro mynistrall' domini Regis iij s. viij d.

...

1507-8

Town Accounts EKAC: H 1061

f 82 (2 February-2 February) (East Ward payments) 35

...

Item solutum ad le Berewardes in regardo v s.

...

10/ hamms: 5 minims in MS; William Hamme, collector

f 97v (*Middle Ward payments*)

...

Item solutum ministrallibus xx d.

...

f 98v (*West Ward payments*)

...

Item paid to the princes mynstrilles iij s. iiii d.

...

Item paid to Mynstrelles at the Bailiffes xx d. 10

...

1508-9

Town Accounts EKAC: H 1061f 101 (*2 February-2 February*) (*East and Middle Wards payments*) 15

...

Item paid to the banecriours of lydde vj s. viii d.

Item paid to Rose Galen for ale for the same banecriours xj d.

Item paid to william hamme for ij capons & for wyne for the seid banecriours ij s. vj d. 20

Item paid to Richard Butter for a lambe for the same banecriours xij d.

Item paid to Clement Holwey for wyne for the same banecriours iiii d.

Item paid to a Coke & [ij] to a turnebroche & a disshwassher iiii d. 25

...

Item paid to a Bereward iij s. iiii d.

Item paid to the banecriours of Elham v s.

...

30

f 102v (*West and Market Wards payments*)

...

Item paid for expenses to mynstrilles of the kynges ix d.

Item paid to Thomas German for a dosen of bredde & I stande of ale for the banecriours of lydde xxj d. 35

...

1528-9

Assembly Book of Orders and Decrees BL: Egerton MS. 2093

See Dover 1527-8

40

1532-3

Jurats' Accounts EKAC: H 1056 [Item B]

f 10 (2 February-2 February)

...

ffirst payd to our lord Wardens players after Candylmas iiij s. iiij d. 5

...

f 11v

...

Item payd to the kynges berewarde for his reward v s. 10

...

1562-3

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: H 1061a [Item B]

f 5 (2 February-2 February) 15

...

Item yevyn to my lordes players vij s. viij d.

Item to the Quene maiestes players v s.

...

20

1580-1

Assembly Book and Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: H 1208f 12 (2 February-2 February) (*Allowances*)

...

Item to the players x s. 25

...

f 13v

...

Item payde to master mayor for the dromme x s. 30

...

1581-2

Assembly Book and Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: H 1208f 30 (2 February-2 February) (*Allowances*) 35

...

Item payd to the Queens berward iiij s. iiij d.

...

f 30v

...

Item payd to the Earle of oxford his players

v s.

...

1582-3

Assembly Book and Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: H 1208

f 54 (2 February-2 February) (Allowances)

...

Item payd to the Earle of worcesters players

v s./ 10

...

Item payd to george Salter for blowinge of the horne on candlemas
daye Last

vj d.

...

f 54v

...

Item payd thomas Neale for fetchinge the horne

iiij d.

...

1583-4

Assembly Book and Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: H 1208

f 84 (2 February-2 February) (Allowances)

...

Item payd to the Queens beareward

iiij s. iiij d. 25

...

Item payd to the Queens beareward

iiij s. iiij d.

...

f 84v

...

Item payd to phillipp for mendinge the drome

x s.

...

1584-5

Assembly Book and Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: H 1208

f 116* (2 February-2 February) (Allowances)

...

Item payd to the earle of worstesters players

v s.

...

f 116v

...

Item payd to the Queens players

x s.

...

5

f 117

...

Item payd to the Queens players the last yere which was received of
daniell langdon

xx s.

...

10

1585-6*Assembly Book and Chamberlains' Accounts* EKAC: H 1208

f 141v (2 February-2 February) (Allowances)

...

15

Item payd for blowing the horne on candelmas day

vj d.

...

Item payd to the players

v s.

...

20

f 142v

...

Item payd to my Lord Admiralls players

vj s. viij d.

...

25

1586-7*Assembly Book and Chamberlains' Accounts* EKAC: H 1208

f 166v* (2 February-2 February) (Allowances)

...

Item gyven to the earle of Essex players/

v s. 30

...

f 167

...

Item gyven to our lord ¹admyralls [wardens] players

vij s. 35

...

Item gyven to the queenes players

xx s.

...

Item gyven to kempe for playing on the dromme

vj d.

...

40

9/ daniell langdon: mercer, resident of West Ward

f 168		
...		
Item payd for newe headdinge the dromme		xij s.
...		
Item payd to my lord bartletttes players		iiij s. iiij d. 5
...		
Item payd for mending the town dromme		xij d.
...		
f 168v		10
...		
Item payd for new hedding of the dromme		iiij s.
...		
1587-8		15
<i>Assembly Book and Chamberlains' Accounts</i>	EKAC: H 1208	
f 193v (2 February-2 February) (Allowances)		
...		
Item payd to the erle of Essex players		vj s. viij d.
...		20
Item payd my lord of leisters players		x s.
...		
Item gyven to one to playe on the dromme		vj d.
...		25
f 194		
...		
Item payd to the queens players		xx s./
...		30
f 195		
...		
Item payd to one that played on the dromme		vj d.
...		
Item payd to my lord of lesters playes		x s. 35
...		
1588-9		
<i>Assembly Book and Chamberlains' Accounts</i>	EKAC: H 1208	
f 221 (2 February-2 February) (Allowances)		40
...		
Item payd to the queens players		x s.
...		

f 221v

...

Item payd to the Erle of Essex players vj s. viij d.

...

5

f 222

...

Item payd to mr honiwood for a dromme xvij s.

...

Item payd to the Erle of sussex players v s./ 10

...

1589-90*Assembly Book and Chamberlains' Accounts* EKAC: H 1208

f 250 (2 February-2 February) (Allowances) 15

...

Item payd to the Queens players xx s.

...

Item payd to Roger Clercke for playinge on the dromme xij d.

...

20

Item payd to therle of Essex players xv s.

...

1609-10*Assembly Book and Chamberlains' Accounts* EKAC: H 1209 25

f 3 (2 February-2 February) (Allowances)

...

Item payd to the kynges players 16 of maye last xx s.

...

30

1610-11*Assembly Book and Chamberlains' Accounts* EKAC: H 1209

f 11 (2 February-2 February) (Allowances)

...

Item payed to Howett for his yeares wages quarterly payed xxvj s. viij d. 35

...

f 12

...

Item given to the players vj s. viij d. 40

...

8/ mr honiwood: *Christopher Honywood, jurat*35/ Howett: *town drummer*

1611-12

Assembly Book and Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: H 1209
f 22* (2 February-2 February) (Ordinary expenses)

...
Item given to the drome & fife which came from Dovor on Easter
Tewsday by *master maior* & ye *Iurates* apoyntment 5
v s.

...

f 23

... 10
Item *payed* to Thomas Hewett for his whole yeares wages
for his Droome dewe at christmas 1611 1 li. 6 s. 8 d.

...

1612-13

Assembly Book and Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: H 1209
f 32 (2 February-2 February) (Ordinary expenses)

...
Item *payed* to Thomas Howett for his whole yeares fee for
his Drume dewe at christmas 1612 xxvj s. viij d. 20

...

Item ye 10 daye of Aprill 1612 given at the appointment of
master mayor to the Queens players x s.

...

25

1613-14

Assembly Book and Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: H 1209
f 40* (2 February-2 February) (Ordinary expenses)

...
Item *payed* to Thomas Howett for his wages for [one] the
Drum for one year ended at christmas 1613 xxvj s. viij d. 30

...

f 41

... 35
Item given to the Queenes players at mr mayors ^a & ye *Iurates*^l
appointment the .3. of April 1613 x s.

...

1614-15

Assembly Book and Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: H 1209

f 54v* (2 February-2 February) (Expenses)

...

Item payed to Thomas Howett for his wages for the Drume 5
 for one yeare ended at christmas last xxvj s. viij d.

Item given to the Queens players the 30 of Iuly 1614 vj s. vj d. [j d.]

...

1615-16

Assembly Book and Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: H 1209

f 59 (2 February 1614/15)

...

maypole

Alsoe at this Assembly it is ordered & decreed that the maye pole presented
 at the last Sessions or Hundred shall before Ashe wednesdaye next ensuinge 15
 be taken downe by the Chamberlyns and layed vpon the greene

ff 62-3 (24 April 1615)

...

A Decree
concerninge
Players

Whereas diuers Comon Players of Enterluds as well of the kings Maiestie as of
 the Queene Prince & nobles of this Realme have vsed to come to this Towne 20
 & shewinge their Comissions vnto Master Mayor or his Deputie & the Jurats
 have bene permitted to play within this Towne and lymitted to play but a
 certayne number of playes & those at conuenient tymes one the workinge
 dayes or holydayes & forbydden to meddle with any their playinge or pastyme 25
 one the Saboth daye wherewith the said Players have seemed to be satisfied and
 promised to performe such lymitacion & to observe the tymes as they were
 required and yet have practized the contrary, wherein they haveinge bene by
 the Mayor of this Towne & other the Officers forbydden & resisted have
 bearded & opposed them selves against the said Mayor and officers standinge 30
 vpon the validite of their Commissions & proceeded in their playinge
 contrary to ye maiestates expresse commandement in that behalfe, ffor remedye
 whereof it is at this assembly thought fytt & thervpon ordered & decreed that
 the Player(.) of Enterludes of the kinges maiestie, the Queene or Prince of this
 Realme commeinge to this Towne & shewinge their Comissions vnto master 35
 mayor or his deputy & the Jurates of this Towne for the tyme beinge be allowed
 to play two or three playes within this libertie at the most (and no more) to be
 played on the workeinge dayes or holydayes in the daye tyme or Eveninge (the
 same playes beinge fully ended before eight of the Clock at nyght in ye winter
 & in the Summer before nyne of the Clock at nyght, And no play in any wise 40

15/ Ashe wednesdaye next ensuinge: 22 February

38-40/ (the ... night.: comma used as closing parenthesis)

to be played on ye Sabbath day, And if ye said Players of ye kinges maiestie
 ye Queene or Prince shall at any tyme heere after come vnto this Towne &
 doe not play any play at all heere then this assembly are content that ye
 Chamberlyns of this towne by the appointment of *master* mayor or his
 Deputy for ye tyme beinge doe once in one yeare give to any one Company 5
 of them x s. as a gratuety or benevolence in that they forbear to play
 heere, And that the players of Noble men of this Realme comeinge to this
 Towne & shewing theire Commission as afore said be allowed to playe one
 or two playes within ye libertie of this Towne & noe more at the most, to
 be played only on such dayes and at such tymes as is last before mencioned 10
 & lymitted, And if it happen that any players doe at any tyme hereafter
 indevor to play within this libertie contrary to the trewe meaninge of this
 decree Then this assembly doe order and decree that ye mayor of this Towne
 for ye tyme beinge or his Deputy & the Iurates & other the Officers of this
 Towne shall altogether denye & forbyd ye said players to play, and alsoe 15
 comaund all & euery the inhabitantes of this Towne to forbear goeing to theire
 playes, And that if any the Inhabitants of this Towne shall refuse ^{to} obaye
 such commandement herein or doe take part with ye said Players or goe to
 theire playes contrary to the comandement | Comandement of any ye said 20
 Officers or if ye *master* or Ownor of any house within this Towne shall suffer
 any players to play in theire houses or backsides contrary to this decree or
 contrary to the expresse comaundment of any ye said Officers then euery
 person soe offendinge shalbe bound to the good behavior & further shall
 for theire offence theirein forfait & pay to this Township the somme of xx s.
 to be levyed by distresse & sale of the goodes of ye person Offendinge & 25
 for want of goodes by imprisonment of ye boddy of ye person offendinge
 without bayle or mayneprize vntill ye said forfeiture be payed, / And it is
 further ordered & decreed that if any suit or trouble doe aryse or be brought
 against any officer or other person of this Towne for the denyinge of any
 Players accordinge to the Tenor of this decree then ye same shalbe defended 30
 at the Chardges of this Township

...

f 69v* (2 February-2 February) (Extraordinary expenses)

...

Item payd for fillinge vp ye hole where ye maypole stooode

vj d.

...

f 71 (*Ordinary expenses*)

...

Item geven to ye musitians at master mayor apoyntment ij s. vj d.

...

5

f 71v

...

Item to Thomas Howett for his yeares wages for the Drum
due at Christmas last xxvj s. viij d.

...

10

1616-17

Assembly Book and Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: H 1209f 83* (*2 February-2 February*) (*Expenses*)

...

15

Item given to the Players of the Palsgraves cumpany for that they
went oute of the Towne & dyd not play xx s.

...

f 84v

...

20

Item payd to Thomas Howet for his wages for ye Drum for
j yeare ended at christmas last past xxvj s. viij d.

...

25

1617-18

Assembly Book and Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: H 1209f 97 (*2 February-2 February*) (*Expenses*)

...

Item given to the (*blank*) Players by the appointment of master
mayor & the Iurates x s.

...

f 97v

...

35

Item payd to Thomas Howett for his yeares wages for
the Drum xxvj s. viij d.

...

3/ Item ... ij s. vj d.: *expense probably incurred at the General Brotherhood and Guestling at New Romney on 25 July*3/ master mayor apoyntment: *for master mayor his apoyntment*

1618-19

Assembly Book and Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: H 1209f 110 (2 February-2 February) (*Expenses*)

...

Item payed ye 19 of february .1617. to ye Earle of Sussex his players
by Mr Groves appointment then deputie to *master* maior 5
x s.

...

Item payed the 27 of Aprill to ye Ladye Elizabethes players by
master mayors appointment x s.

...

10

f 110v

...

Item payed ye same tyme to ye kings players by Mr Groves
appointment deputie to *master* maior 0 x s. 0 15

...

f 111

...

Item payed ye 9 of October to ye Queenes players at *master*
mayors appointment 0 x s. 0 20

...

f 111v

...

25

Item payed to Thomas Howett for his whole yeares wages
for the Drum j li. vj s. viij d.

...

1619-20

30

Assembly Book and Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: H 1209f 121v (2 February-2 February) (*Ordinary expenses*)

...

Imprimis payed to Reignold Everinge on Candlemas day
which ye Towne owed to him vpon his accompt j li. vj s. viij d. 35

Item payed more to him ye same day for blowinge ye horne
on Candlemas daye in the morninge 0 j s. 0

...

14/ ye same tyme: 21 August

34/ Reignold Everinge: *common councillor*

f 123

...

Item payed to Thomas Howet for his whole yeares wages
due for the Drume j li. vj s. viij d.

...

5

1620-1

Assembly Book and Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: H 1209

f 139* (2 February-2 February) (Ordinary expenses)

...

10

Item 20 marcij given to ye kinges players by the appointment
of master maior & the Iurates 0 x s. 0

...

f 140

15

...

Item .4. Octobris to the Ladye Elizabethes players by
appointment of master maior & the Iurates 0 x s. 0

...

Item to Thomas Howet his whole yeares wages for
ye Drum j li. vj s. viij d. 20

...

1621-2

Assembly Book and Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: H 1209

f 156 (2 February-2 February) (Ordinary expenses)

...

25

Item payed to Thomas Howett for his whole yeare wages
as Drummer allowed him by the Towne j li. vj s. viij d.

...

30

1622-3

Assembly Book and Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: H 1209

f 169v* (2 February-2 February) (Ordinary expenses)

...

35

Item payd by master mayor to the kings players 0 x s. 0

...

Item payd more to him which he gave to a company
of players 0 vj s. viij d.

...

40

f 170

...

Item payed to Thomas Howett for his whole yeares wages
for the Drum allowed him by this Towne

j li. vj s. viij d.

...

f 171 (*Extraordinary expenses*)

...

Item payd more by him for a Newe Drumme a Drumme Case
& drumme heades as aparethe by the the same byll

j li. xv s. 0 10

...

1623-4

Assembly Book and Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: H 1209f 187* (*2 February-2 February*) (*Ordinary expenses*) 15

...

Item payd ye 26 of march to Thomas Howet for his
quarters wages then due for the Drum

0 vj s. viij d.

...

f 187v

...

Item payd ye 6 of Iuly to the Princes players by master
maior & ye lurates appointment

0 v s. vj d.

°Item the 7 of Iuly the [^](to) kinges players by the like
appointment

0 v s. 0° 25

...

1624-5

Assembly Book and Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: H 1210 30f 6* (*2 February-2 February*) (*Ordinary expenses*)

...

Item payed to master maior which he gave the Lady
Elizabeth her players

0 vj s. 0

Item to him which he gave the Princes Players

0 v s. 0 35

Item to him which he gave the kinges players

0 ij s. 0

...

9/ him: Edward Lambe, common clerk

10/ the the: *distigraphy*25/ the [^](to) : for [^](to) the; *cares mark misplaced*

1625-6

Assembly Book and Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: H 1210

f 31* (2 February-2 February) (Ordinary expenses)

...

Item payd for twoe payer of drumme heads bought at London	0	vj s.	iiij d.	5
--	---	-------	---------	---

...

f 31v

Item payd to walter Smithe for mendinge the droome & for headdinge & hoops for the same droomme	0	xj s.	0	10
--	---	-------	---	----

...

f 33

Item payd for buff leather to make brasletes for the drum	0	ij s.	0	15
---	---	-------	---	----

...

1626-7

Assembly Book and Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: H 1210

f 42v (2 February-2 February) (Ordinary expenses)

...

Item payd to the kyngs Players by the [appo] appoyntment of master maior	0	v	0	25
---	---	---	---	----

...

f 43

Item payd to Henry Wallop for beateinge of the Drumb the last yeere	0	vj s.	viiiij d.	30
--	---	-------	-----------	----

...

1627-8

Assembly Book and Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: H 1210

f 67* (2 February-2 February) (Ordinary expenses)

...

Item payd to Thomas Wallop for A yeare and A quarters

35

wages for his sonnes beateinge ye drum j li. li. xiiij s. iiij d.
 ...

f 67v

Item paid 18 of September to fferdinando Bassock for A 5
 Rammer A spounge A Sheepe skinn & for mendinge of
 the Townes Drum 0 4 s. iiij d.
 ...

1629-30

Assembly Book and Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: H 1210
 f 93v (2 February-2 February) (Ordinary expenses)

Item paid to him more for his yeares wages for beinge
 owre Townes drumer being due att Christmas in
 Anno 1629 1 6 8
 ...

1630-1

Assembly Book and Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: H 1210
 f 106 (2 February-2 February) (Ordinary expenses)

Item paid to mr Langdon for a parchment skyn for the 25
 drum head 0 j s. 6 d.
 ...

Item paid for musick at the Brotherhood 0 2 0
 ...

1631-2

Assembly Book and Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: H 1210
 f 113 (2 February-2 February) (Ordinary expenses)

Item paid to ffare for a drume Cord 0 1 10
 ...

1/ li. li.: *ditography*

16/ him: *Ferdinando Bassock, serjeant at mace*

25/ mr Langdon: *Guy Langdon, jurat*

28/ Item ... 0 2 0: *expense incurred at the General Brotherhood at New Romney on 27 July*

1633-4

Assembly Book and Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: H 1210

f 137 (2 February-2 February) (Ordinary expenses)

...

Item giuen to the Prynces players by *master maiors* appoyntment j li. 0 0 5

...

1635-6

Assembly Book and Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: H 1209

f 196v (2 February-2 February) (Ordinary expenses)

10

...

11 Item paid for a drume hoope

iiij d.

...

f 197

15

...

Item paid for a drum head

xij d.

...

f 197v

20

...

Item paid a Player by *master mayors* appointment

vj s. viij d.

...

1636-7

Assembly Book and Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: H 1209

f 207 (2 February-2 February) (Ordinary expenses)

25

...

paid fffardinand Bassock his half yeres wages for the prison
drome & Mount

xxvj s. viij d. 30

...

f 208

...

paid fffardinand Bassock his half yeres wages
paid him for a dromm head

xxvj s. viij d. 35

v s.

...

12m/ 11: 11 March

29/ fffardinand Bassock: *serjeant at mace*

1638-9

Assembly Book and Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: H 1209

f 226 (2 February-2 February) (Ordinary expenses)

...

paid ffordinand Bassock for mending the drome iiiij s. 5

...

f 227v

...

paid for fetching thold drome from west hieth xiiij d. 10

...

paid Iohn Ladd for his charges about mending thold drome v s.

...

LINSTED

15

1482

Will of John Weston CKS: PRC 32/2, vol 2

f 555v* (2 April)

...

Insuper volo quod predictri feoffati mei vel sui assignati permittant parochianos parochie predictae de lynstede ocupare vnam peciam terre in quodam campo vocato Chirche felde ad faciendum locum vocatum apleying place in diebus festiuis & alijs diebus oportunis imperpetuum sub hac condicione quod dicti [condicione] parochiani vel sui assignati Custodient Clausuram [de] dicte pecie terre & proficuum pasture predictae pecie terre remanere tenemento meo vocato weston tenement [anna] annuatim imperpetuum/

20

25

1580/1

Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.1.14

f 44* (28 January)

...

Henry Norman & Timothy canon Hamon Cussen Henry Norman beinge a mynstrell hath played a sabaoth day or twayne & his ij parteners in lynsted/ Also one beinge a mynstrell vppon a Sabothe daye dyd play in lynsted, whose name is Tymothy Canon/ [Quo die] °xxvij° Januarij 1580 iuxta &c comparuit personaliter hamonus Cussen parochie de Lynsted [qui] ^f cui domino ei obijciente detecta fatebatur that he & one (blank) Gyll played vppon there Instrumentes one sundaye in lyⁿsted aforesaid, but not in servis tyme, & not out of

30

35

40

22/ parochie: for parochie

26/ proficuum: 3 minimi in ms

'debitum'

convenient tyme; vnde *dominus* assignavit ei ad *certificandum* sub manibus Iconimorum et Iuratorum aliorumque parochianorum fidedignorum de lynsted *predicta* de veritate [alle] confessionis sue (..) in *proximo secundo*^o

primo february 1580 gay *certificavit* se citasse Norman [et] *personaliter* et 5

'solutio'

Canon vijs et modis &c/ preconizatus Norman non comparuit. vnde *dominus* pronunciauit ipsum contumacem pena reseruata in *proximum*! ^opostea comparuit *personaliter* dictus Norman qui *domino* ei obijciente detecta fatebatur that he playd ij sundayes but not in *servis* tyme vnde *dominus* iniunxit ei ad *certificandum* [sus] sub manibus Iconimorum et Iuratorum aliorumque parochianorum fidedignorum de Lynsted *predicta* de veritate confessionis sue in *proximo secundo*!^o 10

^oMr *Willielmus* ffynche [*parochie*] *generosus* et *willielmus* walton et *Iohannes* Andrewe certificaverunt yat the said Norman did not playe one the sundaye vnde *dominus* ipsum dimissit &c^o 15

dimissio

LITTLE MONGEHAM

1511

Visitation Proceedings LPL: Register of Archbishop William Warham, vol 1 20
f 48v* (17 September)

Presentments made at the metropolitan visitation of Sandwich deanery held in St Peter's Church, Sandwich, by William Warham, archbishop of Canterbury)

...

Ecclesia vocata parua Mangham 25

...

Item the said Iohane holdith in hir handes the money that was gatherid for the church vpon hopp monday viij d.

...

30

1511/12

Visitation Proceedings LPL: Register of Archbishop William Warham, vol 1
f 67v (17 January) (*Orders arising from presentments*)

...

Item Iniunctum est prefato Iohanne quod satisfaciatur Iconomis dicte ecclesie 35

5/ gay: a summoner

28/ Iohane: Joan Hornys, presented in previous presentment

29/ hopp monday: Hock Monday, 28 April

36/ prefato: for prefate

vijj d. existentes in manibus suis ut dicit citra festum Penthecostes proximum
sub pena excommunicacionis

...

LYDD

1428-9

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1

f 4v (20 June 1428-26 June 1429) (*Expenses and payments*)

...

Item datum Lusoribus de Romene x^o die Iulij ostendentibus suum
ludum hic per Iuratos datum & concessum solutum per manus
Thome Ian

xiii s. iiij d.

- C Item solutum pro pane vino cervisio & bere Lusoribus datis eodem
die de Romene per manus Thome Ian

v s. v d. 15

...

f 5*

...

Item solutum per manus Iuratorum de Lyde in potacione episcopi de
Romene & aliorum hominum eiusdem ville veniencium huc cum
illo in die sancti Nicholai

iiij s. iiij d.

...

1429-30

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1

f 153* (26 June-18 June) (*Expenses and payments*)

- C Item solutum per manus predicti Thome Ian in expensis Episcopi
sancti Nicholai ville de Romene existentis hic in die sancti Nicholai
in domo Willelmi Turnor pro Wylldefowle emptis pro se & suis

xiiij d. ob.

...

Item solutum vxori Willelmi Turnor pro hominibus de Romene
existentibus hic cum episcopo sancti Nicholai [cum] in die
sancti Nicholai

iiij s. iiij d. 35

...

13, 15, 29/ Thome Ian: jurat

31, 34/ Willelmi Turnor: jurat

1430-1

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1f 9v (18 June 1430-1 July 1431) (*Expenses and payments*)

- ...
- C In primis datum Lusoribus de Romene ostendentibus ludum suum 5
hic die dominica predicta die compotus vj s. viij d.
- C Item solutum pro expensis eorum lusorum & aliorum cum illis
videlicet pro pane vino & bere ij s. viij d.
- C Item datum Lusoribus de Rokynge ostendentibus lusum suum
hic videlicet die Sabbati proximo ante festum Reliquiarum vj s. viij d. 10
- C Item solutum pro expensis suis videlicet pro pane vino & cervisia
xiiij d.
- ...
- Item datum Mimis ducis Gloucestrie venientibus huc in
curiositatem vj s. viij d.
- Item solutum pro vino dato illis xv d. 15
- ...

f 11

- ...
- Item solutum pro expensis hominum de Romene existencium hic 20
cum episcopo sancti Nicholai xvj d.
- ...

1431-2

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1f 12 (1 July-29 June) (*Expenses and payments*)

- ...
- C In primis datum in Curialitatem Mimis domini Gloucestrie
existentibus hic die sabbati proximo ante festum sancte Margarete vj s. viij d.
- C Item solutum pro expensis predictorum Mimorum ij s. ix d. 30
- ...

f 12v

- ...
- Memorandum Summa totalis solucionum factarum vsque huc per Willelmum 35
Elis est xxxvij s. iij d. sine predictis vj s. viij d. datis mimis...
- ...

6/ die compotus: Sunday before the feast of St John the Baptist, 18 June

10/ die Sabbati ... Reliquiarum: 8 July

29/ die sabbati ... Margarete: 14 July

35-6/ Willelmum Elis: jurat; town clerk 1433-5

36/ mimis: 9 mimis in ms

f 13

...

per Iacobum
Allewyn

Item solutum in die sancti Nicholai pro expensis factis circa Episcopum
sancti Nicholai Nicholai ville de Romene in pane vino & servisia &
alijs victualibus

v s. vij d. 5

...

f 13v

...

- C Item datum lusoribus de Romene in vigilia apostolorum Petri &
Pauli ostendentibus lusum suum hic
Item solutum pro pane vino & bere datis eisdem lusoribus

10

vj s. viij d.

xvj d.

...

1432-3

15

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1

f 14 (29 June 1432-5 July 1433) (*Expenses and payments*)

...

- C Item solutum pro expensis factis circa Mimos domini Gloucestrie
existentes hic in mense Iulij
Item datum eodem tempore illis in curiositatem

ij s. vj d. 20

vj s. viij d.

...

f 14v

...

- C Item solutum pro expensis factis circa episcopum sancti Nicholai de
Romene in pane vino & cervisia & alijs victualibus

25

v s.

...

1433-4

30

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1

f 15v (5 July-4 July) (*Payments and expenses*)

...

- C In primis datum Mimis domini ducis Gloucestrie in Curiositatem
existentibus hic tercio die Mensis Septembris
C Item solutum pro expensis factis circa predictos Mimos

vj s. viij d. 35

xx d.

...

3m-4m/ Iacobum Allewyn: juras

4/ Nicholai Nicholai: distigraphy

20/ hic: corrected from huc

f 15 bis

- ...
- C Item *solutum* per manus Iuratorum pro expensis factis circa episcopum sancti Nicholai de Romene existentem hic in die sancti Nicholai iiiij s. viij d. 5
- ...
- C Item *solutum* pro expensis factis circa Mimos domini Gloucestrie existentes hic xvij^{mo} die Mensis Iulij xvij d.
- C Item *datum* illis Mimis in curiositatem eodem die vj s. viij d.
- ... 10

1434-5

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1f 16 (4 July-3 July) (*Payments and expenses*)

15

...Item *datum* in Curiositatem Mimis domini ducis de Northffolch existentibus hic in festo omnium Sanctorum v s...

...

1435-6

20

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1f 16v (3 July-1 July) (*Payments and expenses*)

...

- C In primis *datum* Mimis domini ducis Gloucestrie in Curiositatem existentibus apud Lyde die sabbati proximo ante festum sancte Margarete virginis v s. 25
- C Item *solutum* in expensis factis circa eosdem Mimos xvj d.
- ...

f 17

30

...

- C Item *solutum* pro expensis factis circa episcopum sancti Nicholai de Romene in die sancti Nicholai iiiij s. vj d.
- ...

35

f 17v

...

- Item *solutum* Mimo willelmi warbilton quando fuit hic vj s. viij d.
- ...

1436-7

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1f 19v (1 July 1436-7 July 1437) (*Expenses and payments*)

...

- C Item solutum in expensis factis in die sancti Nicholai circa episcopum ville de Romene existentem hic v s. iij d.

...

- C Item solutum pro ijb^{us} Cornibus emptis pro le wachemen iij s. iiij d.

...

1437-8

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1f 21v (7 July 1437-20 July 1438) (*Expenses and payments*)

...

- C In primis datum Mimis domini ducis Gloucestrie existentibus hic iij s. iiij d. 15

- C Item in expensis factis circa eosdem xiiij d.

...

- C Item datum ad le herbyioner domini Comit^{is} de warwyke veniente huc de wynchilse primo tempore ad faciendum clamorem hic quod nullus Soldarius aliquid hic acciperet nisi bene inde solueret & ad videndum de la bate quod fuit hic inter homines de ista villa & predictos Soldarios vj s. viij d. 20

- C Item datum in Curiositatem ad le Trumpet Clerico illius & valetto illius harbyioner eodem tempore iij s.

...

f 22

...

- C Item solutum in expensis factis in die sancti Nicholai circa episcopum de Romene iiij s. iiij d. 30

...

- C Item solutum pro expensis factis circa homines de Romene demonstrantes hic j. Spote in die sancti Mathei xiiij d.

...

1438-9

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1f 23 (20 July 1438-26 July 1439) (*Expenses and payments*)

...

- C Item datum Mimis domini ducis Gloucestrie existibus hic vltimo die mensis augusti proximi preteriti iij s. iiij d. 40

- C Item in expensis factis circa eosdem Mimos xvj d.
- C Item solutum in expensis factis circa episcopum sancti Nicholai
ville de Romene existentem hic in ¹die¹ sancti Nicholai vj s. ix d.
- ...
- f 23v 5
- ...
- C Item datum Mimis domini ducis Gloucestrie existentibus Hic in
Mense Iulij isto anno iij s. iiij d.
- C Item solutum in expensis factis circa illos xj d. 10
- ...
- 1439-40**
- Chamberlains' Accounts* EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1
- f 24v (26 July-24 July) (*Expenses and payments*) 15
- ...
- C In primis datum Mimis ducis Glovcestrie existentibus hic in
Mense Augusto proximo preterito ante datum presencium iij s. iiij d.
- C Item in expensis factis circa eosdem Mimos eodem die xx d.
- ...
- C Item in expensis factis in die sancti Nicholai circa episcopum
de Romene v s. v d.
- ...
- f 25 25
- ...
- C Item solutum in expensis factis circa homines ville de Romene
venientes & equitantes huc cum le Maij hic ostenso iiij s.
- ...
- f 25v 30
- ...
- C Item datum predictis Mimis domini ducis Gloucestrie ¹nunc¹
nouissime hic existentibus iij s. iiij d.
- C Item solutum pro expensis factis circa ipsos eodem tempore xiiij d. 35
- ...

9/ Mense ... anno: July 1439

18/ Mense ... presencium: August 1439

1440-1

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1f 26v (24 July 1440-30 July 1441) (*Expenses and payments*)

...

- C Item datum lusoribus de Wytesham ostendentibus hic lusum suum
in Mense Iunij 5
vj s. viij d.
- ...
- C Item solutum in expensis factis in die sancti Nicholai circa episcopum
de Romene v s. vj d.
20
- ...
- f 27
- ...
- C Item datum lusoribus venientibus huc a Romene vj s. viij d.
- C Item solutum pro expensis factis circa eosdem lusores in domo
Iacobi Ayllewyn iij s. 15
- ...
- C Item datum lusoribus de herne ostendentibus lusum suum hic vij d.
- C Item datum Mimis domini ducis Gloucestrie existentibus hic
in festo Reliquiarum in Curiositatem iij s. iij d. 20
- C Item solutum pro expensis suis factis circa ipsos eodem tempore xij d.
- ...

1441-2

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1

f 28v (30 July-29 July)

...

- C Item solutum pro expensis factis in die sancti Nicholai episcopi
circa episcopum ville de Romene venientem huc iij s. iij d. 25
30
- ...
- C Item solutum & datum Mimis domini ducis Gloucestrie
existentibus hic iij s. iij d.
- ...

1443-4

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1f 132* (Before 1 August 1444) (*Payments from the second assessment*)

...Item solutum willelmo atte water pro expensis factis circa Mimos domini

5/ Wytesham: for Wytersham
16/ Iacobi Ayllewyn: jurat

20/ in festo Reliquiarum: Relic Sunday, 9 July
39/ willelmo atte water: jurat; bailiff 1441-2

Gloucestrie iij s. iij ... Item *solutum* in *expensis factis* in die *sancti Nicholai* circa *episcopum* ville de Romene vj d....

...

1444-5

5

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1

f 133* (1 August-30 May) (*Receipts of third assessment*)

- c Item *receperunt* ex *peccunia collecta per viros & mulieris* in hokkeday xxix s. xj d. 10

...

f 134* (*Payments from the third and fourth assessments*)

...Item *datum* *lusoribus* de herne xx d. 15

...

f 135* (*Payments from the fifth assessment*)

...

- c Item in *expensis factis* in die *sancti Nicholai* circa *episcopum* ville de ^aRomene¹ [wynchilse] iij s. iiij d. 20

...

1445-6

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1

25

f 136v (30 May 1445-17 July 1446) (*Payments*)

...

- c Item *datum* *Mimis domini nostri Regis existentibus* hic vltimo anno isto excepto iij s. iiij d. 30

...

f 137

...

- c Item *solutum* et *datum* ad le Bereward in *curiositatem* xij d. 35

...

- c Item *datum* *Mimis domini Gloucestrie* iij s. Item *solutum pro expensis factis* circa illos iiij d.

...

1/ iij: for iij d.

9/ mulieris: for mulieres

10/ hokkeday: Tuesday, 6 April

f 137v

...

- C Item *solutum* in *expensis factis* circa *episcopum* ville de Romene *existentem* hic in die *sancti Nicholai* iiij s. viij d.

...

f 138v

...

- C Item *datum* *mimis domini nostri Regis existentibus* hic die Mercurij *proximo* ante diem *istius compoti* iiij s. iiij d. 10
- C Item *solutum pro expensis factis* circa illos Mimos iiij d.

...

1446-7

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1 15f 29v (17 July 1446-30 July 1447) (*Expenses and payments*)

...

- C Item *datum* *Mimis domini ducis Gloucestrie existentibus* hic in Mense Septembris *proximo preterito* iiij s. iiij d.

...

f 30

...

- C Item *solutum* in *expensis factis* in die *sancti Nicholai* circa *episcopum sancti Nicholai* ville de Romene viiij s. 25
- C Item *datum* *Mimis domini nostri Regis existentibus* hic in *Curiositatem* iiij s. iiij d.

...

f 30v 30

...

- C Item *datum* I. Mimo *domini Iacobi Say existentis* hic apud Lyde iiij s. iiij d.

...

- C Item *solutum pro factura* de la *buttys factis* erga diem *ludi* ix s. ij d. 35

...

1447-8

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1f 32 (30 July 1447-20 October 1448) (*Expenses and payments*)

...

- C Item datum Mimis domini de Say in Curiositatem existentibus hic 5
apud lyde ij s.

...

f 33

...

...Item solutum in expensis factis in die sancti Nicholai circa episcopum 10
de Romene v s. vij d....

...

f 33v

...

- C Item datum mimis domini de Say Constabularij Castri douorrie 15
existentibus hic xx d.

...

- C Item datum Mimis domini nostri Regis in Curiositatem 20
vj s. viij d.

- C Item solutum in expensis factis circa eosdem Mimos ix d.

...

1448-9

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1f 34 (20 October 1448-16 November 1449) (*Payments*)

...

- C Item solutum in expensis factis in die sancti Nicholai circa 25
episcopum de Romene iij s. iiij d.

...

f 34v

...

- C Item datum Mimo domini Archiepiscopi Cantuarie & domini 35
de Say in curiositatem iij s. iiij d.

- C Item solutum in expensis factis circa ipsum iiij d.

...

f 35

...

- C Item solutum vxori Iacobi Ayllewyn pro expensis factis per 40

Mimos domini nostri Regis existentes hic in mense Iulij
proximi preteriti

ij s. iij d.

...

f 35v

...

- C Item solutum Iohanni Sarlys pro vino dato Mimis domini nostri
Regis existentibus hic apud lyde vt predicatur

vj d.

...

- C Item datum Mimis domini nostri Regis existentibus hic in
curiositatem

iij s. iiij d.

10

- C Item datum Mimis domini de Say existentibus hic in curiositatem

xx d.

...

1449-50

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1

f 36 (16 November-30 August) (Expenses and payments)

...

- C Item solutum pro expensis factis in die sancti Nicholai circa episcopum
ville de Romene existentem hic

xxiij d. 20

...

1450-2

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1

f 38* (30 August 1450-16 July 1452) (Payments and expenses)

...

- C Item datum I. Mimo domini archiepiscopi Cantuarie in
Curiositatem

iij s. iiij d.

- C Item solutum in expensis factis circa ipsum Mimum eodem tempore

iiij d.

- C Item solutum in die sancti Nicholai anno regni regis Hentici vj^{ti}
vicesimo nono circa episcopum de Romene

v s. iiij d.

...

f 39

...

- C Item solutum pro pane & cervisia datis lusoribus de Romene in
domo Ricardi Glover

vj d.

Item datum eisdem lusoribus in curiositatem ostendentibus suum
ludum hic eodem tempore

vj s. viij d.

...

7/ Iohanni Sarlys: jurat

30-1/ in die ... nono: 6 December 1450

37/ Ricardi Glover: jurat

- C Item in expensis made abowte the bysshop of Romene on
seynt Nicholas day last past v s. vij d.
...
- f 39v 5
...
- C Item datum Mimis domini nostri Regis existentibus hic in Mense Maij vj s.
vij d. Item in expensis factis circa eodem mimos iij s. vij d....
...
...Item datum Mimis domini ducis de Bokyngham existentibus hic 10
in vigilia apostolorum petri & pauli vj s. vij d.... Item in expensis
factis circa illos eodem tempore viij d.
...
- 1452-3 15
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1
f 40v (16 July 1452-29 July 1453) (Payments and expenses)
...
- C Item datum Mimis domini ducis de Exetur existentibus hic in
curiositatem iij s. iij d. 20
C Item solutum in expensis factis circa illos eodem tempore viij d.
...
- f 41
- C Item solutum in expensis factis circa episcopum sancti Nicholai ville 25
de Romene in die sancti Nicholai episcopi vltimo preterito v s. iij d.
...
- C Item datum Mimis domini Comitibus de Arundell in
curiositatem iij s. iij d. 30
C Item solutum in expensis factis circa illos Mimos
eodem tempore ij s. iij d.
...
- C Item datum Mimis domini nostri Regis in Curiositatem
existentibus hic vj s. vij d. 35
C Item in expensis factis circa illos per Iuratos & Communiarios
ville istius eodem tempore in Aprile iij s. iij d.
...

2/ seynt Nicholas day last past: 6 December 1451

8/ eodem: for eodem

1453-4

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1f 43 (29 July 1453-18 August 1454) (*Payments and expenses*)

...

- C Item datum Mimis domini nostri Regis in Mense Augusti in Anno regni regis henrici vj^{ti} xxxj^o vj s. viij d.
- C Item in expensis factis circa illos eodem tempore iij s. iiij d.
- ...
- C Item in expensis factis in die sancti Nicholai circa episcopum de Romene existentem hic v s. iiij d. 10
- ...
- C Item datum Mimis domini Archiepiscopi Cantuarie existentibus hic apud lyde ij s.
- ...
- C Item datum predictis Mimis domini nostri Regis existentibus hic die dominica proxima ante festum Ascencionis domini proximum preteritum 15
- C Item solutum in expensis factis circa illos eodem die vj s. viij d.
- C Item solutum in expensis factis circa illos eodem die iij s. iiij d.
- ...
- f 43v 20
- ...
- C Item datum lusoribus de hamme ostendentibus ludum suum hic in die Translacionis sancti Thome Cantuarie iij s. iiij d.
- C Item solutum pro pane & potu datis illis lusoribus xj d. 25
- ...
- C Item solutum in expensis factis circa Mimos ducis de Excetur existentibus hic vj^{to} die Iulij vltimi preteriti xvj d.
- ...

1454-5

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1f 44 (18 August-3 August) (*Payments and expenses*)

...

- C Item solutum in expensis factis circa Mimum domini Archi^{episcopi} Cantuarie existentem hic in predicto Mense Septembris in pane & vino v d. 35
- C Item solutum & datum eidem Mimo in Curiositatem eodem die & tempore iij s. iiij d.
- ...

5-6/ in Mense ... xxxj^o: August 1453
 16-17/ die dominica ... preteritum: 26 May 1454

23/ hamme: probably Hamstreet, a village near Ruckinge

- C Item *solutum* in expensis factis in die *sancti Nicholai* circa *episcopum*
 de Romene existentem hic ij s. ix d.
 ...
- C Item *datum* Mimis *domini nostri* Regis existentibus hic iiiij^{to}
 die Maij vj s. viij d. 5
 Item *solutum* in expensis illorum hic factis eodem die iij s. iij d.
 ...
- f 44v
- C Item *solutum pro vno* Cornu empto *pro* ista villa vijj d. 10
 ...
- C Item *solutum* in expensis factis circa Mimos *domini ducis* de
 Arundell existentes hic vijj d. 15
 ...
- C Item *solutum pro* pane & birra datis lusoribus de Romene ostendentibus
suum ludum hic die *dedicacionis* ecclesie ij s.
 C Item *datum* eisdem lusoribus eodem die in *Curiositatem* x s.
 ...

f 45

- C Item *solutum* (.) *datum* Mimis *domini ducis* de Arundell in
Curiositatem iij s. [iiij d.] iijj d. 20
 C Item *solutum* in expensis factis circa Mimos *ducis* de Exetur xvj d. 25
 Item *solutum* in expensis factis circa lutores ville de Romene vijj d. ...
 ...

1455-6

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1 30
 f 45v (3 August 1455-8 August 1456) (Payments and expenses)

- ...
- C Item in expenses made abowte the Mynstrallys of owre lord
 the duke of Bokyngham beyng here abowte the feste of seynt
 Bartylmewe laste past ij s. j d. 35
 C And no peny they hadde of yifte [they hadde] here
 ...

f 46

...

- C Item in expenses made on seint Nicholas day abowte the bysshop
of Romene ix d.

...

5

f 46v*

...

- C Item in expenses made the iiijth day of Iulij beyng here Sir
Thomas Keryell the Luetenaunt of the Castill of douorre and
her wyvys seing the play of seint George xviiij s. vj d. 10

...

Item yeuyn to the mynstrels of oure lord the kyng beyng here in
the monthe of Aprell vj s. viij d. 15

Also yeuyn to the mynstrels of oure lord of Bokyngham duke
beyng here on the dedication day vj s. viij d. 15

...

1456-7

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1 20

f 48 (8 August 1456-16 October 1457) (Payments)

...

- C Item in expenses made [of] on seint Nicholas daye abowte the
bysshop of Romene v. s. xj. d. 25

...

f 50

...

- C Item yevyn to the Mynstrellys of the duke of Bokyngham oure
wardayn beyng here the xxj. day of Maij laste past vj s. viij d. 30

...

f 52 (*Payments and expenses of Thomas Bale, constable*)

...

- C Item he hath payd and yevyn to the Mynstrellys of oure lord the
kyng beyng here on Tuseday the xj. day of Octobre vj s. viij d. 35

...

(*Expenses of William Gros, jurat*)

40

Item solutum in expenses made abowte the Kynges mynstrels beyng
here the xj. day of Octobre vij d....

...

1457-8

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1

f 53 (16 October-6 August) (Payments)

...

Item solutum pro Exspencis of þe Byschopp of st Nicholas of Romene on þe same day	5 v s. v d.
---	----------------

...

f 53v

...

Item solutum to þe Mynstrall' of þe duke of Bukingham	10 vj s. viij d.
Item in Exspencis	ij d. ob.

...

f 54X

...

Item yeven to þe kyngges mynstralles	15 iij s. iiij d.
Item In Exspences of them	vij d.

...

1458-9

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1

f 55v* (13 August 1458-14 October 1459) (Payments)

...

Item solutum ffor þe Exspences of þe Byschopp of Romene on st Nicholas day	25 vij s. viij d.
--	----------------------

...

f 57v

...

Item paied to þe kyngges menstrell' þe weeke be ffor wytson tyd	30 vj s. viij d.
Item paied to þe duke of Bukinghams menstrell'	iij s. iiij d.

...

f 58

...

Item solutum for þe Exspences of þe duke of Bukinghams Menstrell'	35 xvj d.
---	--------------

...

6l þe same day: probably St Nicholas' Day, 6 December

31l þe weeke be ffor wytson tyd: 6-12 May

f 58v

...

Item in expences of þe kynggis Menstrelles for them &
there horse

xxij d.

...

5

1459-61

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1

f 60v (14 October 1459-13 September 1461) (Payments)

...

10

Item solutum in Exspences of þe Bisshop of Romene beyng here
on st Nicholas day [in] At Andrew Bates hows

vij s. ix d. ob.

...

f 62

15

...

Item solutum to þe lord of Canterburyes Mynstrell' beyng
here yn May

iij s. iiij d.

...

Item solutum to þe menstrell' of þe duke of Bukingham beyng
here yn May

iij s. iiij d.

20

Item in expences of þe same

xij d.

...

f 63

25

...

Item expences of þe byschopp of Romene

iij s. v d.

...

1461-2

30

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1

f 67 (20 September-1 August) (Payments)

...

Item soluerunt Mimis Comitib' warrwici die veneris ante festum
omnium sanctorum

iij s. iiij d. 35

Item soluerunt in expencis eorum

xj d.

...

12/ st Nicholas day: probably 6 December 1459

12/ Andrew Bates: jurat; bailiff

27/ byschopp of Romene: probably on 6 December 1460

34-5/ die veneris ... sanctorum: 30 October

Item soluerunt in expencis Episcopi de Romene in die sancti Nicholai Episcopi ...	v s.
f 67v ...	5
Item soluerunt in expences of þe kynges mynstrell' beyng her in lent ...	iiij s.
1462-3 <i>Chamberlains' Accounts</i> EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1 f 70v (1 August 1462-16 October 1463) (Payments) ...	10
Item yeven to þe kynges menstrell at Michelmas	iiij s. iiij d.
Item soluerunt in expences of þe same menstrell ...	xvj d. 15
Item soluerunt in expences of þe lord wardenys menstrell	xvj d.
Item soluerunt in Expences of þe Byshopp of Romene on st Nicholas day ...	vj s. iiij d. 20
f 71 ...	
Item soluerunt to þe playeres at Romene on dedicacion day ...	vj s. viij d. 25
1463-4 <i>Chamberlains' Accounts</i> EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1 f 73* (16 October-16 September) (Payments) ...	30
Item soluerunt in Expencis Episcopi Nicholai de Romene in die sancti Nicholai ...	ix s. j d.
f 73v ...	35
Item soluerunt in expences of þe kyngges Menstrell' beyng here in þe month of Iuyn anno Edwardi iiij ^{to} ...	vj s. j d. ob.
Item soluerunt in Expences of þe lord of Warrwikes Menstrell' ...	x d. 40

1464-5

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1

f 75 (16 September 1464-29 September 1465) (Payments)

...

In primis soluerunt in Exspencis Episcopi de Romene essentis
hic in die sancti Nicholai sicut ab antiquo vsitatur 5
vij s.

...

1465-6

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1

f 77 (29 September-29 September) (Payments)

...

Item soluerunt in Exspences of þe bishopp of Romene at
st Nicholas day v s. vij d. 10

...

f 77v

...

Item paied for Exspences of þe pleyeres of hethe here on
dedicacion day viij s. x d. 20

Item yoven to hem þe same tyme vj s. viij d.

Item in Exspences of þe pleyares of Romene shewing here
play here on Whitsondmonday iiij s.

Item yoven to hem þe same tyme vj s. viij d.

Item paied to iiij Waychemen þe first sonday att þe play
of Romene xvj d. 25

Item paied to my lord of Caunterbury Menstrell xx d.

...

30

1466-7

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1

f 79v (28 September 1466-4 October 1467) (Payments)

...

Item In primis Soluerunt in Exspencis ^{in die} sancti
Nicholai pro episcopo de Romene v s. 35

...

Item paied in Exspences of oure Bane cryares of oure play	xx d.
...	
f 80	
...	5
Item paied to my lord of warwykes Menstrell	xx d.
...	
f 80v	
...	10
Item yoven to þe man þat had þe dromedary	viiij d.
...	
1467-8	
<i>Chamberlains' Accounts</i> EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1	15
f 100* (11 October-28 August) (Payments)	
In primis soluerunt In expensis in die <i>sancti</i> Nicholai <i>pro</i> episcopo de Rumne	v s. x d.
...	20
f 102	
...	
Item payd vnto the sche ^(w) ars of the play of apuldur	iiij s. viij d.
...	25
1468-9	
<i>Chamberlains' Accounts</i> EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1	
f 103* (28 August 1468-1 October 1469) (Payments)	
...	30
c In primis soluerunt in Expensis Episcopi de Romene essentis in die <i>sancti</i> Nicholai sicut ab antiquo vsitatur	v s. iiij d.
...	
f 104v	35
...	
Item paied to þe Menstrell of þe lordes of arundell	iiij s. iiij d.
Item paied to þe Menstrell of þe kyngges	iiij s. iiij d.
Item paied to þe pleyars of stone Crying þe Banez here	iiij s. iiij d.
...	40

1469-70

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1

f 107 (1 October 1469-7 October 1470) (Payments)

...	
Item payde to Thomas Gros for the exspences of [london] the Bysschopp of Romene	5 viiij s. ij d.
...	
[Item lente to the towne for the exsp] Item payde to the Mynstrallis of the lorde of Arundell	iiij s. iiij d.
...	10

1470-1

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1

f 110 (7 October-22 September) (Payments)

...	15
Item spended vpon the Bischopp of Romene	v. s. iiij d.
...	
f 111	
...	20
Item paid to the Mynstrallys of the lorde Warden	iiij s. iiij d.
Item spended vpon them	ij d.
...	

1471-2

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1

f 117v (22 September 1471-27 September 1472) (Payments)

...	25
Item spended vpon the Bischof of Romene	iiiij s. vj d.
...	30
f 118	
...	
Item yevyn to the Mynstrallys of our lorde warden	iiij. s. iiij d.
Item spended vpon a man of his in wyne	ij d. 35
...	
Item yevyn to the kynges Mynstrallys	iiij. s. iiij d.
Item spended vpon them	viiij d.
...	

- f 119
 ...
 + [Item yevyn to the Mynstrallys of the lorde of Arundell iij s. iiij d.]
 ...
 5
- f 121
 Item to the duke of Clarens his mynstrallys iij s. iiij d.
 ...
 10
- 1472-3**
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1
 f 123* (4 October-3 October) (Payments)
 ...
 Item spended vppon the Bischoffe of Romene iiij s. vj d. 15
 ...
- f 124
 ...
 Item paid to ^athe mynstrallys¹ [a man] of the lorde of arundell xx d. 20
 Item yevyn to the kynges mynstrallys iij s. iiij d.
 Item yevyn to the Duk of Clarence his mynstrallys iij. s. iiij d.
 ...
- 1473-4** 25
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1
 f 145* (3 October-18 September) (Payments)
 ...
 + Item spended vpon the byschopp of romene v s. iiij d.
 ...
 30
- f 146
 ...
 Item paid in Expenses of þe Bysshopp of st Nycholas at Romene
 on st Nicholas day beyng here v s. iiij d. 35
 ...
- f 146v
 ...
 Item paid to þe mynstrell of þe lord wardeyn this yere iij s. iiij d. 40
 ...

Item paid to þe Bane Cryers ^ʿ of hethe ⁱ ffor reward & Expenses	vij s. x d.
Item paid to þe Bane Cryers of folkston for reward & expenses	viiij s. iiij d.
Item paid to þe kyngges Menstrell beyng here	vj s. viij d.
...	

1474-5

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1

f 148v* (18 September 1474-8 October 1475) (Payments and expenses) 10

...

Imprimis soluerunt in expenses for the bysshoppe
of Romene iiiij s. ij d.

...

f 149

...

Item soluerunt to the kynges menstrellys iij s. iiij d.

...

1475-6

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1

f 152v* (8 October-22 July) (Payments) 20

...

Item soluerunt in expensis Episcopi de Romene quando
fuit apud lyde iiiij s. viij d.

...

1476-7

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1

f 154* (22 July-22 July) (Payments) 30

...

Item soluerunt to þe prince his Ministrelles iiiij s.

...

Item soluerunt in expensis Episcopi de Romene iij s. xj d.

...

Item soluerunt to þe quene his Mynstrellys xvj d.

Item soluerunt to players of Romene vj s. viij d.

Item soluerunt in expense of Theym xij d.

...

f 155

...
 Item soluerunt to þe Mysterrellys of my lord of Arundell [iiij d.] ij s.
 ...

5

1477-8

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1f 156v (22 July-22 July) (*Payments and expenses*)

...
 Item soluerunt Mimis domini Regis ij s. 10
 ...

f 157

...
 Item soluerunt in expensis Episcopi de villa de Romene xx d. 15
 ...

Item soluerunt to Banecryars of ffolston vj s. viij d.

Item soluerunt in expens of þe seyð banecryars of folstons vj s. viij d.
 ...

20

1478-9

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1f 158v (22 July-22 July) (*Payments*)

...
 Item soluerunt Mimis domini Regis xx d. 25
 ...

Item soluerunt in expensis Ephiscopi de Romene iiij s. viij d.
 ...

Item soluerunt lusoribus de Ria in regardo xij d.
 ...

30

f 159

...
 Item soluerunt to þe Quene is Mynstrelles ij s.

Item soluerunt Mimis domini de Arundell iiij s. 35

Item soluerunt to þe prynce is Mynstrelles xij d.
 ...

Item soluerunt in expenses atte [Soi] Sysyng of þe bussshels
 & þe Quenest Mynstrellys xvj d.
 ...

40

3/ Mysterrellys: for Mynstrellys; abbreviation mark missing

39/ Quenest: for Quenes

1479-80

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1f 160 (22 July-22 July) (*Payments and expenses*)

...
 Item soluerunt in expensis Ephiscopi ville de Romene vj s. x d. 5
 ...

ff 160v-1

...
 Item soluerunt lusoribus domini de Arundell xij d. 10
 ...

Item soluerunt [mimis] Mimis domini de Arundell xvj d.
 ...

Item soluerunt to þe Bane Cryars ville de Romene vj s. viij d. l

Item soluerunt in expensis þat same tyme iiij s. iiij d. 15
 ...

Item soluerunt Mimis domini Regis v s. v d.

Item soluerunt Mimis Regine iiij s. iiij d.
 ...

Item soluerunt Mimis Principis xij d. 20
 ...

f 161v

...
 Item soluerunt in expensis & in regardo of a Brewarde domini nostri Regis 25
 xvj d.
 ...

1480-1

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1f 163v (22 July-22 July) (*Payments*)

...
 Item soluerunt in expensis Ephiscopi de Romene hoc anno v s. ij d.
 ...

Item soluerunt mimis domini de Arundell xx d. 35

Item soluerunt eodem tempore in expensis illorum iiij d.
 ...

f 164v

...
 Item soluerunt to my lady of yorke ys Menstrelles xij d. 40
 ...

1482-3

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1

f 167v (22 July-22 July) (Payments)

...

Item soluerunt in domo Iohannis aylwyn in expensis Episcopi
ville de Romene in festo sancti Nicholai v s. iiij d.

...

f 168

...

Item soluerunt Mimis domini ¹ducis de Gloccetyr protectoris &
defensoris anglie ij s.

...

Item soluerunt Mimis Regine anglie xij d.

...

15

1483-4

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1

f 170 (22 July-22 July) (Payments)

...

Imprimis soluerunt Stephano locok de veteri debito pro Mimis
domini Regis ij s.

...

Item soluerunt Mimis Comitis de Arundell xij d.

...

25

f 171

...

Item soluerunt in Expenses of Bysshoppe of Romene xviii d.

...

30

f 172v

...

Item soluerunt Mimis domine anne Regine anglie &
expensis illorum ij s. ij d.

...

5/ Iohannis aylwyn: *jurat* 1484-521/ Stephano locok: *jurat; bailiff* 1480-1

1484–5

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1f 175 (22 July–22 July) (*Payments*)

...

Item soluerunt Mimis domine Eboraci xij d. 5

...

Item soluerunt in expensis Episcopi de Romene v s. iij d.

...

f 175v 10

Item soluerunt Mimis [ducis] Comitis de Arundell xij d.

...

Item soluerunt to the Playres in the hyghe strete v d.

...

15

Early 16th century

Aldington Manor Rent Book EKAC: Ly/15/1/1

f 36*

...

°modo william Tockey° 20

266 °modo william barrawe/° °modo Iohn Battlemew Iurai°
 Thomas Bate holdythe a Tenement somtyme Rydsoles and after Cutter lyeng
 to the seid strete ledyng from Cockys smyth hill to Rattle Rowe Northeast
 to the Tenement of Iohn hubbyn Sowtheast to the Cloose of Iohn Bate
 southwest to the seid strete ledyng from Cokes smythe hyll to the playng
 place and to the Tenement of William hever and the Tenement of Elsabethe
 Bate Northewest and rentyth by yere viij d. 25

...

°modo Stephen woodley° °modo Robert Bolt° 30

268 Elyzabeth Bate holdythe a corner Tenement lyeng to Cokes smythez hyll
 Northeast to the Tenement of Thomas Bate Southwest to the Tenement of
 William hever Sowtheast and to the ^{street} ledyng from Cokes smythez
 hyll to the playing place Northwest and rentyth by yere viij d. 35

...

f 36v

...

269 °modo Iames Bate modo° °Georgius Carter iure uxoris°
 Iohn Bate holdyth a Tenement lyeng to the seid strete ledyng from Cokes
 Smythez hyll to the playing place Northwest to the Tenement and Cloose
 of Thomas Bate Northeast to the Close of Iohn huglen Northeast and 40

Sowtheweast to the Tenement of William Smythe sowthewest and rentythe
by yere xvj d.

- °modo william smyth 1604° °modo Iohn wraight°
270 William Smythe and theyrez of Iohn Smythe holdythe a Tenement a Barne 5
and a Cloose lyeng nere to the Commen pownd to the strete ledyng from
cockes smythez hyll to the playing place northeweast to the commen Rype
Sowtheweast to a strete on the Backe syde of the seid Tenement Sowtheast
to the seid Tenement and cloose of Iohn Bate Northeast and rentyth by
yere xij d. 10
...

c 1511–12

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/2 loose fragment
single sheet* 15
...

Item paid in [rewarde] [expenses] vpon the mynstrelles of my
lorde of arondelles [for *with expenses*] iij d.

Item paide in rewarde to the players of Rie iij s. iij d. 20
...

single sheet verso

Item in reward to the playeres Gowderste xvj d. 25

Item in rewarde to maister adam the kynges berwarde vij s. viij d.

Item in reward to our lorde wardens mynstrell ij s. [ij d.] viij d.

Item paid in reward to the mynstrelles of the lorde of Arondels ij s. ij d.

Item paid in reward to a Iugeler of the kynges xij d. 30
...

1512–13

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/2
p 8* (22 July–22 July) 35
...

Item paid in reward to the berward forthe *with* the expenses
that tyme v s. vij d.
...

1516-17

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/2p 23 (22 July-22 July) (*Payments*)

...

Item paide in reward to the mynstrelles of my lorde of arundell xvj d. 5

Item paide in reward to the berward of my lord of Oxforde v s.

Item in expenses on hym that same tyme xij d.

...

Item paid in reward to the mynstrelles of harwyche xx d.

... 10

p 24

...

Item paide in rewarde to the playeres of Demcherche xx d.

Item paide in reward vnto thoralte seruante to my lorde Warden 15

& mynstrell forthwith his expenses that tyme ij s. viij d.

...

p 25

...

Item paide in rewarde to the playeres of ffeuersham 20 ij s. ij d.

Item to the playeres of Wynchelsey xix d.

Item to the playeres of my lord of arundell xxij d.

Item to the playeres of Charte ij s. ij d.

Item to the playeres of Sedyngborne ij s. v d. 25

Item in reward to the kynges berward vj s. viij d.

...

p 28

...

Item paide in reward to my lorde of Kentes berward that same tyme xx d. 30

...

p 29

...

Item paide in expenses on the banecriers of Apuldore [vj s. viij d.] viij s. vj d. 35

Item paide to theym that tyme in reward v s.

...

Item paide in expenses on the banecriers
of Romeney [xxij s. xj d. ob.] xxiiij s. iij d. ob. 40

Item to that same banecries in reward

vj s. viij d.

...

p 30

5

Item paid for the labor of v. men wacchyng the towne at the play day of Romene

xx d.

...

1517-18

10

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/2

p 33 (22 July-22 July) (Payments)

...

c Item paide in reward to the berward of my lorde of arondell

ij s.

...

15

p 36

c Item paide in rewarde to the playeres of Brokelond

xvj d.

c Item paide in reward to the playeres of my lorde of burgaveny

xxij d. 20

c Item paide in reward to the playeres of my lorde of Arundell forthe *with* expenses on theym

ij s. j d.

c Item paid in reward to the playeres of Sydyngborne

ij s. vij d.

note c Item paide for the wages of the wayte betwene alhalowyn & Cristemasse

vj s. viij d. 25

c Item paid in reward to the playeres of bedrisden

xx d.

...

c Item in rewarde to the kynges Iogeler

iiij s. iiiij d.

...

c Item in reward to the kynges berward forthewith expenses

viiij s. 30

...

p 38

Item paid in reward to the mynstrell of my lorde warden

xx d. 35

Item paid in reward to the berward of my lotde of oxforde

v s. iiiij d.

Item paid in reward to the [reward] Mynstrelles of the seid lorde of Oxforde

ij s.

...

1/ banecries: for banecriers: first e written over t

1518-19

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/2

p 41 (22 July-22 July) (Payments)

...

Item paid in reward to the [bereward] Mynstrelles of Caunterbery xx d. 5

Item in reward to the berwardes of my lorde of Kent forthewith
there expenses iiiij s. j d.

...

p 42

10

Item paid in expenses when the Comyn scoote was sett ij s.

Item paid in rewarde vnto the ffrensche Mynstrelles forthwith
expenses on them that tyme ij s.

...

15

Item in rewarde to the Morisdaunceres of Wynchelsey xiiij d.

...

p 43

20

Item paid in rewarde to the playeres of hethe xv d.

Item in reward to the playeres of Tenterden xvj d.

...

Item paid in rewarde to the berward of the duke of Soffolkes
for with expenses iiiij s. vj d. 25

...

Item in reward vnto the kynges berward forth with expenses
on hym vij s. ij d.

...

Item paid in reward vnto the playeres of lym xiiij d. 30

...

p 44

...

Item paid in reward to the banecrieres of broklond v s. 35

Item [e] in expenses that same tyme viij s. vij d.

...

Item paid in reward to the Mynstrelles of Caunterbery forthwith
expenses on them iij s. ij d.

...

40

p 45

...

Item paide in reward to the Mynstrelles of [my] the lorde of oxforde
forthwith expenses on them ij s. j d.

...

5

1519-20

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/2

p 48 (22 July-22 July) (Payments)

...

ffirst in reward vnto Thoroll my lorde wardens Mynstrell xx d.

...

10

p 50

Item paid in rewarde to the playeres of Tenterden xxiiij d.

Item in Reward to a popett player viij d.

Item in reward vnto a company of playeres at Robert Richardes x d.

...

Item in reward to the dewke of sofffolkes berward iiij s. vj d. 20

Item in reward to the pleyeres of ffeuersham xvj d.

Item in reward to [thorold] thoroll my lorde Wardens Mynstrell xx d.

Item in reward to my lorde of Arundelles players ij s. viij d.

...

25

p 51

...

Item in reward to my lorde of Arundels mynstrelles ij s.

Item in expenses on master bayle and his brethern that same tyme vj d.

...

30

p 52

...

Item in reward to the pleyeres of Broklond viij d.

...

Item paid in Reward to the kynges berward vj s. viij d. 35

Item expenses on the same berward that tyme ij s. j d.

...

17/ viij: corrected over iiij

18/ Robert Richardes: town crier 1518-19

20/ sofffolkes: ff corrected over k

21/ xvj: corrected over xij

29/ master bayle: John Bate, bailiff

1520-1

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/2p 56 (22 July-22 July) (*Payments*)

...

Item paid to Thomas Buntyng for the boke of the pley of Saynte George the which he said that he wrote hym selfe	5
	iiij s.

Item paid to Bosom in reward for brengyng of the seid boke of Saynte Georgis pley in to the Custody of the towne ageyne where as it was in the kepyng of other men	xj s. vj d.
--	-------------

...

10

p 57

...

Item paid in Reward to the Mynstrelles of the lorde of Arundelles	ij s.
---	-------

...

15

Item paid in reward to the playetes of Rie	xj d.
--	-------

Item paid in Reward to the playetes of hethe	ij s. vj d.
--	-------------

Item paid in reward to the playetes of bedrisden	xij d.
--	--------

...

20

p 58

...

Item paid in reward to the playetes of sythyngbourne	xx d.
--	-------

...

25

p 59

...

Item paid in reward to my lorde of kentés berwarde	iiij s. xi d.
--	---------------

Item paid in reward to my lorde wardens Mynstrelles	ij s.
---	-------

Item paid in reward vnto my lorde of bukkyngghams berward	30
---	----

for <i>with</i> expenses on hym	iiij s. iiij d.
---------------------------------	-----------------

...

p 60

...

35

Item paid in reward to the bane Criers of broklonde	v s.
---	------

Item in expenses on them the same tyme	v s. xj d.
--	------------

...

Item paid in reward to the Mynstrelles of the lorde deleware	xvj d.
--	--------

...

40

p 61

...

Item paid in reward vnto the kynges pleyeres iiij s.

...

5

1521-2

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/2

p 64 (22 July-22 July) (Payments)

...

Item paid in Reward to the kyng of pollis seruantes when they
were here with a grete bere ij s. x d.

...

p 65

c Item paid in Reward vnto my lorde of Arundelles Minstrelles iiij s. iiij d.c Item paid in Reward vnto the kynges Mynstrelles iiij s.

...

c Item paid in reward to my lorde of Oxfordes berwardes forthwith
Exspenses on them iiij s. ob. 20

...

p 66

...

Item paid in Reward to the playeres of Rochestre xij d. 25Item paid in Reward to the players of billeryca in essex xix d.Item paid in Reward on the kynges berward forthwith expenses on hym vij s.Item [on] In reward on the pleyeres of Sydyngborne xix d.

...

30

p 68

...

Item paid in rewarde to the bane Cryars of Ivecherche v s.Item in expses that tyme on theym iiij s. viij d.

...

35

p 70

...

Item paid in reward to the kynges mynstrelles iiij s. iiij d.Item in expses on the same Mynstrelles iiij d. 40

...

p 72

Item in reward to the pleyeres of Sedyngborn at a latte play before dyuerses of the Comynars	vij d.	
...		5
Item rewarde to my lorde delewarys mynstrelles	iiij s. iiij d.	
...		

1523-4

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/2 10
p 94 (22 July-22 July) (Payments)

...		
Item paid in reward to ye players of my lord of Arundell	xij d.	
...		15

p 95

...		
Item for Reward to kynges berward	xij d.	
...		

p 96(a)

...		
Item paid in Reward to ye kynges mynstrells	xij d.	
...		20

1524-5

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/2 25
p 103 (22 July-22 July) (Payments)

...		
Item paid to ye kynges mynstrells in Reward & expence	ij s. ij d.	30
...		

1525-6

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/2 35
p 108 (22 July-22 July) (Payments)

...		
Item payde to the players of ffauersham	ix d.	
...		
Item payde to the kynges Berewarde	v s.	40
...		

p 109*

...

Item paide to the foote players of Essex ij tymes at grenewaies house xv d.

...

5

p 110

...

Item paide to the bane Cryers of Romeny in Reward vj s. viij d.

...

10

p 112

...

Item payde to Iames Robyn for expences spent on the Bane Cryers x s. iiij d.

...

15

1526-7

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/2

p 117 (22 July-22 July)

...

Item payde to the players of lewes xij d.

...

20

p 118

...

Item payde in Reward to the players of ffauershām xvj d.

...

Item payde by master Bailly in Rewarde to the kynges mynstrelles ij s. iiij d. & for costes of expences on them spent ij s. Somma v s. iiij d.

...

30

p 119*

...

Item payde by Master Bailly when he & the Wardens of Saynt Georges playe wento speke with Mr Gybson to Romeny for a Capon xiiij d. ij malerdes v d. for wyne & other expences xxj d. ij s. iiij d.

Item payde to the kynges players xvj d.

Item Payde to my lorde Wardens mynstrelles xij d.

...

13/ Iames Robyn: *chamberlain*
21/ lewes: *Lewes, Sussex*28, 34/ Bailly: *Robert Robyns, bailiff*

p 120

...

Item payde to the players of Caunterbury viij d.

Item payde to the players of Essex xij d.

...

3

p 122

Item payde to Banock toward his costes & expences in the
Besynes of our playe iiij s. iiij d. 10

...

Item payde by master Bailly for expences at london when he
went to london to speke with Mr Gybson of our playe xvij s. iiij d.

Item payde for a new Booke for the lyfe of Saynt George ij s. iiij d.

...

15

p 124

...

Item payde to Cotyng for Shewing of horse when master Bailly
Rode to london xvj d. 20Item payde to Thomas Herres Ryppyer for Caryng of ffishe to
Mr Gybson to london ij s.

...

All Saints' Churchwardens' Accounts EKAC: Ly/15/2/1/1 25

p 56 (22 July 1526-28 July 1527)

...

Item payde to Master Bailly and to ij of the wardens of Saynt
Georges playe when they went to london to speke with
Mr Gybson for the apparell for the said playe xiiij s. iiij d. 30

...

1527-8

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/2 35

p 130 (22 July-22 July)

...

Item payde to my lorde Wardens Mynstrell in Reward and
for expences on hym spent iiij s. viij d.

...

p 131

...

Item payde by *Master Bailly* in Reward by hym geven vnto
the Berewarde iiij s. iiij d.

...

Item payde by the same *John Smythe* in Reward to the *mynstrelles*
of [Caunt] Caunterbury iiij s.

...

p 134

10

Item payde by *Master Bailiff* to the players of maydeston viiij d.
Item payde to the players of Benynden iiij d.

...

Item payde to the players of douorr iiij d. 15

...

Assembly Book of Orders and Decrees BL: Egerton ms. 2093

See Dover 1527–8

20

1528–9

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/2

p 144 (22 July–22 July)

...

Item payde by *Master Baillyff* to the Bereward iiij s.

...

Item payde by *Master Baylyff* in Reward vnto my lorde wardens
mynstrell xx d.

...

30

1529–30

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/2

p 150* (22 July–22 July)

...

Item payde to ij *Companyes* of foote players at ij tymes xv d.

...

Item payde to my lorde *Staffordes* Berewarde in rewarde iiij s. iiij d.

...

p 151

...

Item payde to a Berewarde in Reward

iiij s. iiij d.

Item payde to my lorde wardens mynstrell in Rewarde

xij d.

Item payde to the wayttes of caunterbury in Rewarde

xx d. 5

...

p 152

...

Item payde for expences of Mr Gybson & his wyff at the
goodman Attyes house

10

xx d.

...

1530–1

Chamberlains' Accounts ERAC: Ly/2/1/1/2

15

p 156 (22 July–22 July)

...

Item payde to the duke of Suffolkes bereward in reward

iiij s. iiij d.

...

p 157

...

Item payde for expences on the Bane Cryers of Ivechurche vij s.
& for ther reward iiij s. iiij d. Somma

x s. iiij d.

...

20

25

p 158*

...

Item payde to the kynges Mynstrelles in Reward

iiij s. iiij d.

...

Item payde to the Mynstrelles of caunterbury in reward

ij s.

...

30

p 159*

...

Item payde by Master Bailyff in reward to the kynges players

iiij s. iiij d.

...

Item payde to the Erle of darbes bereward in reward

iiij s.

Item payde to my lord wardens mynstrell in reward

xx d.

Item payde to the Erle of westmorlandes Bereward in reward

iiij s. iiij d. 40

...

35

p 161

...

Item payde to Iohn mighell for expences Carying of the olde
 pley boke to mr Gybson to london vj s. viij d. 5

...

Item payde to Iohn mighell for expences to london *with* the
 olde pley boke x s.

...

1531-2 10

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/2

p 165* (22 July-22 July)

...

Item payde for expences of Master Bayly mr Gybson and certen
 of Master Bailiffes Brethern the Saterdag after Allhalowen ij s. iiij d. 15

...

Item payde to Iohn Mighell at ij tymes goying to london to
 Mr Gybson for the pley boke xvj s. viij d.

Item payde for expences of Master Bailiff certen of his Brethern
 & Comyners to Mr Gybson to romeny for the pley xx d. 20

...

Item payde to the kynges mynstrelles in Reward ij s. and for
 expences on them vij d. ij s. vij d.

...

25

p 166*

Item payde in Rewarde to my lorde lyles players viij d.

...

Item payde to Robert lucas for half a porpose geven to Mr Gybson
 v s. iiij d. and for Carying to london v s. & for canvas & spyce for
 the same vj d. ob. Summa xj s. ob. 30

...

Item payde to Iohn mighell at shroftyde when he went to london
 to Mr Gybson for oure pley vj s. viij d. 35

...

Item payde for ij Capons sent to Mr Gybson and delyuered by Mr tye xl d.

3, 6, 17, 34/ Iohn mighell, Iohn Mighell: *town crier and serjeant*14, 19/ Bayly, Bailiff: *Andrew Bate, bailiff*15/ Saterdag after Allhalowen: *4 November 1531*30/ Robert lucas: *freeman of the borough*37/ Mr tye: *Thomas Atye, jurat*

note

Item payde for xx ^{ti} plouers sent to Mr Gybson by Iohn Mighell	xx d.
...	
p 167*	
Item payde to the players of essex	xij d. ⁵
...	
Item payde to Thomas attye for oure pley when he went fyrst to london	vij s. vj d.
...	
Item payde to my lorde wardens mynstrell in reward	ij s. ¹⁰
Item payde for iiij busshelles of oottes for Mr Gybons horse	xvj d.
...	
Item payde for vj molettes for Mr Gybson	ij s.
Item payde for Scoreyng of georges harnes	ij s. viij d. ¹⁵
...	
Item payd for ij Capons geven to Mr Gybson when he was at Mr geys	iiij s. iiij d.
Item payde to Iohn Cawston for a baskett salt & venynger for dressyng of the porpus	xj d. ²⁰
...	

p 168

Item payde to the kynges Mynstrelles in reward	xvj d. ²⁵
...	
Item payde to the Bailiff and Iurates of Romeny in party of payment of the parliament money xl s. wherof Mr Strogull gave xx s. toward oure pley	xx s. ³⁰
...	

1532-3

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/2

p 171 (22 July-22 July)

...	
Item payde to my lordes staffordes Bereward	iiij s. ³⁵
...	
Item payde to Thomas attye in party of payment of his money owyng to hym for the pley his hole Scott now alowed	vj s. ⁴⁰
...	

19/ Iohn Cawston: *jurat*; *bailiff* 1529-30;
churchwarden 1533-628/ Mr Strogull: *Thomas Strogull, jurat*
38/ Thomas attye: *jurat*

p 173

...

Item payde to Thomas thorpe for workyng dyuers tymes concernyng
oure play xij d.

Item payde to Robert lucas for his house hire for the same play vj d. 5

...

Item payde to Iohn Smyth the yonger for willowes whiche was
occupied at the play xvj d.

...

Item alowed to Iohn Cawston for money yat the towne oweth
hym for the play in party of payment of a more somme 10
vj s. viij d.

...

p 174

...

Item payde to kynges mynstrelles in Reward 15
iij s.

...

p 175

...

Item payde for expences on the Bane Cryers of ffolkston 20
xxij s. j d.

Item payde for the Reward to them gevyn v s.

Item payde for expences on the Bane Cryers of Romenev xxj s. ij d.

Item payde to them in Reward vj s. viij d.

...

Item payde to Master doctor peto for money whiche Mighell 25

Borowed of hym for the play iij s. iiij d.

Item payde for ij banelles of bere & ij dossyn brede for Mr Gybson
when he was at our play v s.

Item payde for thre banelles of syngyll bere the first iij playe dayes 30

and a fyrkyn the last playe day iij s. vj d.

...

Item payde to marten for Caryng of Georges harneys home xx d.

...

35

p 176

...

Item payde to Mr Cawston in [par] more party of payment of
xviiij s. iiij d. ob. whiche is owing to hym for the play vj s. viij d.

5/ Robert lucas: *freeman of the borough*
10/ Iohn Cawston: *jurat; bailiff 1529-30;*
churchwarden 1533-6

26/ Master doctor peto: *William Peto, provincial*
of the Franciscans in England
26/ Mighell: *John Mighell, town crier and sergeants*

Item payde to Mr Tye in more party of payment of a more Somme for the pley	vj s. viij d.	
Item payde to Thomas agate in full payment for candell sprig & nayle whiche was spent at the pley	iiij s.	
...		5

All Saints' Churchwardens' Accounts EKAC: Ly/15/2/1/1
p 103* (28 July-27 July)

...		
Item receuyd of Master Bailly for money receuyd by hym gathered of the wyffes for torche money	v s. ij d. ob.	10
...		
Item receuyd of the wyffes for torche money	iiij s.	
...		15

p 106

...		
Item payde to Richard Couper for making of diuers thynges concerning the pley	xj s.	
...		20

1533-4

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/2
p 180 (22 July-22 July) (Payments)

...		25
Item paid to Iohn mighell [for (blank) yeres wages] of old dett for the pley	xiiij s. iiij d.	
...		
Item paid in reward to the waytes of Canterbury	xx d.	
...		30

p 181

...		
Item paid in reward to My lord wardens Mynstrelles	xvj d.	
...		35
Item paid in reward to the Bane Criers of broklond	v s.	
Item paid for ther expences with ther Company	v s.	
...		
Item paid in reward to my lord delaware mynstrelles	xij d.	
...		40

3/ Thomas agate: churchwarden 1527-9; jurat 1535-6

26/ Iohn mighell: town crier and serjeant

p 182

...
Item paid to nycholas purfote in part of payment of a more
Sum for wrytyng of the play boke [iij s.] iij s.

5

...
Item paid to mr Tie of old dett of the towne for the play in
part of [par] payment of a more Summa xiiij s. iiiij d.

All Saints' Churchwardens' Accounts EKAC: Ly/15/2/1/1 10
p 177 (27 July-26 July) (Final allowances)

...
Receyvd the sayd tyme of Mr Strogull for money whiche the
wyffes gathered for torchys xviiij s.

15

1534-5

All Saints' Churchwardens' Accounts EKAC: Ly/15/2/1/1
p 130* (26 July-25 July)

20

Scynt george money ¶ Money gathered by lordes of mysrule in Cristmas tyme to the maynteynyng of
the light of Seynt george remaynyng in dyuerse menn is handes whose names
with ther Sumes herafter ffolowith
ffirst in the handes of William Awkyn x s. In the handes of William Bate xvj s.
In the handes of Iohn Bocher ij s. viij d. In the handes of Thomas Sefogle ij s. 25
iiiij d. In the handes of thomas harle and William Smyth xviiij s. v d. unde
receptum xviiij s. & remanet v d.
Summa totalis xlix s. v d.

30

1535-6

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/2
p 195 (22 July-22 July) (Expenses)

...
Item paid in reward vnto my lord warden pleyers hoc anno iij s. iiiij d. 35
...

p 196

...
Item paid in reward vnto our Souereyne lord the kynges pleyers viij s. 40

3/ nycholas purfote: town clerk 1532-3

6/ mr Tie: Thomas Attye, jurat

13/ the sayd tyme: the account day

13/ Mr Strogull: Thomas Strogull, jurat

Item paid in reward to the pleyers of Caunterbury xij d.
 ...

1536-7

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/2 5
 p 206 (22 July-22 July) (Payments)

Item in reward gevyn to the kynges pleyers vj s. viij d.
 ...

Item in reward gevyn to the waytes of Caunterbury ij s. 10
 ...

p 207*

Item paid in reward to my lord lilis seruantes xx d. 15
 ...

1537-8

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/2 20
 p 213 (22 July-22 July) (Payments)

Item paid in reward to the lord wardens pleyers vj s. viij d.

gason

Item paid in reward to the lord wardens mynstrelles iij s. iij d.
 ...

Item paid in reward to the waytes of Cawnterbury ij s. 25
 ...

All Saints' Churchwardens' Accounts EKAC: Ly/15/2/1/1

p 145 (22 July-22 July) (Receipts) 30

...Et de xv s. [^]viiij d. per eos receptis de domino de Misrule per eum
[^]tempore natalis domini [collect] ad lumen sancti georgij in ecclesia de
 lydde predicta [^]collectis ...

... 35

p 151

...Also receyved of the wyvis of torche money by them gathered att hoptyde
 together with like money gathered by master baile and his brethern
 xvj s. vj d.... 40

23m/ gason: Simon Gason, jurat

31/ per eos: James Robyn and Robert Ellis, All Saints'
 churchwardens

38/ hoptyde: Hochtide, 29-30 April

39/ master baile: Simon Cippe

1538-9

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/2p 218 (22 July-22 July) (*Payments*)

...

- | | | | |
|---|--|---------------|---|
| b | Item paid to the kynges pleyers in reward | vij s. vj d. | 5 |
| b | Item paid to certen straunge pleyers in reward | xv d. | |
| b | Item paid to the lord wardens pleyers in reward | ij s. viij d. | |
| b | Item paid to Robert Barnes of Rie in reward for his beares | ij s. | |

...

10

p 220

...

- | | | | |
|---|--|---------------|----|
| b | Item paid to my lord wardens Mynstrelles in reward | ij s. iiij d. | |
| b | Item paid to the waytes of harford in reward | ij s. iiij d. | 15 |
| b | Item paid to the waytes of caunterbury in reward | ij s. | |
| b | Item paid to the lord greys pleyers in reward | v s. | |
| | Item paid to the lord lylis mynstrelles in reward | ij s. iiij d. | |

...

20

1539-40

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/2p 225 (22 July-22 July) (*Expenses*)

...

25

Item paid to the kynges pleyers in reward hoc anno vj s. vj d.

...

Item paid to the duke of Suffolk pleyers in reward vj s. viij d.

...

30

p 226

...

Item paid to Barnes of Rie in reward for his beares	v s. viij d.
Item paid to my lord wardens pleyers in reward	iiij s.
Item paid to trobulfeld in reward for his ape	vij d.

...

Item paid in expences uppon the bane cryers of Romeney x s.

...

Item paid to the pleyers of the prynce in reward v s.

...

40

p 227

...
Item paid to my lord warden mynstrelles in reward iij s. iiij d.

Item paid to the waytes of caunterbury in reward xij d.

... 5
Item paid to the bane criers of Romeyne in reward v s.

1540-1

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/2 10

p 231 (22 July-22 July) (Payments)

...
Item paid to the waytes of calys in reward iij s. iiij d.

Item paid to the kynges mynstrelles in reward v s.

Item paid to the kynges pleyers in reward vj s. viij d. 15

[*Item paid to the lord wardens mynstrelles in reward* vj s. viij d.]

[*Item paid to the prynces mynstrelles in reward* v s.]

...
Item paid to the duke of Suffolk pleyers in reward v s.

... 20

p 232*

...
Item paid to the Erle of Briggewaters seruantes in rewarde viij d.

Item paid to the lord warden mynstrelles in rewarde iij s. iiij d. 25

Item paid to the prynces pleyers in rewarde ij s.

...
Item paid to the pleyers of Essex in rewarde xij d.

... 30

1541-2

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/2

p 237 (22 July-22 July) (Payments)

...
Item paid to the mynstrelles of the lord marques dorsett in reward iij s. 35

...
Item paid to the kynges pleyers in reward this yere iij s. iiij d.

...
Item paid in reward to the kynges bereward this yere v s.

... 40

stet nihil

stet nihil

p 238

...
 Item paid to the duke of Suffolkes pleyers in reward xx d.
 Item paid to the lord wardens pleyers in reward ij s. iiij d.

5

p 239

...
 Item paid to the waytes of harford in reward iiij s. iiij d.
 ...
 Item paid to the kynges Berewardes in reward hoc anno vj s. viij d.

10

p 240

...
 Item paid to the waytes of Colchester in reward ij s. j d.

15

1544–5

All Saints' Churchwardens' Accounts EKAC: Ly/15/2/1/1

20

p 120 (22 July–22 July)

...
 Et de xj s. xj d. per ipsos receptis [^][tam] de denarijs per mulieres pro Cereis
 vocatis Torchis hoc anno collectis quam de redditis assise in die vltimi computi
 per ipsos receptis...

25

1550–1

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/3

p 10 (22 July–22 July) (Payments)

30

...
 Item payde in reward to ye kynges mynstrells v s.

...
 Item payde in rewarde to ye kynges players vj s. viij d.

35

1551–2

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/3

p 17 (22 July–22 July) (Payments)

...
 Item payde in Rewarde to the kynges mynstrells iiij s. iiij d.

40

1552-3

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/3

p 23 (22 July-22 July) (Payments)

...

Item payde in rewarde to my lorde wardens mynstrells vj s. viij d. 5

...

p 24

...

Item payde to Thomas Godfreye for bryngynge tymbre from ye playenge place & carryenge a waye of [di] sullage vj d. 10

...

p 26

...

Item gyuen in rewarde to ye kynges players x s. 15

...

1553-4

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/3

p 33 (22 July-22 July) (Payments)

...

Item payde in reward to my lord wardens mynstrells vj s. viij d. 20

...

25

1554-5

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/3

p 42 (22 July-22 July) (Payments)

...

Item payde in rewarde to my lorde wardens mynstrells vj s. viij d. 30

...

p 43

...

Item payde in rewarde to ye quenes Iester ij s. 35

...

1556-7

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/3

p 62 (22 July-22 July) (Payments)

...

Item payde to ye lord wardens mynstrells vj s. viij d. 40

...

p 64

Item Gyuen in Reward to ye Kynges berwards vj s. viij d.

...

5

1557-8

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/3

p 84* (22 July-22 July) (Payments)

...

Item payed for iij skines of vellom iij s. 10

Item payed for yarne to make cordes to frape the drumes vj d.

Item payed for layenge the same yerne ij d.

....

Item payed to Thomas Ellyce for heddinge ye drumes iiij s. vij d.

...

15

p 85

...

Item payed for xij elles of whyte Inle for the drumes xij d.

...

20

p 87

...

Item payed for makinge ij payer of drume stickes v d.

...

25

p 91

...

Item payde to Peter Adam for a drume iiij s. iiij d.

...

30

1558-9

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/3

p 98 (22 July-22 July) (Payments)

...

Item payde in Rewarde to ye lorde wardens mynstrells vj s. viij d.

...

35

p 100

...

Item payde [to] in Rewarde to mr Cripes players xx d.

...

40

Item payde in Rewarde to ye Quenes players x s.
 ...

1559-60

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/3 5
 p 107 (22 July-22 July) (Payments)

...
 Item gyuen in Reward to ye lorde dudlees players vj s. viij d.

Item payde for mendynge one of ye drumes vj d. 10
 ...

p 110

Item gyuen in Rewarde to ye lorde marcus players iij s. 15
 ...

Item payde to paynot for fyshe [wh] agaynst ye bane cryers of
 Romeney came to lydd viij d.

Item gyuen to them in Rewarde x s.

Item expended vppon ye same bane cryers xix s. x d. 20
 ...

1560-1

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/3 25
 p 118 (22 July-22 July) (Payments)

Item Gyuen in Reward to a poure man yat was here *with serten*
 childerne yat dyd playe an enterlude ij s.

Item Gyuen in Rewarde to mr ffynches players iiij s. 30
 ...

Item Gyuen in Rewarde to [my] the lorde Robert dudlees players xiiij s. iiij d.
 ...

p 119 35

Item Gyuen in Rewarde to the Quenes players xv s.
 ...

Item Gyuen in Rewarde to ye erle of Oxenforthes players ij s. vj d.
 ...

1561-2

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/3

p 124 (22 July-22 July) (Payments)

...

Item Gyuen in Rewarde to mr fynches players iiij s. iiiij d. 5

...

p 124A

...

Item Gyuen in Rewarde to ye lorde Robert dudles players xj s. 10

...

1562-3

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/3

p 129 (22 July-22 July) (Payments)

15

...

Item payde in Reward to ye Quenes maiestes players xx s.

...

p 130

20

...

per berry Item payde in Rewarde to ye erle of warwykes players xv s.*per berry* Item gyuen in Rewarde to ye Quenes berward v s.

...

25

1563-4

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/3

p 135 (22 July-22 July) (Payments)

...

Item [payde] Gyuen in Rewarde to ye lord Robertes players [xvj s.] xv s. 30

...

p 137

...

Item payde [mor] in Rewarde to ye Quenes berward by ye handes 35

of *master* baylyf & mr Strogull vj s. viij d.

...

22m, 23m/ berry, berry: *John Berry, bailiff*30/ ye lord Robertes: *ie, Lord Robert Dudley*36/ mr Strogull: *Thomas Strogull, jurat; bailiff 1564-5*

1564-5

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/3p 141 (22 July-22 July) (*Payments*)

...

Item gyuen in Rewarde to ye Quenes players

[xl]xv s. 5

...

p 143

Item gyuen in Rewarde to ye Quenes berwardes

v s. 10

...

1565-6

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/3p 148 (22 July-22 July) (*Payments*)

15

...

Item [payde] gyuen in Rewarde to Sir Iohn Norfockes players at
ye assinement of master baylyf & his bretherne

ij s.

Item [pay] gyuen in Rewarde to the lorde honnesdens players at
the appoyntement of ye baylyf & Iurates

v s. vj d. 20

...

p 149

...

Item gyuen in Rewarde to ye Quenes berwardes

iiij s. iiij d. 25

...

1566-7

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/3p 156 (22 July-22 July) (*Payments*)

30

...

Item gyuen in Rewarde to ye Quenes players

xx s.

...

1567-8

35

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/3p 164 (22 July-22 July) (*Payments*)

...

Item Gyuen in Rewarde to Mr Louelace berward

iiij s. iiij d.

...

40

1568–9

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/3

p 174 (22 July–22 July) (Payments)

...

Item payde to ye Quenes players

xx s. 5

...

1569–70

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/3

p 181 (22 July–22 July) (Allowances)

10

...

Item gyuen in Reward to ye lord Strange his players

xij s. ij d.

...

p 182

15

...

Item payde to ye lord warden his players

vj s.

...

p 183

20

...

Item Gyuen in Reward to ye erle of lesseters [men] players

vij s. x d.

...

p 184

25

...

Item Gyuen in Rewarde to Sergent Louelace his berward

iiij s.

...

1570–1

30

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/3

p 188 (22 July–22 July) (Payments)

...

Item ffyrste payd to Iohn poope for ij skynes for ye townes Dromes

ij s. vj d. 35

...

Item payd to ye Lord Riches men his players

x s.

...

p 190

...

Item payd to ye Quenes players xx s.

...

5

1571-2

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/3

p 206 (22 July-22 July) (Payments)

...

[Item payde [vnto] ffor expenses when ye Quenes players
were here vij s. ij d.] 10

[Item Gyuen to them in Rewarde xx s.]

...

1573-4

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/3

p 236 (22 July-22 July) (Payments)

...

Item payd to them that came with ye Quens Beares vj s. viij d. 15

...

20

1578-9

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/4

p 3 (22 July-22 July) (Payments)

...

Item geven in reward to the berrod vj s. 25

...

p 5

...

Item to Rowland Vermam ffor playing vppon the drom in
ye Easter Hollidaies xvj d. 30

...

p 6

...

Item to Rowland Vernam ffor playing on the drom in
whitson Holidiaies xvj d. 35

...

Item for a newe Drom Hed xvj d. 40

...

1580-1

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/5

p 4 (22 July-22 July)

...

Item to the dromplaier and the fflute plaier ther wages at 5
Easter & whitsontide ix s.

Item to Rowland ffor playing vppon the drom iiij d.

...

p 6 10

...

Item to the Dromplaier for his quarters wages iij s.

...

Item geven in reward to my lorde Straunge plaiers ij s. iiij d.

...

15

1581-2

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/6

p 4 (22 July-22 July)

...

Item payd to the Dromme & fyfe players for ther wages 20
vj s.

...

p 5

...

Item payd to the quenys Bearardes 25
ij s. vj d.

...

1582-3

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/7

p 11 (22 July-22 July) (Payments)

...

Item payd to my lord Staffordes players ij s. iiij d.

...

p 12* 35

...

Item payd to Angell Shawe for a Drume for the towne xxxiiij s. iiij d.

...

p 13

Item payd to the quenys Bearyardes for there reward	v s.
...	
Item payd to the quenys Bearyers in rewarde	v s. 5
...	

1583-4

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/7

p 18* (22 July-22 July) (Payments) 10

...	
Item payd to the Quenes players	xx s.
...	
Item payd to the Bearwardes	v s.
...	15

p 19

Item payd for mendyng the two droms hedes	ij s. viij d.
...	20

1584-5

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/7

p 25* (22 July-22 July) (Payments) 25

...	
Item payd for heddyng Cordyng Carryeng & recarryeng the great drome to Rye	xj s.
...	
Item payd for heddyng the lyttle drome & ij newe drome styckes	iiij s. xj d.
Item payd for heddyng the great drome the second tyme & for carryeng her to rye and bryngyng her back agayne	viij s.
...	

p 26

Item payd to the queenes players	xx s.
...	

1585-6

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/7

p 37 (22 July-22 July) (Payments) 40

Item payd to william whyte for a lock a staple ij rydes & two	
---	--

tackes to hange the ij droms on in the olde court hall ij s. iij d.
 ...

1586-7

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/7 5

p 44 (22 July-22 July) (Payments)

...

Item payd to the queenes players the xxjth of September last XX s.

...

p 47 10

...

Item payd to the Queenes Bearwardes iij s.

...

1587-8

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/7 15

p 52* (22 July-22 July) (Payments)

...

Item payd to the Queenes players XX s. 20

...

p 53

...

Item payd to the lorde of lecesters players X s. 25

...

p 54

...

Item payd to the Queenes players X s. 30

...

p 55

...

Item payd for heddyng the lyttle drome iij s. ij d. 35

...

1588-9

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/7 40

p 63* (22 July-22 July) (Payments)

...

Item payd to the Erle of Essex hys players vj s.

Item payd to Rowland vernham & ffryswell for playeng vppon our droms on the queenes daye	xij d.
...	
Item payd to the queenes players the xv th of ffebruarye 1588	xx s.
...	5
1589-90	
<i>Chamberlains' Accounts</i> EKAC: Ly/2/1/2/2	
p 7* (22 July-22 July) (Allowances)	
...	10
Item paid to the Earle of Sussex Players	vj s.
...	
p 8	
...	15
Item paid to the Earle of Essex Players	x s.
...	
Item paid to Rowland varnam for ij dayes wages	xvj d.
...	20
p 11	
...	
Item paid to the lord Admyralls Players	x s.
...	
Item paid to the Queenes maiesties players	xx s.
...	25
1590-1	
<i>Chamberlains' Accounts</i> EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/7	
p 90 (22 July-22 July) (Allowances)	30
Item paid vnto the queenes players	[xij d.] xx s.
...	
p 91	35
...	
Item paid vnto the Earle of Worceters Players	x s.
Item paid vnto the Lord Bewchams Players	vj s. viij d.
...	

p 92

...

Item paid vnto the queenes maiesties Children of
Chappell (players)

xiiij s. iiij d.

...

5

p 94

...

Item paid to the queenes players

xiiij s. iiij d.

...

10

1591-2

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/7

p 105* (22 July-22 July) (Allowances)

...

15

Item paid vnto the Queenes maiesties Players geven vnto
them in Rewarde

xx s.

...

p 106

...

Item paid vnto the Earle of woorceters Players

v s.

...

20

1592-3

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/7

p 119 (22 July-22 July) (Allowances)

...

25

Item paid vnto the Earle of woorceters players of
benevolence

vj s. viij d. 30

Item paid vnto an other Companie of players

iiij s. iiij d.

Item paid vnto the Lorde Bewchamp his players of
benevolence

x s.

...

35

1593-4

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/7

p 129 (22 July-22 July) (Allowances)

...

Item paid to the Lorde Admyralls players the Townes
benevolence

vj s. viij d.

...

40

1594-5

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/7

p 147 (22 July-22 July) (Allowances)

Item paid to the Earle of worceters players which geven to
them of benevolence 5
... vij s.

p 148

...

vacat } Item exhibited to quenes maiesties players for the Townes 10
benevolence towards them (blank)
Item expended vppon the quenes maiesties players iij s. iiij d.
... 15

p 150

...

Item exhibited to the quenes maiesties players the townes
benevolence viz xiiij s. iiij d.
... 20

1595-6

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/7

p 167 (22 July-22 July) (Allowances)

...

Item paid to the queenes maiesties players the townes 25
benevolence viz xx s.
...

p 168

...

Item paid for ij heddēs for the best drumme and for [d]
hedding of the same vij s.
... 35

1596-7

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/2/4

single sheet* (22 July-22 July)

...

Item expended to the Queenes Maiesties players for the 40
Townes benevolence xx s.
...

1597-8

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/2/5

p 4* (22 July-22 July) (Payments)

...

Item paid to Godfrey marten for a payer of Drome heddes bought at London	5 v s. vj d.
---	-----------------

Item paid for a payer of Drome heddes hoopes & Cordes for the towne drome bought at Rye & for heddinge of her	xij s.
--	--------

Item paid to Rowland ffarnneham for carryinge & fetchinge of her	ij s.
--	-------

...

10

1598-9

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/7

p 217 (22 July-22 July) (Payments)

...

15

Item paid to the Queenes maiesties players	xx s.
--	-------

...

1600-1

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/7

p 242 (22 July-22 July) (Payments)

...

20

Item bestowed upon the Queenes maiesties players the x th of Iuly 1601	xx s.
--	-------

...

25

1608-9

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/7

p 332 (22 July-22 July) (Payments)

...

30

Item giuen to the Queene maiestie players	xx s.
---	-------

...

1609-10

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/7

p 345 (22 July-22 July) (Payments)

...

35

Item paid to the Queenes Maiesties players by the appointment of master Baylyffe	x s.
---	------

...

40

9/ ffarnneham: Roland Varnam, town drummer

1611-12

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/7p 368 (22 July-22 July) (*Payments*)

...

Item [*paid to*] giuen to the Queene Maiesties players by the
 appoyntment of *master* Baylyffe the xxijth of Aprill 5
x s.

...

1618-19

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/8p 20 (22 July-22 July) 10

...

It is agreed by the Bayliffe Iurattes & Commoners at this Hundred that
 Markes [Sq] Skinner the *dromme* of the Towne shall yearly soe long as he
 Contineweth the said place have by the yeare for exercising the said place 15
 eight shillings

...

p 28

...

Item giuen to the Princes players the xth of October 20
x s.

...

Item to Marks Skinner *drumme* his wages vijj s.

p 29 25

...

Item paid to Iohn Smyth for Caryinge the Towne *dromme* to
 Rye to be hedded xvj d.

Item paid vnto Clement Church for heddinge the Towne *dromme* v s. vj d.
30

...

1619-20

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/8p 46 (22 July-22 July) (*Payments*) 35

Item given to the late Queene Anne her plaiers by the Consent
 of the Iurattes the 18th of March xj s.

...

13/ Commoners: 5 minims for mm in MS

13/ at this Hundred: hundred court held 22 July 1618

Item given to the Princes plaiers the xvijth of Maie 1620

xj s.

...

p 47

...

Item paid vnto Markes Skinner the 4th of Iulie for being dromme
vnto the towne for his wages this yeare

viiij s.

...

1620-1

10

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/8

p 60 (22 July-22 July) (Payments)

...

Item given to the Princes players the fourth of March by direccion
from Master Bayliffe & the Iurattes

x s. 15

...

p 62

...

Item given the 19th of february to the lat Queens players

v s. 20

p 64

...

Item paid vnto Markes Skinner for being drommer vnto the
Towne his wages for this yeare

viiij s. 25

...

1621-2

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/8

p 71 (22 July-22 July) (Payments)

30

...

Item paid vnto Marks Skinner for beinge drommer vnto the
Towne his wages for this yeare

viiij s.

...

p 72

...

Item paid for newe heddinge of the Towne dromme & for
carrying it to Rye and fetchinge home

viiij s.

...

40

p 73

Item gyven vnto the Kinges players the xxxth of October by the
Appointemente of *Master Bayliffe*

x s.

...

p 74

Item given the third of Aprill last vnto the princes players

x s.

...

Item given to the Kings players the sixth of Aprill by the
appointemente of *Master Bayliffe*

x s.

...

p 75*

Item given the [certaine] [^]Lady Elizabeth¹ players at the last
faire by the appointement of *Master Bayliffe*

vj s. viij d.

...

1622-3

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/8

p 88 (22 July-22 July) (*Payments*)

...

Item paid vnto Marke Skinner the drvmmmer of the Towne for
his yeares wages

viiij s.

...

p 92

Item given the xxiiijth of March to the [servantes] [^]players¹ of
the late Queene and the princes

xj s.

...

p 94

Item given to the Kinges players the ninth of July

v s.

...

17/ the^o: th corrected from vnto by cancelling vn and writing h over o

p 96

Item given vnto the Princes [players] players by *Master Bayliffe* vj s.
 ...

5

1623-4

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/8p 109 (22 July-22 July) (*Payments*)

Item paid vnto Marks Skynner beinge drvmme of the Towne 10
 his whole yeares wages viij s.
 ...

p 119

... 15
 Memorandum at this hundred [th] it was ordered that Markes Skynner shall
 have yearely allowed vnto him from henceforth for beatinge of the drvmme
 Twenty shillinges
 ...

20

1624-5

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/8p 129 (22 July-22 July) (*Payments*)

Item paid vnto Markes Skynner for his half yeares wages for beating 25
 of the drvmme for the Towne x s.
 ...

Item paid vnto Marks Skynner for money that he layd out for
 mendinge of the Towne drvmme ix s. x d.
 ... 30

p 132

...
 Item given the xth of November to the princes players x s.
 ... 35

p 136

...
 Item paid vnto Marks Skinner in full payment for beatinge the
 drumme this yeare x s. 40
 ...

1625-6

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/8

p 151 (22 July-22 July) (Payments)

...

Item paid vnto Markes Skynner his whole yeares wages for
beatinge of the drvmme this yeare

XX s.

...

p 152

...

Item given vnto the Kinges players for a gratuyty

10

X s.

...

1626-7

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/8

p 171 (22 July-22 July) (Payments)

15

...

Item paid the 23th of August to Markes Skiner for his halfe
yeares wages

X s.

...

20

p 177

...

Item paid Markes Skiner his halfe yeares wages

X s.

...

25

1628-9

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/2/7

p 6 (22 July-22 July) (Payments)

...

Item paid vnto Markes Skinner for his halfe yeares wages

X s.

...

30

1631-2

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/8

p 274 (22 July-22 July) (Payments)

35

...

Paid to Iosephe Grenway his halfe yeares wages for beinge
the Towne Drummer

vj s. viij d.

...

40

1635-6

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/2/13single sheet* (22 July-22 July) (*Money owing to Thomas Stronghill, bailiff*)

11:	Paid to the Kings Players	0 10 0 5
-----	---------------------------	----------

...

1639-40

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/2/15p 9 (22 July-22 July) (*Payments*) 10

...

	Item paid to the trumpeters	0 02 0
--	-----------------------------	--------

...

LYMPNE

15

1594

Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.3.3 pt 2

f 59v (10 May)

20

Proceedings of the court held to hear cases arising from the archdeacon's visitation held at Ashford on 5 April 1594 and sitting in St Margaret's Church, Canterbury, before Stephen Lakes, LL.D, the archdeacon's official, and in the presence of William Watmer, notary public

...

detectum est That Edward Preble is a very negligent comer to his parish Church, and behaveth him self very disorderly by running into other parishes vpon Sondayes and holidaiies and there ioyning him self with ministrels and leawde Company, playeth and daunceth in time of divine service/

xxvij^o Iunij 1594 Cosbie certificauit ipsum debite quesivisse dictum Preble xxij^o instantis animo citandi &c quodque non potuit &c preconizatus Preble non comparuit vnde dominus decreuit ipsum citandum in proximum vijs et modis °xj^o Iulij 1594 Cosbye certificauit ipsum citasse per affixionem &c dictum Preble, quarto instantis preconizatus Preble non comparuit vnde dominus pronunciauit ipsum contumacem pena reseruata in proximum

excommunicacio xxvj^o Iulij 1594^o preconizatus Preble non comparuit vnde dominus decreuit ipsum excommunicandum fore

Preble

5m/ 11: 11 November

12/ Item paid to ... 0 02 0: expenses incurred
at General Brotherhood or Guestling at New
Romney on 23 July

30, 33/ Cosbie, Cosbye: a summoner

°Introducta est excommunicatio denunciata in ecclesia parochiali de Lympe contra [Thoma] Edwardum Preble quarto Augusti 1594 per Magistrum willielmum Mericke vicarium ibidem°

1607

Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.4.2 pt 2
f 120 (6 November)

Proceedings arising from the archbishop's metropolitanical visitation held at Ashford on 11 September 1607

Wilmott:

Wee presente Iohn Wilmot taylor vseing to and in our parishe of Lympe for profaning the Lordes daye with his misdemeasures both in the Churchyard and alsoe in mispendinge those dayes in vnfytt meteinges and pastymes as daunceing & suchelike: besides all this he is a greate swearer and curser:/:
Sexto die Novembris 1607 Cosbie apparitor &c certificavit se debite quesivisse dictum Iohannem Wylmott infra parochiam de Lympe Archidiocesis Cantuarie 25^{to} die Octobris vltimi [p] animo citandi &c et quod non potuit &c preconizato dicto Wilmott non comparuit vnde vijs et modis in proximum 19^o Novembris 1607 Cosbie certificavit se debite Citasse dictum Wilmott per affixionem &c in valvis ecclesie de Lympe predicta 10 die mensis instantis &c preconizato dicto Wilmott non comparuit Vnde dominus pronuntiavit ipsum contumacem pena reservata in proximum &c
3^{to} decembris 1607: preconizato dicto Wilmott non comparuit vnde dominus pronuntiavit ipsum contumacem et in penam &c excommunicandum fore decrevit et in scriptis excommunicavit:

decrevit

excommunicatur

MAIDSTONE

1417

Will of John Wotton LPL: Register of Archbishop Henry Chichele, vol I
f 309v* (30 September)

...Item volo quod vna amisia mea melior de Gray cum vno superpellicio meo meliori vnum capucium furratum cum j cloca furrata remaneant Magistro & capellanis dicti Collegii ad deseruiendum cuilibet paruo puero electo in Episcopum in dicta ecclesia in festo sancti Nicholai Episcopi quamdiu durare poterunt in honore sancti Nicholai iuxta discrecionem executorum meorum...

...

36/ dicti Collegii: *collegiate church of All Saints, Maidstone*

1567-8

Chamberlains' Accounts cks: Md/FCa1/1568f 3* (2 November-2 November) (*Disbursements*)

...

Item payde for layeng the tyMBER off ye stage to gether vj d. 5

...

Item payde to Thomas paver for takyng downe the may pooll xj d.

...

1568-9

10

Chamberlains' Accounts cks: Md/FCa1/1569f 3 (23 November-2 November) (*Other receipts*)

...

Item of Mr Nicholas Austen for Paynted clothes left at the playe vij s.

...

15

f 5v (*Payments*)

...

Item gyven to the quenes players by Master Maiors commaundyment v s.

...

20

f 6v

...

Item for nayles to Iohn Goslinge which were had to the playe x s.

...

25

1570-1

Chamberlains' Accounts cks: Md/FCa1/1571f 4v (2 November-2 November) (*Disbursements*)

...

30

paid to my Lord of Lecyters players x s.

...

1574-5

Chamberlains' Accounts cks: Md/FCa1/1575

35

f 2v (7 January 1574/5-2 November 1575) (*Payments*)

...

Item payd to Thomas cooke for payng of 7 score & 8 yerdes at the place comonly called the bere stake at 3 d. ye yerd xxxvij s.

14/ Nicholas Austen: *junior*; former mayor 1566-738/ Thomas cooke: *freeholder*24/ Iohn Goslinge: *freeholder*

Item payd for 6 loade of stone bought at the pallys	iiij s.
Item payd to symyng for the caryage of them	ij s.
Item payd to thomas cooke for 5 load of stone more	ij s. vj d.
Item payd more for caryeng of them	ij s. vj d.
Item payd to Iohn collyer for 3 load of stone more	ij s. 5
Item payd for caryeng of them	xviiij d.
Item payd more to symyng for carying 9 load of gravell	iiij s. vj d.
Item payd to hym for carying away 7 load of rubbes	ij s. iiij d.

...

10

1575-6

Chamberlains' Accounts CKS: Md/FCa1/1576/1
f 5 (2 November-2 November) (Payments)

...

payd to thomas wanden for newe hedyng of the townes drume	viiij s. iiij d.	15
---	------------------	----

...

1583-4

Chamberlains' Accounts CKS: Md/FCa1/1584
f 3v (2 November-2 November) (Payments)

...

Payd to thearle of worseters players	x s.	
...		
payd to serten players by master mayors appointment	v s.	25

...

1584-5

Chamberlains' Accounts CKS: Md/FCa1/1585
f 2v* (2 November-2 November) (Payments)

...

li. s. d.

...

paid to my Lord of oxfordes playeres	0	10	0	30
--------------------------------------	---	----	---	----

...

35

f 3

li. s. d.

...

paid to my Lord chamberlanes playeres	1	0	0	40
---------------------------------------	---	---	---	----

...

f 4

li. s. d.

...

• paid the Constabell ffor mendeng the drom

0 1 10

...

5

1585-6

Chamberlains' Accounts CKS: Md/FCa1/1586

f 3v* (2 November-2 November) (Receipts)

...

10

Received of Thomas Squire for a peece of the Maypole

xviiij d.

...

f 5v* (Payments)

...

15

geven the Quenes Players, & in wyne bestowed by
thappoyntment of Master Maior

xxiiij s. iiij d.

...

1586-7

20

Chamberlains' Accounts CKS: Md/FCa1/1587

f 4v* (2 November-2 November) (Payments)

...

payd to the ringers one the Quenes day beinge the xvijth
of November

iiij s. iiij d. 25

payd to Iohn Hayward for staffe torches & waxe candles
spent one the Coronacion day

vj s. viij d.

payd to Thomas Squior for fyer woorks then made

xj s.

Item payd by thappoyntment of Master Maior which was geven
in reward to our Captayns man when hee sent an oxen at the
Coronacion day

ij s. viij d. 30

Item payd Wilkyns Carpenter for makege the Scaffold for the
Children & nayles

iiij s.

Item payd Stephen Heelye for vj linkes

xviiij d.

Item payd by Master Maiors appoyntment to Iohn Hayward at
the quens day at nyght when ye venison was eate

xx s. 35

...

28/ xj: j written as correction over i

34/ Stephen Heelye: commoner

f 5

...

Item payd to Mr Tynley then maior *which hee gave my Lord*
of Leseesters players the xxiiijth of Ianuarye

vj s. viij d.

...

5

1587-8

Chamberlains' Accounts cks: Md/FCa1/1588

f 1v (1 November-1 November) (*Expenditures*)

...

paid to the ringers at the Coronacion day

iiij s. iiiij d.

...

10

f 2v*

...

paid to the Quenes players
to the players that plaied at Starre about Christmas

xx s.

x s.

...

Laid out to the Erle of Essex players

x s.

...

20

f 3*

...

money laid out at the Coronacion daye./

to our Capitaynes man for bringinge the bullocke

v s.

and to the boye

xij d.

spent on them that time

xxij d.

geven Mr Colepepers man for bringinge the doe

ij s. vj d.

for makinge the scaffold and carienge the pagiant

vij s. iiiij d. 30

paid the paynter for paynting the pagiant packthrid & Canves

ix s. iiiij d.

for wax candelles for the Children

vj s.

for v dozen linkes

xv s.

for xx li. of powder

xiiij s. iiiij d.

...

35

paid to mr Symonson by the apoyntement of master Mayor

for his paynes taken on the Coronacion daye

x s.

...

29/ Mr Colepepers: *Francis Culpeper (1538-91) of Hollingbourne*

36/ mr Symonson: *Thomas Symonson, master of the grammar school*

1588-9

Chamberlains' Accounts CKS: Md/FCa1/1589

f 2 (1 November-1 November) (Payments)

...

paid vnto the ringers the xxij of nouember beinge the coronatione daye	5 iij s. iiij d.
--	---------------------

...

f 2v

...

paid vnto the quenes players	10 xiiij s. iiij d.
------------------------------	------------------------

...

f 3v

...

paid the ij of august to the quenes playetes	15 xx s.
--	-------------

...

f 4v

20
money Laid out one the Coronation daye

paid the Ioyner for setting together the frame with other worke about the pagient	iiij s.
paid Ihon huarde <i>which</i> he laid owte	xx d. 25
paid william colens for sylke & makeinge ye cootes	iij s.
paid anthoyne the duchman for bordes for the pagient	xij d.
paid the paynters for all there worke	vj s. viij d.
paid Simon ellis for xiiij pound of powder	xiiij s.
paid william plummer & Richard maplesden for browne paper whyt paper & Rosine	30 iiiiij s. viij d.
paid for waxe candeles to william downinge	ij s. vj d.
paid for [gr] nayles greate & smale about the pagiant	xj d.
paid for more nayles about the scaffolde	xxiiij d.
paid for ynckell & other nessesaries about the chyl dren	xvj d. 35
paid for coord for the fyer workes	ij s.
paid thomas wanden for matters laid owt by him	xiiij s. iiij d.
paid vnto the trumpeters	x s.
paid vnto the musitians	x s.
paid for vj dosen of lynckes	xv s. 40

5/ xxij: for xvij

11/ quenes: first c corrected over n

30/ william plummer, Richard maplesden: *junats*

paid for ij poundes of asidwe	iiij s.
paid for vj dosen of whyt tynfoyle	ij s.
paid for vj dosen of yellow tynfoyle	v s.
paid for iiiij stafe torches	iiij s. iiiij d.
paid for canes to make the fier worke	x d. 5
paid for packethred	xx d.
paid for ij dosen of paste bordes	xxij d.
paid for xij quier of whyte paper	iiij s.
paid for warfadge	iiij d.
paid for bringing the lynckes to the water	vj d. 10
paid for fetching the lynckes at chattam	xij d.
paid the carpenter that sett vp the Stage	iiij s. iiiij d.
paid his man that holpe him	xviij d.
paid them that bare the pagient	ij s. iiiij d.
paid goodman marshall for tynfoyle	viiij s. 15
paid for xij l. of pytche	
paid vnto Mr Simosone for his paynes takinge one the coronation daye	x s.
	vij l. viij d.

20

1589-90

Chamberlains' Accounts cks: Md/FCa1/1590f 1v (1 November-1 November) (*Expenditures*)

...

paid the 17 of novembar geven to the earle of essexe men x s. 25

...

f 3v

paid to my Lordes Admirals men x s. 30

...

1590-1

Chamberlains' Accounts cks: Md/FCa1/1590f 1v (*reversed series*)* (1 November-1 November) (*Payments*) 35

...

paid to the quines playeres the 2 Ianuary xx s.

...

17/ Simosone: for Simonsone; abbreviation mark omitted; Thomas Symonson, master of the grammar school

19/ vij l. viij d.: sum underlined

37/ quines: 4 minims in ms

f 2 (*reversed series*)

...

paid the quines playeres the 28 may

x s.

...

5

f 2v (*reversed series*)

...

paid to the quines player by master maior

x s.

...

10

1591-2

Chamberlains' Accounts CKS: Md/FCa1/1592f 4 (*2 November-2 November*) (*Payments*)

...

payd the qvens players

xxx s. 15

...

Chamberlains' Accounts CKS: Md/FCa1/1593single sheet* (*2 November-2 November*)

20

Item Layd out to the Quenes players

xx s.

...

Item to my Lordes stranges players wherof the [th] Chamberlen
gave me tenne shillings

xx s.

...

25

1592-3

Chamberlains' Accounts CKS: Md/FCa1/1593f 3 (*2 November-2 November*) (*Payments*)

...

30

paid master maior that he gaue to the playeres before ester

x s.

...

1593-4

Chamberlains' Accounts CKS: Md/FCa1/1594f 3 (*2 November-2 November*) (*Payments*)

35

...

paid the queenes players

xx s.

...

8/ quines: 3 minims in MS

31/ ester: 15 April

f 5

...

payd goodman brooke of magingeforde for mendinge
the clocke & a lute stringe

iiij s. j d.

...

Item giuen to the lorde of wosceres players

5
x s.

...

1594-5

Chamberlains' Accounts cks: Md/FCa1/1595

10

f 4 (2 November-2 November) (Payments)

...

Paid the Quenes players

xx s.

Paid the Lorde admaralles players

xx s.

Paid Rvssells & Samon for making cleane the crosse
& bearstake

ij s. vj d.

15

...

1595-6

Chamberlains' Accounts cks: Md/FCa1/1596

20

f 3v* (2 November-2 November) (Payments)

...

Payde for sawynge a Plancke & carynge to the stage

iiij s. vj d.

...

25

f 5 (Mayor's payments)

...

Payd to ye Quenes Players

xv s.

...

30

1597-8

Chamberlains' Accounts cks: Md/FCa1/1598

f 8v (2 November-2 November) (Payments)

...

paid Mr Tannar for writing of A Pley

v s. 35

...

3/ magingeforde: *Magingford, village SSW of Bearsted, about 1.5mi from Maidstone*

4/ j d.: *corrected from ij d.*

35/ Mr Tannar: *John Tannar, jurat*

1602-3

Chamberlains' Accounts CKS: Md/FCa1/1603

f 4 (2 November-2 November) (Payments)

...

Item given by Master Maiors appointment to the Players XX s. 5

...

f 4v

...

paid to the kynges Trompeters by Master Maiors appointment V s. 10

...

1604-5

Chamberlains' Accounts CKS: Md/FCa1/1605

f 5 (2 November-2 November) (Payments)

15

...

C Item to master mayor for the princes playetes XX s.

...

1605-6

20

Chamberlains' Accounts CKS: Md/FCa1/1606

f 4v (2 November-2 November) (Payments)

...

Item paid to the kinges playetes by master maior & to the trompettors ij li. v s. 25

...

1606-7

Chamberlains' Accounts CKS: Md/FCa1/1607

f 3v* (2 November-2 November) (Payments)

30

...

Item paid to the Princes players XX s.

...

1609-10

35

Chamberlains' Accounts CKS: Md/FCa1/1610

f 3v* (2 November-2 November) (Payments)

...

given to the Queenes players by master Mayors appoyntment X s.

...

40

f 4

...

given to the players the Children of the Chappell by *master*
Mayors appoyntment

x s.

...

5

1611-12

Chamberlains' Accounts CKS: Md/FCa1/1612

f 3 (2 November-2 November) (*Payments*)

...

10

Item to the playeres at twies

xx s.

...

f 4v (*Final adjustments*)

...

15

To the Q Players

v s.

...

1612-13

Chamberlains' Accounts CKS: Md/FCa1/1613

20

f 5 (2 November-2 November) (*Payments*)

...

More to him which he gave the players

v s.

...

25

1613-14

Chamberlains' Accounts CKS: Md/FCa1/1614

f 3v (2 November-2 November) (*Gifts and rewards*)

li. s. d.

...

30

paid to the Lord dudleys players by *Master* mayors
 appoyntment

0 3 4

...

paid to the Princes players

0 10 0

...

35

paid to the Lady Elizabeths players

0 10 0

...

16l Q: for *Queenes*; abbreviation mark missing

23l him: *John Crompe, mayor*

f 4

li. s. d.

...
 paid *master* Mayor which he gaue ye Quenes players 0 10 0

5

1623–4

Burghmote Book CKS: MD/ACM1/2

f 79* (23 July)

... 10

xxij^o die Iulij 1624. *Master* Mayor kept a Court at hawkewood.

The Court at
hawkewood:

And then was read the poynt of the Charter of Queene Elizabeth aucthorising
 this serveye & proceeding, and the former orders of v^o & viij^o Elizabeth, &
 Anno 1613. concerning ffishing red & published...

... 15

Thepence {

How the charge of this service
 haue byn formerly discharged.

Aswell men as women to discharge the Boates they be carryed in. The
 ordinary at Supper xij d. a peece, besydes the wyne, which is to be borne
 by the Chamber. And having Musicke, vpon the reckoning at Supper, 20
 some competent somme to be collected, for the Musicians, which at this
 tyme was vj s. viij d./

1634–5

Privy Council Agenda PRO: SP 16/278 25

single sheet (December) (Notes on November business before council)

...
 The ^{Late} Mayor of Maidstone, and twoe other sent for vpon a Certificate
 of foure Iustices of the peace who had order to examine a petition of the
 young men of that Towne. It concernes Moris dancing. 30

...
 dispatched

c 1640

The Life and Death of Mr Thomas Wilson Wing: S6277 35

pp 40–1* (Chapter 18)

...
 MAidstone was formerly a very prophane Town, insomuch that I have seen
 Morrice Dancing, Cudgel playing, Stool-ball, Crickets, and many other sports
 openly and publickly on the Lords Day; I have heard them jeer, and deride,
 and mock at those who professed Godliness, and went to hear a Sermon on 40

the Lords Day abroad, when they had none at home. Commonly after the Evening Service, many of them went to the Ale-house, many to walk idly in the Fields. It was their constant custom to ply the conduits on the Lords Day, for the drawing of water. The former vain sinful customes of sports were reformed before his coming, but by his preaching he prevailed with them to forebear vain walking, idling at their doors, also to draw their water on Saturday night, which they should have occasion for on the Lords Day. Though the Town was large and full of people, yet you should hardly see one person in the street after the Sermons on the Lords Day, and I have known when the Mayor hath searched the Innes and Ale-houses he hath scarce found one of the Town there....

MILTON NEXT SITTINGBOURNE

1563

Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.1.5

f 15v* (*Visitation presentments*)

...

vicarius mr Simon Clarke comparuit

Curatus Iohannes. Stibbinge clericus comparuit

Billa receptal

Iconomi

} Thomas maister iuratus
Robertus woodd iuratus

parochiani

} Iohannes Stone iuratus
willelmus hilles iuratus
Robertus Ruffyn iuratus
Edmundus delton iuratus

Billa. / *debet*

vicarius [^]Iohannes Stybbinge Curatus et Thomas maister Iconomus[^] fatentur that Richard nonn Raulph evarnden & Iohn Godfry vsethe to daunce & Ryott in tyme of *servyce*. the mynstrylles name is Thomas Church. hij Evocentur

...

f 83*

...

godfry soluat
x d.

Vltimo Iunij comparuerunt personaliter Richardus nonn Radulphus Everenden (...) Iohannem godfry ac Thomam Church de mylton &c Ac dominus commisit vices suas pro examinacione Iohannis godfry Magistris marshe et Clarke &c vnde dominus iuramento oneravit dictus Richardus noon et Radulphum Everenden [^]ac Thomam church[^] ac negauerunt obiecta Ac

39/ oneravit: 3 minimi for n in ms

39/ dictus Richardus: for dictum Richardum

monuit eos ad *comparendum* in *proximo* aud *audiendum* voluntatem
domini &c

Postea *dominus* remisit *causam* huiusmodi *prefatis* Magistris Clarke et marshe
pro finali determinacione huius cause &c. Et ad *certificandum* huiusmodi
infra mensem

5

Iohannes
Stybbinge

Vndecimo Iulij in domo Iudicis ac coram eo in *presentia* mei Roberti whithorne
personaliter comparuit *dominus* Iohannes ¹Stybbinge ac revocavit eius prius
presentationem iudicialiter apud Sitingbourne *factam* dicendo et affirmando
that he never made any suche *presentment* [but] that they should be dauncers
& Ryoters in the tyme of devyne *servyce* which was entered contrarie to his
sayinges & meaninges, But that the *presentment* which he then made was vnder
this sorte folowing viz

10

ffyrst that John Godfry in his howse hath kepte drinking in the *servyce* tyme
and open his dores.

15

Richard nonne for the like in the *servyce* tyme
[Richard] ¹Raulphe Everend for the like in the *servyce* tyme beinge all three
victualers

Also Thomas Church for that he in the *servyce* tyme hath & dothe vse to
playe to dauncers beinge a mynstrell

20

Vnde *dominus* commisit vices suas vt supra Magistris marche et Clark
coniunctim et *diuisim* pro *examinacione* et finali determinacione ac penitencie
iniuxtioe &c Et ad *certificandum* infra mensem &c

1578

25

Archdeacon's Court Book cca: DCb/J/Y.4.18 pt 2
f 59v (9 December)

*Proceedings of the court held in St Margaret's Church, Canterbury, before Robert
Bishopp, LL.D., the archdeacon's official, and in the presence of Thomas Cranmer,
notary public and registrar*

30

...

To the 21 artycle we fynde that in the howse of Iohn moswell vylder there was
daunsyng all the after noone so that none of the howse were at church being
sonday the xxx of November 1578

35

°xiiiij° Januarij 1578 comparuit *personaliter* Moswell qui allegavit that he was
not at home, and that on that daye the service was done before ij of the clocke
[vnde] so that they [could] ¹did not comme to church/ vnde *dominus*
iniunxit ei quod posthac he do not suffer eny to daunce in the [chu] *servyce*
tyme on svndayes sub pena Iuris° vnde *dominus* ipsum ab offitio suo dimisit

40

Iohn moswell

dimissio

1/ aud: for ad

16/ nonne: 3 minims for first n in ms

23/ iniuxtioe: for iniunxtione; abbreviation marks missing

39/ daunce: 3 minims in ms

1617

Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.4.10 pt 2

f 144* (8 May)

...

Curteis Item Iohn Curteis at the shipp for pipeinge and playeing one the taber one 5
the sabothe dayes die nocteque:/

8:º Maij 1617 Steninges apparitor &c certificavit se [debite quesivisse]
[ºpersonaliter citasseº] dictum Iohannem Curteis apud edes &c 3:º [die
instantis &c animo citandi &c et quod non voluit &c] preconizato dicto
Iohanne Curteis ºnon comparuit vnde Dominus [decrevit ipsum citandum 10
personaliter se &c alioquin vijs et modis in proximum] pronuntiavit ipsum
contumacem pena reservata in proximum &cº

22:º Maij 1617 ºcontinuatur in proximum &cº

5:º Iunij 1617 ºpreconizato dicto Curteis Comparuit Cui domino obiciente
detecta fatebatur that hee this Respondent doth vse to playe on his taber and 15
pipe on [^][the[^]] Saboath dayes, but not in the tyme of divine service et submitit
se &c vnde dominus ex confessatis &c iniunxit ei ad agnoscendam Culpam
suam publice in ecclesia de Mylton predicta medio tempore divinatorum &c
aliquo die dominico &c iuxta schedulam &c citra proximum &c et ad
Certificandum &c dicto proximo &c debet omniaº 20

Schedula

19:º Iunij 1617 ºpreconizatus Curteys non comparuit vnde dominus
pronunciavit ipsum contumacem et in penam decrevit ipsum
excommunicandum foreº

excommunicato

MOLASH 25

1575

Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.1.12

f 151v (28 July)

*Proceedings of the court held in St Margaret's Church, Canterbury, before John
Iguldene, STD, deputy of the archdeacon's official, and in the presence of Thomas
Cranmer, notary public and registrar*

...

Pemble We present that vpon a Sondaye henrye Pemble beinge one of our church 35
wardens/ had a great daunsing & drinkyng of Syder/ & yat as it is thought
half an hundred of youth were at his howse there a drinkyng & makyng
of pastyme all the servyce tyme

Quo die ºcomparuit pemble et allegavit that on a certen sonday in lent last, &
as he remembreth on the sonday called passyon sonday there came certen of 40
his kynsfolkes & frendes to his house, at such tyme as he was at the evenyng

40/ passyon sonday: 20 March

prayer at molashe churche, where he this respondent remayned with other the parisheoners in makynge of a ceasse tyll it was neere night, & he sayeth & offereth hym self redy to depose on the holly evangelystes that he knewe not of there beinge there tyll he came home & saw them, nether was he wyllynge to have any such order in his house on the sabaoth day, & he sayeth that as the people then confessed to this respondent they had daunsed a lytle, who affirmed to this respondent that evenynge prayer was don at there parishe churches before they came furthe, vnde *facta fide per dictum pemble super veritate eius allegacionis dominus eum dimisit cum monicione &c!*^o

dimissio

1610

Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.4.1 pt 2
f 159v* (14 May)

Proceedings arising from the archdeacon's visitation held in St Margaret's Church, Canterbury, on 24 April 1610

presented from Molashe

Boughton Aluphe

Knowles

Also wee present Ralphe Knowles of Boughton Aluph for bayting of the Beare in our parishe vpon sondaye in Evening prayer tyme./

14 die Maij 1610 Browne apparitor &c *certificavit* se debite quesivisse Radulphum Knowles infra *parochiam* de Boughton Aluphe *Archidiaconatus Cantuarie* x^o die mensis instantis &c *animo* citandi &c et quod non potuit &c preconizato dicto knowles °non comparuit vnde *dominus* decrevit ipsum citandum in *proximum* vijs et modis°

4^{to} die Iunij 1610 Browne *Certificavit* se debite Citasse dictum Knowles per affixionem &c in valvis ecclesie de Boughton Aluphe *predicte* vltimo die mensis Maij vltimi preconizato dicto knowles °non comparuit vnde contumax et in pena &c *excommunicatur*°

excommunicatur

°Introducta est *excommunicatio* predicta denunciata xvij^o Iunij 1611 per Thomam Sprat vicarium *ibidem*°

NEWENDEN

1600

Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.4.5
f 7 (6 November)

Proceedings arising from a general chapter held at Ashford on 2 October 1600
...

18f from Molashe: *in italic script*

Kempes/

To the 32 we doe presente Richard Kempe for that he is a malitious contentious and vncharitable person seeking the vniust vexacion of his neighbours a verie bussye fellowe in other mens matters &c And we doe presente him for that he is a greate dauncer and a mainteyner & procurer of minstrelles to comme to our parishe on the sabaoth dayes to playe to his hobby horse in which he hathe greate delite allthis is to drawe the people from their due obedience to the service of god in their owne parishe churches repugnant to the word of god & to the greate offence of the people, ffor by that meanes there is quarrellinge fightinge swearinge drunckennes then & at those tymes & by that meanes vsed

6^{to} [octobris] ¹ [Novembris] 1600 Harris certificavit se personaliter cisse eundem Kempe 3^{to} instantis &c preconizatus comparuit cui Dominus obiecit detecta que expresse negavit savinge that he hathe a hobby horse which he hathe not vsed these two yeares last past et humiliter submitit se &c vnde Dominus ex certis causis eum dimisit cum monicione &c

dimissio

NEWINGTON

1574/5

Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.1.12

f 71 (19 January)

Proceedings of the court held in St Margaret's Church, Canterbury, before Robert Bishopp, LL.D, the archdeacon's official, and in the presence of Thomas Cranmer, notary public and registrar

Ryver

Browne & ij of
his servantes of
Ryver/

We the the churche wardens & sydemen of Newington nexte hythe doe presente that vppon the eleaventhe daye of Iulye last past beinge sondaye Browne of Ryver & two of his servantes [.] dyd playe as it may be termed, fydded their eveninge prayer but what they were that daunced we know not Quo die dominus decreuit ipsos evocandos fore in proximo secundo/

dimissio

- c [ij]o ffebruarij 1574]
c xvij^o ffebruarij 1574 (blank)

1/ 32: the 32nd visitation article
11/ Harris: a summoner
29/ the the: ditography
32/ eveninge prayer: for eveninge prayer time

NEW ROMNEY

1356-7

Town Custumal St Catharine's College, Cambridge: G.V.69f 1* (*Jurats' commission*)

5

...

Ceo est lour commissioun Universis ad quos presentes littere pervenerint barones (...) de Romene salutem in domino sempiternam (...) nobis (...) in domo communi pro communitate nostra assignata ad sonum cornus videlicet die &c anno &c tractatum & colloquium inter nos habentibus pro regimine & conservacione communitatis nostre predicte ne ob defectum regiminis & conservacionis nostra (...) communitas dispendium paciatur vel gravamen universitati vestre notificamus per presentes quod de communi nostro assensu & consilio elegimus & (...) dilectos combarones nostros A. B. de C. &c rectores & custodes dicti portus nostri a die et anno supradictis usque eundem diem in fine unius anni proximi sequentis...

f 3

...

Le Bailif
ne brusera
mandement

Item use est que a quele heure notre seigneur le Roy & notre gardeyn mande ces mondements as bailif & barons. le bailif ne brusera lez mandements si il ne soit en presence de jures ne lez iures deyvent brusier en absence du bailif si il porte charge le bailif fra soner le corn commune a chescun angle de la vile iii foitz & ferra lyre le dit mandement en lu ou yl tynt ces cours

...

25

ff 3v-4

...

Novel bailif

Item use est que a quel heure qil ne soit ascun bailif deynz la vile le Erceveske de Contouberie mandra un bailif li quel vendra ove commissioun asele de souz

Collation with cca: DCc/Charta Antiqua R 38 mbs 1-2 (C): 7 Ceo est] Cest C 8 barones (...)] barones portus C 8 sempiternam (...)] sempiternam Aduenientibus C 8 nobis (...)] nobis in vnum C 9 cornus] cornu C 10 anno &c] anno regni regis Edwardi &c C 12 nostra (...)] nostra dicta C 12 vel] & C 13 vestre] vestri C 14 & (...)] & ordinamus C 14 A. B. de C. &c] a de B. &c C 16 anni] anno C 20m-22m Le Bailif... mandement] missing in C 20 heure] heure que C 20 &] ou C 21 barons] as barons C 22 de jures] des Iures C 22 deyvent] ne deyuont C 22 en absence du bailif] que le du mondement ne viege direct a les iures ou direct Al bailif added in C 22 il] ils C 23 le corn commune] le corn de la com (...)] C 24 mandement] grant C 24 ou yl tynt ces cours] la que iles tientz comune cou (...)] C 29m Novel bailif] de rec' de vn Baillif C 29 qil ne soit ascun bailif] qe nul bailif soit C

30

grant seal ensemblement ove une lettre dentendonce a lez jures del la vile & lez ditz commissioun & lettre en pleyn court assemble par le commune corn serount lus l et outre ceo en la dite court le bailif fra un serment a la commune charge par un de lez jurez ...

...

5

f 8v

...

Le corn serra
sonc a court

Item use est que a quele heure le bailif tendra le court de la vile il fra soner le commune corn deux foitz a meyns en deux lues de la vile en le marche & a la crois par garnier lez parties plentif & defendant & lez bons gents & puple de la vile quont a fere en la dite court ou que plerront en la dite court venir

...

10

1381-2

15

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 1

f 10* (25 March-25 March) (Barge expense and wages)

...

et datis istrionibus tunc temporis de vinis vj d....

...

20

1387-8

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 2

f 15 (25 March-25 March) (Payments noted)

...

...Et de x s. x d. datis hominibus de hethe in ludo...

...

25

1400-1

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 2

f 51v (25 March-25 March) (Expenses)

...

...Et in donis Custibus & rewardis datis & factis pro returnis brevium & pro litteris Brodhull & lusor' de hethe hoc anno xxxv s. vij d....

...

35

Collation continued: 1 ove] ouek C 2 lez ditz] la dite C 4 un de lez] vn des ditz C 9m-10m Le corn ... court] missing in C 9 le bailif tendra] que le bailif tendra C 9 le court] lez cortz C 10 le commune corn] de la v^a le added in C 11 plentif & defendant] plentifs & defendontz C

1409–10

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 2

f 70 (25 March–25 March) (Expenses)

...

...Et vj s. viij d. datis lusoribus de Lyde ex curialitate ad honorem ville... 5

...

1413–14

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 2

f 80* (25 March–25 March) (Expenses)

10

...In primis videlicet in custibus & expensis willelmi Cliderowe willelmi Chaun & Iacobi lowys existencium apud westmonasterium hoc anno in coronacione Regis nunc [x] iij li. xiiij s. vij d. ob. Et datum histrionibus in aula illo die x s. Et pro tribus togis de scarleto ibidem vj li. xviii s.

15

...

1414–15

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 2

f 81 col 2 (25 March–25 March) (Maletolt assessments for Hammersnoth and Colbrand wards)

20

...

quidam ffistulator ij d.

...

25

1423–4

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 2

f 100 (25 March–25 March) (Expenses)

...

...Item soluerunt in expensis hominum de lyde quando venerunt cum eorum may & nostro ij vicibus & quando (...) ad loquendos nobiscum pro ij. viaggijs ad Crotay xix s. ob.... Item datos Ministrallis Ducis Gloucestrie vj s. viij d....

30

1426–7

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 2

f 103v (25 March–25 March) (Expenses)

35

...

...Item datos hominibus de wyghtersham super monstracione Interludij sui vj s. viij d....

...

40

12, 13/ willelmi Cliderowe, Iacobi lowys: *jurats and srs*
32/ Crotay: *Le Crotay, near Abbeville on the French coast*

1429-30

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 2

f 110* (25 March-25 March) (Expenses)

...Et datos ministrall' domini Gloucestrie vj s. viij d.... Et datos quibusdam 5
 venientibus de hyerne cum quodam ludo x s. viij d.... Et solutos Iohanni
 Chaplayn carrianti .iiij. hastas de coronacione domini hencici Regis a londonio
 vsque Romene iij s. iiij d. Et solutos pro iij virgis de Canevas cum vna cordula
 emptis pro predicis hastis xxj d.... Et solutos eisdem Iohanni & Ricardo
 existentibus ad coronacionem domini Regis ibidem per xij dies quolibet 10
 capientibus per diem iij s. iiij d. iiij li. Et solutos Iacobo lowys existenti
 ad coronacionem domini Regis ibidem per ix dies capienti per diem iij s.
 iiij d. xxx s.... Et datos ministrall' domini Regis ad coronacionem eiusdem
 vj s. viij d....

...

15

1430-1

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 2

f 111v (25 March-25 March) (Expenses)

...

...Et datos ad ludum de Rokyngye vj s. viij d.... Et solutos pro pane & vino
 & prebenda equorum datis ministrall' domini Gloucestrie iij s. ij d....

...

20

1432-3

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 2

f 115 (25 March-25 March) (Expenses)

...

...Et solutos pro vino dato lusoribus ville nostre xvj d.... Et datos lusor' de
 lide & in expensis suis x s. iiij d....

30

f 115v

...Et solutos pro flacione Cornu in congregacione comunatiorum ij d.... Et
 solutos Willelmo Byfeld pro vino expendito in ostensione ludi de lede xvj d.... 35
 Et solutos pro ij lagenis vini datis lusor' in ostensione Maij xvj d....

...

9/ Iohanni & Ricardo: *John Adam and Richard Clitheroe, mrs*11/ Iacobo lowys: *jurat*34/ Cornu: *for Cornus*

1437-8

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 2

f 126 (25 March-25 March) (Expenses)

...Item pro suffocacione Cornu Communis ij d....

5

...

1441-2

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 2

f 130v* (25 March-25 March)

10

...

...Item datos hominibus de wyghtsham ad monstrandum ludum suum super
le Crockhill iij s. iiij d. Item in vino dato eisdem viij d.... Item datos hominibus
ludentibus super le Crockhill ij s. iij d....

15

1445-6

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 2

f 135v (25 March-25 March) (Expenses)

...Item respondent solutos viij s. iiij d. Menstellis ducis Gloucestrie cum
expensis eorundem in domo Iohannis Ioseph & equorum suorum in domo
Ricardi fford/ Item respondent solutos xij d. Menstell' domini de Sterburgh...

20

1448-9

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 3

f 4 col 2 (25 March-25 March) (Expenses)

25

...

...Et vj s. viij d. datos minestrall' domini nostri Regis hoc anno...

1449-50

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 3

f 9v col 2 (25 March-25 March) (Expenses)

30

...

Item pro sufflacione ^{de} Cornu communi in die Computi vltimi anni ij d.

...

35

Item datos minestrall' domini archiepiscopi & minestrall' domini
de Saye cum vino eis dato

vij s. vj d.

...

S/ suffocacione: for sufflacione

S/ Cornu: for Cornus

12/ wyghtsham: for wyghtersham; abbreviation mark missing

22/ Ricardi fford: vintner; jurat

1450-1

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 3

f 13 (25 March-25 March) (Expenses)

...

...Item datos pro expensis minestrall' domini Regis in rewardo xx d.... 5

...

1452-3

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 3

f 18v col 1 (25 March-25 March) (Expenses) 10

...Item datos Minestrall' domini Regis & minestrall' ducis de Bokingham
vj s. viii d....

f 18v col 2 15

...Item pro sufflacione cornus communi ij d.

...

1453-4

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 3

f 21 col 2 (25 March-25 March) (Expenses) 20

...
Item solutos pro prandio equino minestrall' domini archiepiscopi
Cantuarie v d. 25

...

f 21v col 1

Item datos Roberto holdernesse pro sufflacione Cornus Communi ij d. 30

...

1454-5

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 3

f 26 col 2 (25 March-25 March) (Expenses) 35

...
Item de iij s. vj d. datis nuncio archiepiscopi cantuarie stallacione eiusdem
archiepiscopi cum vino ei dato Et datis Ricardo Barton Minestrallo domini
Cantuarie xx d. 40

...

17/ cornus communi: for cornus communis or de cornu communi

30/ Cornus Communi: for Cornus Communis or de Cornu Communi

Item datis Roberto holdyrnesse pro sufflacione cornu *Communi* ij d.
 ...

1456–7

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 3 5
 f 30v col 1 (25 March–25 March) (Expenses)

...
 ...Et xiiij s. datis lusoribus de lyde cum pane & vino eisdem datis...

f 30v col 2 10

...Et ij d. pro sufflacione Cornu *Communis*

Jurats' Record Book EKAC: NR/JB 2

f 23v* (10 May) 15

...
 Iohannes Craye & Thomas A Nassh Gardiani ludi de resurreccione queruntur
 de Iohanne lylve de placito Componi °Consideratum est quod pater querens
 recuperabit de defendente iiiij s. & pro Custibus vj d. et dampnis ij d.°

... 20

White Book of the Cinque Ports EKAC: CP/B1

f 25 (27 July)

...
 A graunte that a mynstrell of Romney shulde weare the Armes of the portes † 25
 Item it is graunted & assented by this present Brodhull that Robert Cocke of
 Romene Luter shall were & beare the whole Armes of the portes

...

1457–8

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 3 30
 f 33 (25 March–25 March) (Expenses)

...
 ...Item pro sufflacione Cornus *Communi*...

... 35

1/ cornu *Communi*: for cornus *Communis* or de cornu *Communi*

12/ Cornu *Communis*: for Cornus *Communis* or de Cornu *Communi*

18/ pater: for pars

18/ querens: u corrected over e

34/ Cornus *Communi*: for Cornus *Communis* or de Cornu *Communi*

1463-4

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 3

f 50v (25 March-25 March) (Expenses)

...

...Item solutos pro ludo interludij passionis domini Agneti fforde vj s. viij d.... 5

1466-7

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 3

f 58v (25 March-25 March) (Expenses)

...

...Item solutos in regardo hominibus lusoribus de heth hoc anno vj s. viij d....

Item solutos pro expencis in vino dato lusoribus de heth xxij d....

...

10

1467-8

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 3

f 61 (25 March-25 March) (Expenses)

...

...Item solutos lusoribus de lyde in regardo & pane & potu eisdem datis

vij s. xj d....

...

15

20

1471-2

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 4

f 35* (25 March-25 March) (Payments)

...

Item solutum mimis domini de Arundell

...

25

ij s.

1473-4

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 4

f 65* (25 March-25 March) (Payments)

...

Item pro regardo le Menstrell domini de Arundell

...

Item solutum pro expensis domini wardeni comitis de
Arundell in pane

Item in vino dato eidem

Item in Rega^r do dato le trumpettes & fotemen

...

30

xx d.

35

iiij s. v d.

vij s. vij d.

xvj d.

1474-5

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 4

f 75* (25 March-25 March) (Payments)

...

Item solutum pro le [mes] menstrelis dominus de Arundelle x d. 5

Item solutum pro le menstrelis dux de clarenc xij d.

...

f 75v

...

Item solutum in domo Ricardi Randislow [^]{proclamacione de
banis de folstone} 10
vj d.Item solutum in domo [^]{Roberti Scrace} hominis de folsto
proclamacione de banys v d.Item solutum de hominibus de folstone in die proclamacionis 15
le banis iij s. iijj d.

...

Item solutum Mynistrys of Regibus iij s. vj d.

...

20

1475-6

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 4

f 105v*

...

Communitas eligeret gardianos ad lusum willelmum Gregory et Thomam 25
Borsile Iuratos Et elegit [pro Comunitate] gardianos [pro] de Communiarijs
Thomam vsbarne et henricum lambard

...

1476-7

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 4

f 118v* (25 March-25 March) (Payments)

...

Item datum in regardo Mimys domini Arundell x d.

...

35

5/ dominus: for domini

6/ dux: for ducis

11/ Ricardi Randislow: vintner; chamberlain;
jurat 1483-8

13/ Roberti Scrace: jurat

13/ hominis: for hominibus

13/ folsto: for folstone

18/ of Regibus: for de Rege or Regis

25/ eligeret: for elegit

f 119	
...	
Item <i>solutum</i> [<i>datum</i>] Mimis domini Regis in regardo et expensis	iiij s. xj d.
...	5
Item <i>solutum</i> in donis et regardis hominibus de lide pro Clamacione Bannorum sui lusi	viiij s. v d.
Item <i>solutum</i> Iohanni paynet pro sua vigilacione die Martis in septimana pentecosten tempore lusi	iiij d.
...	10
Item <i>solutum</i> Thome Sharpe pro sua vigilacione die Martis in die pentecostyn tempore lusi	iiij d.
...	
f 119v	15
Item <i>solutum</i> Thome Rolff pro vigilacione sua tempore lusi in [vigil] septimana pentecostyn	iiij d.
...	
	20
f 120	
...	
Item <i>solutum</i> Mimis domini Principis	xij d.
...	
	25
1477-8	
<i>Chamberlains' Accounts</i> EKAC: NR/FAC 4	
f 133* (25 March-25 March) (Payments)	
...	
Item <i>datum</i> in Regardo Mimis domini Arundell	x d. 30
Item <i>datum</i> in Regardo Mimis Regine	xx d.
...	
f 134v	
...	
Item <i>solutum</i> Mimis domini ^{ducis} Gloucestrie in domo Thome vsbarne pro Exspensis suis <i>ibidem</i>	x d.
...	
Item <i>datum</i> in Regardo Mimis domini Regis	ij s.
...	40

1478-9

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 4

f 146* (25 March-25 March) (Payments)

...

Item *solutum* in regardo dato Mimis domini de Arundell per manus willelmi Cobbes 5
x d.

...

ff 146v-7

...

Item *solutum* Mimis Sandwici 10
xx d.

...

Item *datum* in regardo proclamantibus Bannorum de ffolkston vj s. viij d.

...

Item *solutum* in expensis in domo eiusdem super lusores de ffolkston 15
ij s. xj d.

Item [*solutum*] [*datum*] in regardo Mimis domine Regine 15
iij s. x d.

...

Item *solutum* in expensis hominum de lide tempore proclamacionis suorum bannorum vij s. 20

...

Item *datum* in regardo mimis ducis Gloucestrie xij d. l

Item *Datum* in regardo hominibus de lyde proclamantibus banna sua vj s. viij d.

...

25

f 147v

...

Item *solutum* willelmo Quikman pro vigilacione tempore lusi de lid 30
iiij d.

...

Item *solutum* Ricardo Randeslow in expensis super homines de lyd & ffolston tempore bannorum *ibidem* 30
iij s.

...

Item *solutum* henrico Deuenish pro sua vigilacione tempore lusi de lyd 35
iiij d.

...

6l willelmi Cobbes: one of the two chamberlains

15l eiusdem: William Dobyll, jurat

32l Ricardo Randeslow: vintner; jurat 1483-8

f 148

...

Item *solutum* eidem Ricardo *vigilanti* tempore primi lusi apud
lyd [per diem]

iiij d.

Item *solutum* henrico houlet *pro* *vigilacione* tempore lusi de lyd

iiij d. 5

Item *solutum* hominum de lyd in *expencis* tempore *proclamacionis*
bannorum de lid [et ffolston]

xij d.

...

1479-80

10

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 4

f 155* (25 March-25 March) (Payments)

...

Item *solutum* Mimis domini Principis

xij d.

Item *solutum* Mimis domini de Arundell

viiij d. 15

...

f 155v

...

Item [*solutum* Mimis Regine] *datum* in *regardo* Mimis Regine

20

per manus Iohannis Cheynew

iiij s. iiij d.

Et in *Expencis* *super* eosdem

(blank)

...

[Item *solutum* *pro* vino dato Mimis domine Regine

iiij d.]

...

25

f 156

Item *solutum* ^a[per willelmum Cobbes] Mimis
domini de Arundell alia vicex[x] d. inde *remanet* x d. 30

...

Item *solutum* a Mimis Ducis Gloucestrie

xij d.

...

1480-1

35

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 4

f 168 (25 March-25 March) (Payments)

...

Item [*solutum*] [*datum* in *regardo*] Mimis Regis

[vj s. viij d.] iiij s. iiij d.

...

40

3/ eidem Ricardo: Richard Fuller
6/ hominum: for hominibus21/ Iohannis Cheynew: jurat
29/ willelmum Cobbes: jurat

Item Datum in regardo Mimis Regine	ij s.
...	
Item [solutum] datum in regardo Mimis domini principis	ij s.
...	
Item solutum Mimis domine Eboraci Matris Regis	ij s. 5
...	

f 168v*

Item datum in Regardo Mimis Glaucestrie	xx d. 10
...	

f 169

Item solutum Mimis domini de arundell	ij s. [vij d.] 15
...	

1481-2

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 4

f 178* (25 March-25 March) (Payments)	20
...	

Item [solutum] datum in Regardo Mimis Comitibus de arundell	xx d.
...	

f 179

Item ¹ datum Mimis Regine	ij s. iiij d.
...	

Item datum in Regardo Mimis Regis	xx d.
...	30

1482-3

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 4

f 193* (25 March-25 March) (Payments)	35
...	

Item [solutum in Exspensis datum] in Regardo dato Mimis Comitibus arundell et in Exspensis eorundem	ij s. vij d.
...	

Item solutum proclamatoribus Bannarum de Hethe	vj s. viij d.
Item in Exspensis eodem die circa dictos Proclamatores	iiij s. viij d. 40
...	

f 193v*

Item [s] <i>datum</i> in <i>regardo</i> Mimis ^λ <i>domine</i> Regine	ij s. viij d.
...	
Item <i>Datum</i> in <i>Regardo</i> Mimis <i>Domini</i> ^λ <i>ducis</i> Gloucestrie	xvj d. 5
Item <i>Datum</i> in <i>regardo domini principis</i>	xij d.
...	

1483-4

<i>Chamberlains' Accounts</i> EKAC: NR/FAC 4	10
f 205* (25 March-25 March) (<i>Payments</i>)	

...	
& <i>pro expencis super Ministrall' & pro [Me] labore suo quando assignatus fuit per Iohannem fforde [pro] ad mensurandum Carbones in lez helmez</i>	Summa iiiij d. 15
...	
Et <i>solutum</i> in <i>regardo</i> dato <i>Ministrallis domini</i> Arundell	xx d.
...	

f 205v 20

Et <i>solutum</i> <i>Ministrallis [domini] ducis</i> Gloucestrie	iiij s. iiiij d.
Et <i>solutum</i> in <i>expencis super eosdem</i> in <i>domo</i> Thome vsbarn	[vij d.] viij d.
...	
Et <i>solutum</i> in <i>expencis super Ministros domini Comitís</i> de Northhumberland	25 v d.
...	

f 206

...	30
Et <i>solutum</i> <i>duobus Ministrallis domini</i> Arundell in <i>regardo</i>	viiij d.
...	

f 207

...	35
Et <i>solutum</i> in <i>regardo cuidam Ministrallo domini</i> Arundell in <i>domo Ricardi</i> Randislowe	viiij d.
...	

6/ in *regardo domini principis*: for in *regardo* mimis *domini principis*

13/ suo: Andrew Clarke, *payee* in previous entry

14/ Iohannem fforde: *jurat*

15/ *lez helmez*: sand dunes along the coast south of New Romney

37/ Ricardi Randislowe: *vintner*; *jurat* 1483-8

1484-5

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 4

f 217v* (25 March-25 March) (Payments)

...

Item solutum in regardo dato Ministrall' domini de Arundell xij d. 5

Item solutum in regardo ¹super Ministrals' domine Regine &
in expencis super eosdem ijij s. v d.

...

f 219 10

Et solutum ministrall' domini Arundell in domo Thome Sedly xx d.

...

1485-6

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 4

f 237* (25 March-25 March) (Payments)

...

Item solutum Ministrallis domini Arundell in regardo xij d.

...

20

c 1483-6

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 4

ff 310-10v* (Playwardens' accounts)

Item payd to Iohn my lefe for makyng of skochynnys ij d. 25

Item payd to Iohn holle for j barell of bere xvij d.

Item payd for wyne for the bisshoppys & for sir Iamys v d.

Item payd for brede ijij d.

Item payd for [pastellis] expencys vppon them that kept þe place ij d. 30

Item payd for the expencys of the Ministrall & reward ijij s. vijij d.

Item payd for brede a nothir tyme ij d.

Item payd to Iohn Castelake for brede j d. ob.

Item payd to George a Gate for shoyng of his mare whan he
proclaymed þe banys j d. ob. 35

Item payd to ij. mowers for mowyng of grasse iiij d.

Item payd to william Norkyn for his borde ijij s. vijij d.

Item payd to Thomas vsbarn ijij li. [v s.] xvij s. iiij d.

Item payd to Richard ffuller in a reward xvj d.

Item payd to Robert Cokke for h(blank) 40

Item payd to Iohn humfrey for his labour ijij s. iiij d.

	restat in pixide xix s. iij d.		
		xij s. iij d. in the purs(...)	
	restat in pixide iij s. viij d.		
Nozatur	Et in debito william wodar dyd ff(.) xij d.	restat in pixide (...)	
		restat in pixide x s. x d. restat in pixide (...)	5
		xj s. restat in pixide (...)	
	restat in pixide in D. xv s. xj d.	in pixide xj s. vj d.	
	restat in T.B. vij s. v d.		
		restat in pixid(...)	
		restat in pixide (...)	
		restat in pixide v s.	10
		restat in pixide vj d.	
		restat in p(...)(...)s. j d.	
		restat in pixide x s. vij d.	
	Memorandum that we have received of the wodowe of	restat in pixide (...)	
	Stephyn baker (...) of payment of her	restat in pix(...)	
	Malitolte vj (...)		15
		summa vj (...)	
		sol' viij li. (...)	

Recepte pro garmentis venditis Egidio Radclyf

(...) pro toto

Item primis receptum de eodem Egidio pro

dictis garmentis in parte solucionis

v s. debet v s. ad proximam Brodell

Summa totalis recepte

vij l. [xij s.] [xviiij s. ij d. ob.]

Summa solucionum [vij li.] [viij li.] [xvij s.] [xj [d.] s.] [xij s.] [xv s.] [vij vij d.] [viij d.] ob.

Recepte in pecunia secundi ludi

25

In primis receptum de Thoma Bursell de pecunia collecta

xxiiij s. viij d. ob.

Item receptum de [^]willelmo Mellale & [^]John adam & [Edmundo Kelett]

x s. vij d. ob.

Item receptum de Thoma Galion & Edmundo Kelet

vij s. v d. ob./

2/ purs(...): irregular tear, varying between 25mm and 32mm, at right side of sheet

4, 5, 6/ (...): irregular tear, varying between 25mm and 32mm, at right side of sheet

8/ pixid(...): irregular tear, varying between 25mm and 32mm, at right side of sheet

9/ (...): irregular tear, varying between 25mm and 32mm, at right side of sheet

10/ pix(...): irregular tear, varying between 25mm and 32mm, at right side of sheet

11/ in p(...) (...) s. j d.: text faded and illegible

13/ (...): text faded and illegible

14/ (...): gap of 9mm caused by tear at foot of sheet

14/ pix(...): irregular tear, varying between 22mm and 28mm, at right side of sheet

15/ (...): gap of 20mm caused by tear at foot of sheet

16/ (...): text faded and illegible

17/ (...): irregular tear, varying between 22mm and 28mm, at right side of sheet

21/ recepte: for receptarium

Soluciones

Item solutum Thome Bursell pro Campanis pro inferno	v d.
Item solutum a(eidem Thome) pro j quart de wyne	ij d.
Item solutum eidem Thome pro iij pastellis	iiij d.
Item solutum eidem Thome pro [s] garnyssshynge de heven & pro le takyng down & pro Clauibus	5 ij d. ob.
Item solutum pro assacione agni pascallis in domo Iohannis humfrey	iiij d.
Item solutum pro Ricardo Randislowe pro vino	xj d.
Item to Thomas Taylour for makyng of the Tormentours garmentys	iiij s. iiij d.
Item payd to william Bukherst for grasse	vj d. 10
Item payd to that same william for makyng of the Tormentours hodys	iiij d.
Item payd to william woder for papyr & rosen	iiij d.
Item payd for [h] ij. halters for the asse	j d.
Item payd to Iohn Melhale for papir	iiij d. ob.
Item payd to Thomas Sedle for vj yardys & di. of clothe	vij s. vij d. 15
Item payd for a weane to hethe at the first (...)ay	xij d.
Item payd to william strogyll and(...) Maye(...) (...)hyng of harneys from the Ness	viiij d.
Item payd to a(...) mayew for (...)	ij d.

20

f 311*

...

Secundus Ludus

In primis solutum in expencis super Iohannem a ffordre pro Ministrall(...)	vj d.
Item solutum Iohn a fford [&] for the fright of the asse [& for h]	ij s. 25
Item solutum Iohn Castlelake for the Banys	xx d.
Item solutum to william Swan for the expencys of the Ministrallis	xx d.
Item solutum to Thomas Sedle for [vij yd] vj yerdyys of Blankett [of Ba] for the Bisshoppys gownys precio yerd (...) d.	viiij s.
Item solutum for thre lambys skynnys	(...) 30
Item solutum to Ricardo Randislow for wyne geu(...) pleyers	(...)
Item payd to Iohn Melhale for I quayer o(...) & for nailes	(...)
Item payd for pynnys	(...)
Item payd to william Maynard for Carynge of (...) Grose gowne & harneys	ij d. 35

16f (...): 10mm of text missing

17f and(...) Maye(...) (...)hyng: 18mm of text missing in total; name, probably that of Andrew Mayew, mentioned in town assessments in the 1480s

19f (...): 35mm of text missing

29f (...) d.: sum damaged by damp and now illegible

30-4f (...), geu(...), (...), o(...), (...), (...), (...): text and sums lost due to long irregular tear at right edge of sheet

Item payd for wyne to the Bisshoppys	iiij d.
Item payd for sealyng of ff(.)mes	v d.
Item payd to Thomas (...) berer with Iohn Castelake for makyng of peccys	j d.
Item to henry N(...) for fetchyng of a k(..)oyll at Ioh(.) at Mede	j d. 5
Item (...) to william Gregory for his labour brengyng the (...)be from (...)holte	ij d.
(...) reward (...)encio ffinche & (...)	
...	

ff 311v-12*

10

Nomina hominum qui accomodauerunt pecunias ludo In primis viz

+ [De willelmo Gregory	iiij s. iiij d.]	
+ [De willelmo Dobyll	iiij s. iiij d.]	15
+ [De Ricardo Randislow	iiij s. iiij d.]	
+ [De Thoma Bursell	iiij s. iiij d.]	
+ [De Thoma Coupar	iiij s. iiij d.]	
+ [De willelmo Wodar	iiij s. iiij d.]	
+ [De willelmo Melhale	iiij s. iiij d.]	20
+ [De willelmo Swan	iiij s. iiij d.]	
+ [De domino Ricardo	iiij s. iiij d.]	

(.)cepte per Bannarios ad diuersa viz.

(...) parochia de luecherche	iiij s. iiij d.	25
(...) parochia de ffolkstone	v s.	
(...)lla de [He] Hethe	vj s. viij d.	
(...)lla de lydde	vj s. viij d.	
De parochia de Brokeland	[iiij s.] iiij s. iiij d.	
De Iohanne hamon ex dono	xij d.	30
De Georgio halsnoth	xvj d.	
De laurencio Norkyn	xij d.	
De Margareta Burston	vij d.	
De Edmundo kelet	xij d.	Item receptum de Ricardo ffoldiswell viij d.

...

35

Solutiones

In primis Ministrallis	xj s. viij d.
Item solum domino Iacobo	[iiij s. iiij d.] & (...) labore suo vsque winchilse

3, 5, 6/ (...), N(...), k(..)oyll, Ioh(...): text lost due to wear and tearing of sheets

7, 8/ (...)be, (...)holte, (...), (...)encio, (...): text lost due to water damage and irregular tear at foot of sheet

39/ (...): text lost due to water damage and irregular tear at foot of sheet

<i>Item solutum</i> Thome vsbarne (...)		vj d.
<i>Item solutum</i> (...) Norkyn	[viii] d.]	viiij d.
<i>Item solutum</i> Iohanni att fford pro labore suo (...) vsque Sandwiche		ij s.
<i>Item solutum</i> (...) super dictos Ioh(...)a diuersa		vij d.
<i>Item solutum</i> (...) super w(...)io suo in die ludi		viiij d. 5
<i>Item solutum</i> in (...)		iiij d.
<i>Item solutum</i> (...)		ij d.1
<i>Expence per Gardianos</i>		
<i>Item</i> in expencis apud ffolkstone quando Bannarij fuerunt ibidem		iiij s. j d. 10
<i>Item</i> in expencis apud apoldore pro le horsmete		ix d.
<i>Item solutum</i> Roberto Ebe pro lez shoyng equi Thome [Grego] Sedle & Iohannis ffermour		iiij d.
<i>Item solutum</i> Iohanni Dobyll pro le Barell de bere		xviiij d.
<i>Item solutum</i> Thome Bursell pro le pasch lambe		xij d. 15
<i>Item solutum</i> eidem Thome pro ij hominibus laborantibus a fauendo le pettys		j d.
<i>Item solutum</i> pro clauibus & lez trasseis		iiij d.
<i>Recepte in die ludi</i>		
		20
In primis de vincencio ffynche & willelmo Taylour		xxj s.
<i>Item</i> de Willelmo Melhale & Iohn Adam		xxiiij s. j d. ob.
<i>Item</i> de Thome Bursell & Thome Galion		xxviiij s. vij d. ob.
<i>Item</i> de [Iohanne haman] [Roberto Ebe] & Iohanne Melhale		xx s. v (...)
<i>Summa</i> iiij. li. xiiij s. iij d.(...)		25
restat in pixide xvj d.	restat (...)	
	restat (...)	
	restat (...)	
Primus Ludus	restat (...)	30
	restat	
	restat	
[<i>Item solutum</i> willelmo Swan pro Mensa Ministral']		(...)
<i>Soluciones</i>		
		35
<i>Item solutum</i> pro le birchys bowys		(...)
<i>Item solutum</i> [Robert] [Iohn] webbe pro f(...) de p(...)chon pubr(...)		

1-7/ (...), (...), (...), (...), Ioh(...),a, (...), w(...)io, (...), (...): text lost due to water damage and irregular tear at foot of sheet

24-5, 27-30, 33, 36/ (...), (...), (...), (...), (...), (...), (...), (...): text and sums lost due to long irregular tear at right edge of sheet

37/ R(...), p(...)chon pubr(...): text and sums lost due to water damage and irregular tear at foot of sheet

<i>Item solutum</i> John Bluett <i>pro</i> collecting de le Grasse	(...)
<i>Item solutum</i> [willelmo Dobyll] <i>pro</i> vino <i>pro</i> le mamnay & pane	(...)
<i>Item solutum</i> in e(...)cis super Collectores <i>pro</i> labor(.) (...)	
<i>Item solutum</i> Th(...) Tylour (...)	
<i>Item solutum</i> (...)	5
<i>Item solutum</i> (...)	
<i>Item solutum</i> (...)	
<i>Item solutum</i> (...)	
1486-7	10
<i>Chamberlains' Accounts</i> EKAC: NR/FAc 4	
f 244v* (25 March-25 March) (Payments)	
...	
<i>Item solutum</i> Ministrallis domine Regine in regardo	ij s.
...	15
<i>Item solutum</i> in regardo dato proclamatoribus de lyde quando proclamabant suam Bannam	vj s. viij d.
<i>Item solutum</i> in expencis super eosdem in domo Thome Bursell	vj s. ix d.
...	
	20
f 245	
...	
<i>Item solutum</i> Ministrallis domini arundell in regardo	xij d.
...	
	25
1487-8	
<i>Chamberlains' Accounts</i> EKAC: NR/FAc 4	
f 253v* (25 March-25 March) (Payments)	
...	
<i>Item solutum</i> Ministrallis domine Regine	ij s. 30
...	
1488-9	
<i>Chamberlains' Accounts</i> EKAC: NR/FAc 4	
f 261v* (25 March-25 March) (Payments)	35
...	
<i>Item solutum</i> Mimis domini Regis in regardo vna cum expencis	ij s. v d.
...	
1-8/ (...), (...), (...), (...), (...), (...), (...), (...): text and sums lost due to water damage and irregular tear at foot of sheet	
18/ Thome Bursell: jurat and one of the two chamberlains	
37/ Mimis: 4 minims in ms; corrected over Minstri	

<i>Item solutum ministrall' domini Comitis arundell in domo Ricardi Randislow</i>	xij d.
...	
<i>Item solutum in riguardo dato Bannatoribus de apuldore quando proclamabant Bannam</i>	iiij s. iiiij d. 5
<i>Item solutum in expensis super eosdem in domo willelmi Dobyll</i>	ij s. ix d.
...	
<i>Item datum Ministrallis domine [regis] regine</i>	ij s.
<i>Item datum in rewardeo circa potacionem domo Thome vsbarne</i>	iiiij d.
	10

1489–90

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 3

f 102v* (25 March–25 March) (Payments)

...	
... <i>Item solutum Thome Galion pro expensis suis apud lyde quando ibat illuc ad videndum originale ludi nostri ibidem iiiij d....</i>	15
...	

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 4

f 270* (Payments) 20

...	
<i>Item solutum in expensis super Bannatorum ludi de Charte in domo Thome vsbarn</i>	ij s. x d.
...	
f 271v	25
...	
<i>Item solutum Ministrall' domini [Comitis] de arundell in riguardo</i>	iiiij d.
...	

30

1490–1

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 4

f 275v* (25 March–25 March) (Payments)

...	
<i>Item solutum gardianis ludi pro firma vestimenti</i>	xx s. 35
...	
<i>Item solutum in riguardo dato Ministrall' domini principis</i>	viiij d.

1–2/ Ricardi Randislow: *vintner; jurat* 1483–86/ willelmi Dobyll: *jurat*9, 23/ Thome vsbarne, Thome vsbarn: *jurat; chamberlain*15/ Thome Galion: *jurat; chamberlain*

f 276

...
 Item solutum in expensis super ministrall' Comitis de Arundell iiiij d.
 ...

5

1491-2

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 4

f 280* (25 March-25 March) (Payments)

...
 Item datum in regardo Ministrallis de Sandewiche viij d. 10
 Item datum in expensis super proclamacione bannarum de wye
 in domo willelmi dobill ij s. xj d. ob.
 ...

1493-4

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 5

f 39* (25 March-25 March) (Payments)

...
 Item solutum clamatoribus bannarum ludi de lyd vj s. viij d. 20
 ...
 Item solutum in expensis factis super clamatores ludi de lyd
 pro iantaculo suo iiiij s. iiiij d.
 Item solutum andree Clerke pro vino [eis d] eisdem dato
 eodem tempore ij s. viij d.
 ... 25

f 40

...
 Item solutum Thome lambarde pro vigillacione in villa tempore
 ludi de lyd iiiij d. 30
 ...

1494-5

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 5

f 48v (25 March-25 March) (Payments)

...
 Item solutum in regardo dato Ministrallis domine Regine &
 pro vino eis dato ij s. 35
 Item solutum in regardo dato clamatoribus bannarum ludi de
 Brokelond iiiij s. 40

Item solutum in expensis super eos factis eodem tempore in domo henrici Baldwyn	iiij s. iiij d.
Item solutum Petro wynche pro bera data eisdem clamatoribus	ij d.
...	
Item solutum in regardo dato clamatoribus bannarum ludi de hethe	vj s. viij d. 5
Item solutum in expensis factis super eosdem in domo henrici Baldwyn [vnde insolutum xvij d.]	iiij s.
Item solutum henrico Robyn pro potello vini dato eisdem	iiij d.
Item solutum Petro wynche pro bera data eisdem	ij d.
Item solutum Iohanni Playden pro dimidio agnelli & pro pipionibus eodem tempore	xij d. 10
...	
f 49	
...	15
Item solutum in regardo dato seruienti domini principis [^] qui ¹ veniebat cum le babyon	xij d.
Item solutum in regardo dato lusoribus domini principis	x d.
...	
	20
f 49v	
...	
Item solutum eidem Ricardo pro vigillacione in villa tempore ludi de lyd	iiij d.
...	25
1495-6	
<i>Chamberlains' Accounts</i> EKAC: NR/FAC 5	
f 58 (25 March-25 March) (Payments)	
...	30
⊕ Item solutum Thome Gregorye pro potello vini dato clamatoribus bannarum ludi de Rye	iiij d.
...	
⊕ Item solutum in regardo dato clamatoribus bannarum ludi de [hithe] [^] Rye ¹	iiij s. 35
...	
2, 6-7/ henrici Baldwyn: jurat; chamberlain	23/ eidem Ricardo: Richard Bursell, vintner;
3, 9/ Petro wynche: commoner	commoner
8/ henrico Robyn: commoner	31/ Thome Gregorye: commoner
10/ Iohanni Playden: jurat; chamberlain	
17/ veniebat: corrected over venienti	

f 58v*		
...		
C Item solutum in regardo dato Ministrall' domini Regis [vel principis]		ij s.
...		
f 59*		5
...		
Item solutum Ricardo Paysshe pro vino dato clamatoribus bannarum ludi de Rye		viiij d.
...		10
f 59v*		
...		
Item solutum in regardo dato Ministrall' domine Regine		xij d.
...		15
Item solutum in regardo dato Ministrall' Ducis Bedfordie		viiij d.
...		
1496-7		
<i>Chamberlains' Accounts</i> EKAC: NR/FAc 5		20
f 69* (25 March-25 March) (Payments)		
...		
C Item solutum in regardo dato Ministrallis domini Ducis Ebotaci Custodis quinque portuum		xl d.
C Item solutum in expensis & pro vino eisdem dato		(blank) 25
f 69v		
...		
C Item solutum in regardo dato Ministrallis domini Principis		iiij s. iiij d.
C Item solutum in expensis & pro vino eisdem dato		(blank) 30
...		
1497-8		
<i>Chamberlains' Accounts</i> EKAC: NR/FAc 5		
f 76v* (25 March-25 March) (Payments)		35
...		
Et solutum in regardo dato Ministrallis domini Regis		iiij s. iiij d.
Et solutum pro vino & expensis eis datis		xviiij d.
...		

f 77*

...	
Et solutum Thome peneston capellano pro debito ludi in plenam solucionem bille sue	vj s. viij d.
Et solutum Thome Gammell capellano pro debito ludi in plenam solucionem billarum suarum	5 xv s.
Et solutum Henrico Randyslowe pro debito ludi in plenam solucionem bille sue	v s.
Et solutum Laurencio cotard pro debito ludi in plenam solucionem debiti bille sue	iiij s. 10
Et solutum Thome Glover pro debito ludi in plenam Solucionem bille sue	v s.
...	
Et solutum eodem Ricardo pro regardo pro monicione lusorum in diuersis locis	xij d. 15
...	

f 77v

...	
Et Solutum thome Gregorie pro expensis ludi	ij s. viij d. 20
...	

1498-9

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 5

f 80v (25 March-25 March) 25

Romene

Quo die viz. in festo annunciacionis Beate Marie Anno regni Regis supradicti terciodecimo quod proclamatores bannorum ludi de Romene Communarij eiusdem ville adinuicem contardabant, quod ijdem proclamatores important banna saltem billas eorundem citra ffestum sancti Georgij proximo post datam presencium, & illo deficiente incarceretur xl¹ dayes¹ vel [ad (...) imponat]¹ de predictis imponat¹ plegios de diliberacione [eis] eiusdem

...

3/ peneston: *second e corrected over y*7/ Henrico Randyslowe: *vintner; commoner*9/ Laurencio cotard: *jurat*11/ Thome Glover: *commoner*14/ eodem Ricardo: *for eodem Ricardo; Richard Fuller, common serjeant*20/ thome Gregorie: *vintner; commoner*27/ Regis supradicti: *Henry vii*32/ eiusdem: *for eorundem*

f 83* (*Payments*)

...

Et solutum seruienti custodis Bestiarum domini custodis portuum
in regardo

ij s. x d.

Et solutum seruient' viz. Ministrall' domine Regine pro Regardo
& in expensis

5

xlvj d.

...

Et solutum Ministrallo domini Cardinalis pro regardo

xij d.

...

Et solutum Ministrallis domini Principis pro regardo

iiij s. 10

...

f 84

...

Et solutum pentro wynche pro expensis factis super Ministrallis
domini Principis

ij s. viij d.

15

...

1499-1500

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 5

20

f 88v* (25 March-25 March) (*Payments*)

...

Item solutum Ministrallo domini Cardinalis & dominus [de] oxonia

ij s. iiij d.

Item solutum Ministrall' domina Rigina anno predicto

xij d.

Item solutum Minstrall' Dominus Rex anglie

iiij s. iiij d.

25

Item solutum in expencis dict' Ministrall'

[v] xij d.

...

Item solutum [de] ad Ministral' de domini wardentis

ij s. iiij d.

...

Item solutum Ricardo pasch pro vinum Datum ad Ministrall'
domini Wardentis

ij d.

30

...

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 3f 111 (*Payments*)

35

...Item solutum in regardo super ludarum domini Arundell

xij d....

3/ custodis: for custodi (?)

15/ pentro wynche: for petro wynche: vintner;
commoner

23/ dominus: for domini

24/ domina Rigina: for domine Rigine

25/ Dominus Rex: for Domini Regis

28/ de domini wardentis: for de domino wardente
or domini wardentis30/ Ricardo pasch: vintner; commoner; jurat
1501-9

30/ pro vinum Datum: for pro vino Dato

30/ Ministrall': abbreviation mark corrected over o

1500-1

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 5

f 97v* (25 March-25 March) (Payments)

...

Item solutum in [red] regardo dante ministrallo dominus Cardinallis
cum expensis suis xx d. 5

...

f 98

...

Item solutum [Ri] in expensis super ludenniar' de halden in domo
Ricardi pasch xviii d. 10

...

1502-3

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 5

f 113* (25 March-25 March) (Payments)

...

Item solutum Iohanni lane pro portant' vnum parcellum bannarum
ludi ville de Romene viii d. 20 15

...

f 114

...

Item solutum in regardo Ministrallo magistri ponynges & [expensatum]
[expensis] suis xviii d. 25

...

1503-4

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 5

f 118* (25 March-25 March) (Payments)

...

Item deliberatum Gardianum istius ville pro ludendo in via
de lone xx s. vj d. 30

...

Item solutum in regarde balliuo & Iuratis de lydde quando illos
veniebant ad proclamationem ludi vj s. viij d. 35

5/ dante: for dato

5/ dominus Cardinallis: for domini Cardinalis

12/ Ricardi pasch: vintner; commoner; jurat

1501-9

19/ pro portant': for pro portando

33/ Gardianum: for Gardianis

36/ in regarde: for in regardo

36/ illos: for illi

Eodem die in expensis super dictos hominum in domo Thome Doble	{xx}vj s. viij d.	
[Eodem] Item solutum in expensis super hominum de lydde quando illos veniebant a lyde cum bannas ludi	xiiij d.	
Item solutum Iohanni lane in parte solucionis pro labore suo in isto ludo	iiij s. iiij d.	5
...		
Item solutum in Regardo super Ministrall' domini admirallis	iiij s. iiij d.	
...		
f 118v		10
...		
Item solutum Relicte Iohannis warden in plenam solucionem pro Cariagio de gere a londonienci vsque Romene erga ludum	iiij s. iiij d.	
...		15

1504-5

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 5

f 124v* (25 March-25 March) (Payments)

...		20
Item solutum in regardo super seruiet' & ministrall' domini magistri ponynges	xx d.	
Item solutum in expensis eodem tempore super dict' seruiet'	ix d. ob....	
...		
Item solutum [bannar' de hithe] balliuo & Iuratis de hith quando illos veniunt a proclamare ludi in regardo	vj s. viij d.	25
Item solutum super hominum eodem tempore de hith in domo Iohannis holl	xij s. iiij d.	
Item solutum super dictos hominum eodem tempore in domo Thome Arnolde	iiij s. viij d.	30
Item pro feno ad dicti Thome eodem tempore	iiij d.	
Item solutum in expensis super dictos hominum in domo Ricardi pasch	xij d.	

1, 3, 27, 29, 32/ hominum: for homines

2/ Thome Doble: commoner from 1501

4/ illos: for illi

4/ bannas: for bannis

13/ Iohannis warden: jurat who died during accounting year

26/ illos veniunt: for illi venerunt

26/ ludi: for ludum

28/ Iohannis holl: vintner; jurat; chamberlain

30/ Thome Arnolde: common serjeant

31/ ad dicti Thome: for ad domum dicti Thome

33/ Ricardi pasch: vintner; commoner; jurat 1501-9

Item solutum in expensis dictorum hominum in domo Edwardi Wodell	iiij d.
...	
f 125	
...	5
Item solutum willelmo wodar pro feno erga ludi	xij d.
Item solutum eodem willelmo pro vino eodem tempore	vij d.
...	
1505-6	10
<i>Chamberlains' Accounts</i> EKAC: NR/FAC 5	
f 132v* (25 March-25 March) (Payments)	
...	
Et solutum in regardo ministrallo domini admirallo	xij d.
...	15
Item solutum in regardo cum expensis super Ministrall' domini Oxonie	iiij s. iiij d.
...	
f 133	20
...	
Item solutum Thome lambard in plena solucione de vetere debito pro ludo quia dicte ville debent [d] eidem Thome vt patet per billam factam	[xxx s. iij d.] xxvij s. iiij d.
...	25
1506-7	
<i>Chamberlains' Accounts</i> EKAC: NR/FAC 5	
f 136v* (25 March-25 March) (Payments)	
...	30
Item solutum in regardo Bannarum ludi de Brokelond	v s.
Item solutum in expensis eodem die eodem bannarum in domo Edwardi wodell	v s. iiij d. ob.
...	
Item solutum in regardo super ministralos domina [Reg] principis & expensis super eos	35 xxj d.
...	

1, 33/ Edwardi Wodell, Edwardi wodell: *commoner*6/ willelmo wodar: *jurat; chamberlain*6/ ludi: *for ludum*14/ admirallo: *for admiralli*22/ Thome lambard: *vinmer; jurat*23/ quia: *for quod*31/ Bannarum: *for Bannatorum*32/ eodem bannarum: *for eisdem bannatoribus*35/ domina: *for domini*

Item <i>solutum</i> ministrallo magistri ponynges in regardo ...	xij d.
1507-8	
<i>Chamberlains' Accounts</i> EKAC: NR/FAC 5 f 142* (25 March-25 March) (Payments)	5
...	
Item <i>solutum</i> Ministrall' domini Regi in regardo ...	ij s.
Item <i>solutum</i> in regardo de le mynstral' de domina matre Rege ...	xx d. 10
Item <i>solutum</i> seruienti domino Rege vocato Berwarde in regardo ...	ij s.
1508-9	
<i>Chamberlains' Accounts</i> EKAC: NR/FAC 5 f 147v* (25 March-25 March) (Chamberlains' expenses)	15
...	
Item <i>solutum</i> proclamacione de Bannarum de Bethresden ...	iiij s. iiij d. 20
Et <i>solutum</i> in regardo Ministrall' domini arundell ...	xx d.
Et <i>solutum</i> in regardo Mynstral' domini principis ...	ij s.
Et <i>solutum</i> in regardo ad seruienti domini Rege vocatum berward ...	viiij d. 25
f 148 ...	
Et <i>solutum</i> in regardo administrallo magistri ponynges ...	xiiij d. 30
1509-10	
<i>Chamberlains' Accounts</i> EKAC: NR/FAC 5 f 152 (25 March-25 March) (Expenses)	35
...	
Item paid in regardo hominum de lydde quando illos veniunt proclamacione ludi eorum	vj s. viij d.
8, 10/ Regi, Rege: <i>for</i> Regis	25/ ad seruienti domini Rege: <i>for</i> ad seruientem domini Regis
12/ domino Rege: <i>for</i> domini Regis	37/ illos veniunt: <i>for</i> illi venerunt
19/ de': <i>redundant</i>	

Item solutum in expensis super eos eodem tempore in domo Thome Arnolde	iiij s. j d.
Item solutum willelmo Norkyn pro victualibus eodem tempore	xv d.
Item solutum eodem tempore pro vino dante eodem homines ad Relicte Ricardi pasche	xiiiij d. 5
...	

f 152v*

Item solutum Ministrall' domini Regis in regardo	ij s. iiiij d. 10
...	
Item solutum Ministrall' domini Regis henrici viij ^{ti}	ij s.
...	
Item solutum in regardo de le bereward	xvj d.
...	15

1510-11

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/EAC 5

f 158v* (25 March-25 March) (Payments)

...	20
Item soluerunt in regardo Ministrallis domini Oxonie & pro expensis eorum	iiij s. j d.
...	
Item soluerunt in regardo ministrall' domini Regis	xvj d.
...	25

f 159

...	
Item soluerunt ministrallis domini Regis in regardo cum expensis eorum	iiij s. vijj d. [ob.] 30
...	
Item soluerunt Ministrall' Magistri ponynges in regardo	xij d.
Item soluerunt berward domini Regis in regardo	xxij d.
...	

2/ Thome Arnolde: *common serjeant*3/ willelmo Norkyn: *jurat*4/ dante eodem homines: *for dato eisdem hominibus*5/ ad Relicte Ricardi pasche: *for ad domum Relicte Ricardi pasche; the late Richard Pasch was a vintner and a jurat 1501-9*

1511-12

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 5

f 164* (25 March-25 March) (Payments)

...

Item soluerunt in regardo hominum de halden in regardo quando illos veniunt proclamare ludorum eorum	5
Item soluerunt hominum de Broklond de consimili	xx d. v s.
Item soluerunt in expensis super dictos hominum eodem tempore	v s. iiij d.
Item soluerunt hominum de folkstone pro consimili	vj s. viij d.
Item soluerunt super eos in expensis eodem tempore	vij s. 10

...

f 164v

...

Item soluerunt in expensis super Ministrall' domino Rege	iiij d. 15
--	------------

...

1512-13

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 5

f 171* (25 March-25 March) (Payments)

20

...

Et solutum in expensis super Ministrall' domini Arundelli cum regardo	xv d.
---	-------

...

Et solutum ministrall' ducis de Bukkyngham in regardo	ij s. viij d.
---	---------------

...

25

f 171v

Et solutum Custod' vrsorum domini Regis in regardo	iiij s. v d.
--	--------------

...

30

Et solutum in regardo lusorum beate Marie	viiij d.
---	----------

...

f 172

...

35

Et solutum Mynstrall' Magistri ponynges [in regardo & expensis]	xvj d. ob.
---	------------

...

per Robertum
parys5/ in regardo ... in regardo: *dittography*6/ illos veniunt: *for illi venerunt*6/ proclamare: *for proclamacione*7, 9/ hominum: *for hominibus*8/ hominum: *for homines*15/ domino Rege: *for domini Regis*31/ beate Marie: *adjacent parish of St Mary
in the Marsh*36m-37m/ Robertum parys: *jurat 1520-36:
chamberlain*

1513-14

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 5

f 174v* (25 March-25 March) (Payments)

...

per Ricardum
Stuppene

Et soluerunt henrico holl Iohanni hakkert Cristofero hendfeld & Iohanni Buntynge in regardo pro [laboribus] negotio & expensis circa lulum 5
xiiij s. iiij d.

...

1514-15

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 5

f 186* (25 March-25 March) (Payments)

...

Et soluerunt in Regardo [adam] le Berwardes Domini nostri Regis ij s.

...

15

f 187

Et solutum in Rewardo le Berwardes Domini nostri Regis ij s.

...

20

1515-16

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 5

f 192* (25 March-25 March) (Payments)

...

Et soluerunt Iohanni adam [& alijs] Berwardes Domini nostri Regis in rewardo ij s. vj d.

Et soluerunt Iohanni Thoroll ministrallo magistri ponynges in rewardo xij d.

...

30

1516-17

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 6

f 70v (24 June)

...

Romene

¶ Ad quem diem & locum librum vocatum le Pleyboke deliberatum fuit henrico Robyn ad custodiendum librum illum ad opus ville predicte quousque &c. 35

...

5m-6m/ Ricardum Stuppene: Richard Stuppeny (d. 1526), jurat 1510-26; chamberlain; nr 1516

5-6/ henrico holl ... Iohanni Buntynge: commonsers

35/ locum: the common place

35-6/ henrico Robyn: jurat

f 71v* (14 December)

Romene ¶ Quarto decimo die mensis Decembris anno regni regis hencici octavi octavo Combarones Iurati vncum Communitate ville predicte congregati fuerunt in le Commen place ibidem ad quem diem Elegerunt Gardianos ad lusum habendum de passione Christi vt de antiquo tempore habere solebant prout inferius patet 5
videlicet Ricardus Stuppeny christoferus hensfeld Robertus paris Iohannes Buntynge Willclmus Bedell & (blank)

Romene ¶ Ad quem diem librum vocatum Le playboke deliberatum fuit a Custodia henrici Robyn Manibus Roberti May Clericum Communem ibidem &c saluo & securo custodiendo a vsumque opus dicte ville 10

f 90* (25 March-25 March) 15

¶ Item quinto die May datum fuit lusoribus Domini Regis xij d.

f 91 20

¶ Secundo die Nouembris datum fuit Thorlwall luterio seruienti domini Edwardi ponynges per manum Edwardi wodhull xij d.

¶ Item solutum gardianis vrcium Domini Regis scilicet octauo die ffebruarij anno predicto ij s. viij d. 25

1517-18 30

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 6

f 72 (6 July)

Romene ¶ Sexto die Iulij anno nono hencici octauu Ricardus Bursell Iuratus misit Roberto May Clericum Communem ibidem per Willelmum Bukherste pro le pleyboke predicto & tunc [h] ibidem predictus Robertus deliberauit predicto Willelmo Bukherste librum predictum per mandatum predici Ricardi Bursell & sic adhuc librum predictum remanet in manu dicti Willelmi &c 35

12/ Clericum Communem: for Clerici Communis

13/ vsumque opus: for vsum ospusque

24/ Edwardi wodhull: common serjeant

35/ Clericum Communem: for Clerico Communi

35/ Willelmum Bukherste: commoner

36/ tunc [h] ibidem: for tunc et ibidem

f 101* (25 March-25 March) (Payments)

...

Item soluerunt vicesimo sexto die Maij seruienti domini Gardiani qui tunc tulisset mandatum Boronibus de Noua Romene hic quod non debent ludere lusum de passione christi quousque habuerunt licenciam Regis &c ix d.

...

f 101v

...

Item soluerunt lusoribus de appoldore cum fuerunt hic proclamare Bannas suas scilicet in expencis xxxij s. ix d. ob.

...

f 102

...

Item soluerunt in expencis sirca lusum nostrum iij li. xvij s. vj d.

...

f 102v

...

Item Gardiano vrcium domini Regis dum ipse fuit hic iij s. iij d. ob.

...

1518-19

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 6

f 112* (25 March-25 March) (Payments)

...

Item soluerunt Ricardo Thorwall in regardo quia ipse est Ministrallus domini Edwardi Ponynge Gardiani scilicet vltimo die Maij xvj d.

Item datum fuit gardian' vrcium domini de oxford ij s. iij d.

...

Item soluerunt Thome wanisflete iij s. iij d.

...

f 113

...

Item datum fuit gardianibus vrcium Comit'is Kancie ij s. j d. ob.

...

f 113v		
...		
Item soluerunt lusoribus de wynchelsie & Ria in regardo		xviii d.
...		
Memorandum datum fuit gardian' vrcium Dux Suffolcie in regardo & in expencis		5
Item datum fuit Gardian' vrcium domini Regis	ij s. ij d. ob.	iiij s.

1519–20

<i>Chamberlains' Accounts</i> EKAC: NR/FAC 6		10
f 127v* (25 March–25 March) (Payments)		
...		
Item ad ministrall' domini Edwardi Ponynges		xij d.
...		
Item gevyn to the Bann criers of Brokelond in reward & expences	xiiij s. vj d.	15
Item gevyn to the erll of [areard] Arundellis mynstrellis	xvj d.	
...		

f 128v

...		20
Item paid to the Duke of Souffolke berrewardes	xv d.	
Item paid to my lorde wardens mynstrell	xviiij d.	
...		

1520–1

<i>Chamberlains' Accounts</i> EKAC: NR/FAC 3		25
f 132v (25 March–25 March) (Payments)		
...		
Item paid to Turrold my lordes wardens Mynstrell	xiiiij d.	
...		30
Item paid in expspences at the Crowne apon staple of hethe and adam the berewarde in rewarde	iiij s. iiiij d.	
...		

f 133

...		35
Item paid to the Duke of Suffolkes Bereward in rewarde	ij s. viij d.	
...		

S/ Dux: for Ducis

I3/ ministrall': 8 minims in MS

1521-2

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 3

f 133v col 1 (25 March-25 March) (Allowances)

...

Item leide out in rewardes to the pleyers of Broklond iiiij s. 5

Item in expensis vppon them att Buntynge vj s. viij d.

...

Item paide vppon seynt laurence day in rewardes to the kynges Mynstralles xij d.

...

10

col 2

...

Item paide in rewardes to the duke of suffolkes Berewardes ij s. iiiij d.

...

15

1524-5

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 3

f 135* (25 March-25 March)

...

20

Item in reward to my lord warden Mynstrell xij d.

Item in expensis vppon hym att Thomas Owres v d.

...

f 135v

25

...

(...) the Duke of Suffolkes berewardes xx d.

...

1525-6

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 3

f 136v (25 March-25 March) (Allowances)

...

30

Item in reward to the kynges Berwardes ij s.

Item in expensis vppon the same Berwardes vj d. 35

...

6/ Buntynge: *John Bunting, jurat 1523-43; MP 1529*22/ Thomas Owres: *commoner*27/ (...): *45mm tear in MS*

f 137*

...

Item paid to Mores when he went to london to Mr Gybson *with* the
 byll of our arrayment for the play & for besynesse in the kynges eschekyr
 for the payment of the alyauntes money by the space of viij dayes viij s. 5

...

Item in *expensis* att William Garrard when the lorde of Misrewle of
 olde Romeney came to Town xl d.

...

10

1526-7

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 3

f 138 (25 March-25 March)

...

Item paid for William Taberer the wayte for his bourdyng (...) 15

...

Item geven in reward to my lorde Cardynalles mynstrelles iij s. iiij d.

Item in expences att the Crown vpon them xx d.

...

Item in reward to the kynges players (...) j d. 20

f 138v

...

(...) att lyd when our banys were ther proclaymed v d.

...

25

1527-8

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 11single sheet* (25 March-25 March) (*Chamberlain's expenses*)

...

30

ffurst in reward to the kynges berwardes xl d.

Item in *expensis* vpon them att the Croun viij d.

...

Item paid to Iohn Davy for his *expensis* att Canterbury when the
 Masters were ther & made the bargayn for the waytes xij d. 35

...

Item paid for j shepe & j lambe for the bane Criars of broklond iij s. viij d.

Item in reward & *expensis* vpon my lord wardens Mynstrall ij s. x d.

...

3/ Mores: *John Morrys, jurat; common clerk*
 1522-7, 1532-49

7/ William Garrard: *commoner*

8/ olde Romeney: *adjacent parish of Old Romney*
 20/ (...): *25mm tear in MS*

24/ (...): *120mm tear in MS*

single sheet verso

...

Item geven to my lord of Suffolkes bereward ij s.

...

5

1528–9

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 7

f 5 (25 March–25 March) (Allowances)

...

Item for a Comissyon for scorgyng of valiant Beggars viij d. 10

Item a nother concernyng no stage pleyes viij d.

Item geuyn to mores dauncers of lydde in reward ij s.

Item to the waytes of canterbury iij s. iiij d.

...

15

Assembly Book of Orders and Decrees BL: Egerton MS. 2093

See Dover 1527–8

1529–30

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 7

f 8 (25 March–25 March) (Allowances)

...

Item geuyn to Thorall my lordes Mynstrell the same daye ij s.

...

25

Item Geuyn to the Minstrelles of Canterbury iij s. iiij d.

...

Item to the pleyers of essex xij d.

...

30

f 8v

...

Item geuyn to the dukes Berwardes of sulfokke xxij d.

1530–1

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 7

f 11 (25 March–25 March) (Allowances)

...

35

Item geuyn to the waytes of Canterbury iij s. iiij d.

24/ my lordes: *lord warden of the Cinque Ports*

24/ the same daye: *day of General Brotherhood, held in New Romney on 27 July*

28/ xij d.: *corrected from xx d. by cancelling first x and inserting ij before d.*

Item to thorall my lordes Mynstrell	xx d.	
...		
Item geuyn to the dwke of Suffolkes berrewardes	ij s.	
...		
		5
1531-2		
<i>Chamberlains' Accounts</i> EKAC: NR/FAC 7		
f 13 (25 March-25 March) (Allowances)		
...		
Item Geuyn in reward to the Bane Criers of Iuycherch	iiij s.	10
Item spent vppon them in mett & drynk	viiij s. x d.	
...		
Item to the Mynstrelles of Canterburye	iiij s. iiij d.	
...		
		15
f 13v		
...		
Item Geuyn in reward to the players of folston	iiij d.	
...		
		20
1532-3		
<i>Chamberlains' Accounts</i> EKAC: NR/FAC 7		
f 15v (25 March-25 March) (Allowances)		
...		
Item paid in expences vppon the bane Criars of lyde With vj s.		25
viiij d. geuyn to them in reward	xxij s.	
Item geuyn to Robyn hod playes of hethe	iiij s.	
Item in expences vppon theym	viiij d.	
...		
		30
f 16		
...		
Item paid to Symon Huntyngton for goyng to london to Master Gybson for to know his mynde of oure play	v s.	
...		
		35
f 16v		
Item gevyn in reward to the kynges Bereward	iiij s. iiij d.	

Item in expences vppon hym	iiij d.
...	
Item gevyn in reward to the playes of hastyng	xvj d.
Item gevyn in reward to the waytes of Canterbury	ij s.
Item gevyn to my lorde wardens Mynstrell	xij d. 5
Item gevyn to the kynges Mynstrelles	ij s.
Item in expences vppon them	vj d.
...	

1533-4

10

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 7

f 18v (25 March-25 March) (Allowances)

...	
Item gevyn to the players of ffolkysden when thei came with their banys	vj s. viij d. 15
Item in expences vppon them att that tyme	vij s. xj d.
...	

f 19

...	20
Item gevyn in reward to my lorde warden Mynstrall	xij d.
Item gevyn in reward to the kynges Bereward	iiij s. iiij d.
...	

1534-5

25

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 7

f 22 (25 March-25 March) (Allowances)

...	
Item in reward to the [M] waytes of Canterbury	xx d.
Item in expences in vitailles when the players of Broklond shuld haue proclaymed	30 vij s. xj d. ob.
...	
Item in expences vppon thaim of Broklond when they dyd proclayme their play	v s. viij d.
Item gevyn to them in reward	v s. 35
...	

f 23

...	
Item in reward to my lorde of Derbyes Berewardes	ij s. 40
...	

1535-6

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 7

f 26 (25 March-25 March) (Allowances)

...

Item gevyn in reward to my lorde wardens players xij d. 5

...

1537-8

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 7

f 49* (25 March-25 March) (Payments)

10

...

paid in Reward to the waytes of Canterbury xx d.

...

1538-9

15

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 7

f 34 (25 March-25 March) (Allowances)

...

Off the which

The seid accomptauntes asketh to be allowed gevyn to my 20

lord wardens pleyers v s.

...

Item gevyn in reward to my lorde wardens Mynstralles iiij s. iiij d.

Item in *expencis* vpon them xij d.

... 25

f 34v

...

Item gevyn in reward to the waytes of Canterbury iiij s. iiij d.

Item in *expencis* vpon them att Mores xiiij d. 30

...

f 35

...

Item gevyn to my lorde wardens players at Candylmas ij s. iiij d. 35

Item in *expencis* vpon them at that tyme at Mores xix d.

...

1539-40

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 7f 37* (25 March-25 March) (*Chamberlains' allowances*)

...

Item paid to Bukherst wedowe for scerten playeng gere iiij s. iiij d. 5

...

f 38

...

Item in expences at the rehersyng of the play in lent at Master
Tadlowes Master Buntynge Master Alsnothis & Mores 10
xj s. viij d.

...

f 47* (*Bailiff's payments*)

...

Item gevyn to my lord wardens Mynstrelles 15
iiij s. iiij d.Item in expencis vppon them viiij d.

...

Item gevyn to the waytes of herford ij s.Item in expencis vppon them v d. 20Item gevyn to the waytes of Canterbury iiij s. iiij d.Item in expencis vppon them xvj d.

...

Item gevyn to the waytes of Calays xx d. in expences ij d.

...

25

f 47v

Item in reward to my lord Marques dossert Mynstrelles xx d.Item in expencis vppon them at Master alsnoth iiij d. 30Item in reward to the kynges players ij s. viij d.Item in expencis vppon them iiij d.

...

Item in reward to the pleyers of Rochester viiij d.

...

35

Item in reward to my lord wardens players xl d.Item in expencis vppon them a galon of wyne viiij d.

...

5/ Bukherst: *William Bukherst, common serjeant 1527-37*10-11/ Master Tadlowes Master Buntynge Master Alsnothis: *William Tadlowe, John Bunting, and William Alsnoth, jurats*11/ Mores: *John Morry, jurat, common clerk 1522-7, 1532-49*

1540-1

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 7f 39v (25 March-25 March) (*Allowances*)

...	Of the which	5
Theseid accomptauntes asketh to be allowed paid in expenses at Master Bailies when the ground & stages for our pley was appoynted		ij s.
...		
Item in reward to the princes players		iiij s. iiij d. 10
Item in reward & expences to my lord wardens Mynstrelles		iiij s. viij d.
...		
f 40		15
...		
Item in reward to the erle of Sussex players & in expencis		xx d.
...		
		20
f 40v		
...		
Item gevyn in reward to the kynges Mynstrelles		iiij s. iiij d.
Item in expencis vppon them		vij d.
...		25
Item in reward to the kynges players		vj s. viij d.
Item in expencis vppon them		xx d.
...		
		30
1543-4		
<i>Chamberlains' Accounts</i> EKAC: NR/FAC 7		
f 53* (25 March-25 March) (<i>Expenses</i>)		
...		
paid in reward to the waytes of Canterbury		ij s.
...		35
f 53v		
...		
Item geven to the players of Norfolk		ix d.
...		40

f 54

...

Item gevyn to the kynges Mynstrelles in reward

ij s.

...

5

f 55* (*Payments*)

...

Item gevyn in reward to the kynges Berwardes

ij s.

Item in *expensis* vppon hym

j d.

...

10

paid [^]in reward to my lord of Derbies Berwardes

ij s.

paid in reward to my lord wardens pleyers & in *expensis*

[x] ij s.

...

1544-5

15

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 7f 59 (*25 March-25 March*) (*Expenses*)

...

paid to Iohn hyde for orderyng of the Townys hernesse

& for the pleyeng gere

viij d. 20

...

f 59v

...

paid in reward to my lord wardens pleyers

iiij s. iiij d. 25

paid in reward to my lord prynces Berward

iiij s. iiij d.

Item in reward to the princes Mynstrelles & in *expensis*

iiij s. ij d.

...

f 60

30

...

paid in reward to the [kynges] princes pleyers

xx d.

...

Item gevyn in reward to the princes players beside gaderyng

ij s.

...

35

1545-6

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 7f 51 (*25 March-25 March*) (*Expenses*)

...

paid [^]in [*expensis*] reward to the princes players

iiij s. iiij d. 40

...

1548-9

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 7

f 64v (25 March-25 March) (Allowances)

...

ffurst gevyn in reward to my lorde wardens Mynstrelles ijij s. ijij d. 5

...

f 65

...

Item gevyn in reward to the kynges players ijij s. viij d. 10

...

Item paid to the players at Master ffowlles ijij d.

...

f 65v

15

...

Item in reward gevyn to a company of players ix d. ob.

Item in reward to my lorde [p] my lorde admyralles players xij d.

Item in reward to my lorde protectour players xx d.

20

1550-1

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 7

f 66B*

...

gyven to the duke of sommersets players & in expensys of them v s. ijij d. 25

...

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 13

f 1 (25 March-25 March) (Payments) 30

...

Item paid in reward to the kynges mynstrelles ijij s. v d.

...

f 1v

35

...

Item paid to the kynges players in reward vj s. viij d.

...

12/ Master ffowlles: *John Fowll, jurat*18/ my lorde [p] my lorde: *diagraphy*

f 2v

...

Item paid in reward to the Morrisshe dauncers of asshetifford
when they brought home our Rayment

ij s.

...

5

1551-2

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 7

f 69 (25 March-25 March) (Payments)

...

10

Item paid to my lord wardens minstrels your reward and ffor
theire drinckinge and Supper

vj s. iiij d.

...

Item paid to the waites of Canterburie

iiij s. iiij d.

...

15

1553-4

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 7

f 81 (25 March-25 March) (Payments and other allowances)

...

20

Item gyuen to our lord wardens mynstrells

iiij s.

Item gyuen to the kinges players for a reward

vj s. v d.

...

1554-5

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 7

f 87 (25 March-25 March) (Payments and other allowances)

...

25

Item gyven in Rewarde to the lorde wardens mynstrelles by
the assent of master bailye

v s. 30

Item paid for a drynkyng then at pellams

viiij d.

...

Item paid to Iohn fforcett to bye paper for the writyng of
partes of the play

iiij s. iiij d.

...

35

f 88

...

Item gyven to the waytes of Cantourbury by the commandement
of master bailye

ij s. 40

...

11/ your: for for theire (?)

33/ Iohn fforcett: common clerk

Jurats' Record Book EKAC: NR/JB 6

ff 92v-3* (25 February)

...

Memorandum that the xxvth daye of februarye in the ffirft & second yeres of
 the reyn of Philip & Mary by the grace of god kinge & quene of Englund
 ffrance Naples Ierusalem & Ireland/ defenders of the fayth/ princes of
 Speyne & Cicile/ Archedukes of Austrye/ Dukes of Millayn Burgundy &
 Brabant countyes of haspurge fflaunders & Tyroll Iohn fforcett of the towne
 & port of Newe Romney in the countye of kent *Commen Clercke* there hath
 delyuered to mr Cheseman Baylyff [mr Tadlowe] & mr Buntyng these
 Recordes folowyng In primis this present Booke of Recordes to gyther with
 an l an old Booke of Recordes. The fyle both olde & newe. The Booke of the
 Chamberlayns accomptes & a Roll of Chamberlayns accomptes not wrytten in
 any booke. Item a booke of the election of the Baylif & Iurates Item a booke
 called Nottes Booke. Item a booke called the Customall booke Item the Playe
 booke/ Item iij bookes of the statutes. one of olde statutes/ the ij^{de} of the
 statutes of king henry the viijth & [iij] ij of the statutes of kyng Edward the
 vjth. one Bundell of proclamacions one bundell of processes & dyuerse [w]
 loose wrytnges in the Chest Item the Rentall of the townes rentes. And also
 accompt for the gatheryng for the poor with iij s. iij d. [w] in money which
 Thomas Taylour payd in parte of payment for his house & other iij s. iij d.
 the said fforcett payd to Iohn kentleys wyfe. And the [Newe] Customall of
 the Cinque portes mr holton beyng present

...

1555-6

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 7

f 93v (25 March-25 March) (Payments and other allowances)

...

Item payd to Iohn forcett for wrytng owt the partes for
 the playe At master Bailif Comavndement iij s. iij d.

...

f 94

Item payd to Iohn Stephans for making of A fauchen to
 rehearse the playe with viij d.

...

4/ Memorandum: written in display script
 10/ [mr Tadlowe]: William Tadlowe, jurat
 1531-54; chamberlain 1538; mr 1554
 10/ mr Buntyng: Richard Bunting, jurat

12/ an l an: distography
 23/ mr holton: Gregory Holton, jurat; mr for New
 Romney
 30/ Iohn forcett: common clerk 1554-5, 1559-63

Item payd to mr Lockewodd ye quenes gester for A rewarde At
ye commandement of master bailif ^f & ye Iurates¹ ij s.

...

f 95 5

...

Item payd to ye lorde wardens mynstryles for A rewarde at
master bailifes ^f & Iurates¹ comavndement iij s. iiij d.

...

f 96 10

...

Item payd to mr Coocheman for his charges in Rydyng to our
lorde warden to have his good wyll touchyng our playe iiij s.

...

15

Jurats' Record Book EKAC: NR/JB 6
ff 215-16* (27 December)

Recognysaunces touchyng our playe 20

Nova Romney ¶ Memorandum quod xxvij^{mo} die mensis decembris Annis regnorum philippi & marie dei gratia Regis & Regine Anglie francie Neapoli Ierusalem & hibernie fidei defensorum principum hispaniarum & Cicilie Archiducum Austrie ducum Mediolani Burgondie & Brabancie Comitum haspurgensis flaudrie & Tirollie Secundo & Tercio Coram Ricardo Buntyng ballivo ville & portus Nove 25
Romney in Comitatu kancie & Iuratis eiusdem ville venerunt Iohannes Tyre/ Georgius Gerard/ willelmus Brouker/ (blank) Robertus Edolf/ Clemens Stuppeny/ Laurencius Stuppeny/ Simon padyam/ Iacobus Grenewaye Iohannes Hollocke Edwardus Honey/ Iohannes ffyndall Robertus Davye senior Iohannes Crockey & Iohannes plomer Et recognoverunt se & {...} [Cuiuslibet] 30
eorum debere domino nostro Regi & domine nostre Regine successoribus & assignatis suis Septaginta & quinque libras bone & legalis monete Anglie/ Hoc est cuiuslibet eorum tenentur in quinque libras/ Soluendas eisdem domino nostro regi & domine nostre Regine Successoribus & assignatis suis in festo 35
Epiphanie domini proximo futuro post datum presentium De bonis Catallis tertis & Tenementis dictorum Iohannis Tyre/ Gerogi/ willelmi/ Roberti Clementis/ Laurencij Simonis/ Iacobi/ Iohannis/ Edwardi/ Iohannis/ Roberti Iohannis Crockey & Iohannis plomer Levandas &c./

13/ mr Coocheman: Christopher Coocheman,
commoner, chamberlain 1550-2; churchwarden
1551-4

21/ Memorandum quod: written in display script

30/ Cuiuslibet: for quemlibet

33/ cuiuslibet: for quilibet

33/ tenentur: for teneantur

36/ Gerogi: for Georgij

	+			
Herrod		The Condycion of this Recognysaunce is suche that where the abovebovnden		
j knyght		parties have taken vpon them to be playres in the stage playe At New		
ij knyght		Romney aforesyd to be playd (by the grace of god) At the feaste of		
Herodes		pentecostes next comyng/ And have receyvyd playres Speches or partes		
messenger		in theseyd playe/ That is to saye the seyde Iohn Tyre the parte of Herrod/	5	
Mischaunce +		George Gerrard & wylliam Brouker/ herodes knyghtes/ (blank) herodes		
falce at nede		messenger/ Robert Edolf/ Clement Stuppeny Laurence Stuppeny/ Symon		
Vntrust		padyam/ James Grenewaye & Iohn Hollocke, Turmenters/ Edward		
faynthart		Honey / pylate / Iohn ffyndall/ pylates messenger & Cayphas messenger		
be me Symon		^ Robert davye Cayphas ¹ Iohn plomer/ Annas & the Second Devyll &	10	
Vnhappe		Iohn Crockey Annas handmayde/		
		Yf they & euery of them do learne before theseyd feaste of pentecost		
Evyllyl grace		theire partes before lymytted, And be redye then to playe thesame; And		
pylate edward		further do At euery tyme of ye Rehearse of theseyd playe com to Romney		
hony		aforesyd & rehearse theire seyde partes withowten eny collusyon (god the	15	
pylates		kyng and quenes maiesties, And no Reasonable cause lettynge) That then		
messenger		this present recognysaunce shalbe voyde/ or elles shall abyde in all his full		
Cayphas		streight & vertue/		
Cayphas				
messenger	+	(signed) Iohn fy ¹ d ¹ all	+	
Annas				
Annas				
handmayd			+	20

Romney

Memorandum quod xxvij^{mo} die mensis decembris Annis regnorum philippi & Marie dei gratia Regis & Regine Anglie francie Neapoli Ierusalem & hibernie fidei defensorum principum hispaniarum & Cicilie Archiducum Austrie ducum Mediolani Burgondie & Brabancie Comitum haspurgensis flaudrie & Tirollie 25
[ven] Secundo & Tercio/ venerunt Coram Ricardo Buntynge ballivo ville ac portus Nove Romney predictae & Iuratis eiusdem ville Iohannes drynker willelmus kotynge Ricardus Stote willelmus whyterne Georgius Savnder Ricardus Everⁿ den Iohannes Eyre Ricardus whyte Iohannes Anthonye Thomas Tadlow Iohannes watt Nicholaus ffan (blank) willelmus Lawrance 30
Ricardus waller Henricus Chavndler Iohannes Ruffe Robertus Snoode Iohannes wallys Iacobus Christián Henricus Standen & Robertus Davye & Recognoverunt se debere dicto domino nostro Regi & dicte domine nostre Regine & assignatis suis in Centum & quinque libras bone & legalis monete Anglie [de bonis Catalis terris & Tenementis suis Levandas] hoc est cuiuslibet 35
eorum in Quinque libras Soluendas eisdem domino nostro Regi & domine nostre Regine aut assignatis suis in festo Epiphanie domini proximo futuro post datum presentium/ de bonis & Catalis terris & Tenementis suis Levandas &c.

1m, 7m, 19, 20/ +, +, +, +, +: 6 personal marks used in place of a signature on this bond

1, 12, 22/ The Condycion, Yf, Memorandum quod: written in display script

11m-12m, 15m-16m/ Symon padyam, edward hony: signatures

35/ cuiuslibet: for quilibet

The Condycion of this recognysaunce is suche that where the Above bovnden parties have taken vpon them to be players in ye stage playe At New Romney aforeseyd to be played (by the grace of god) At the feaste of pentecost next commyng And have receyvyd players Speachys or partes in the seyd playe. That is to saye the seyd Iohn drynker the blynd man william kotyngye ye blynd mans boye/ Rychard Stote St Peter. wylliam whyterne St. Symon/ George Saunder St. Mathewe. Rychard Evernden St. Andrewe/ Iohn Eyre St. Iohn/ Rychard whyte St Iames. Iohn Anthony. St. Iames the lesse/ Thomas Tadlowe St. Thomas Iohn watt St. Philipe & ye blynd mans mother Nycholas ffan St bartholomewe (blank) St. Iude/ wylliam Lawrance Judas the traytour Rychard waller & henry chaundler ye ij pharyses Iohn Ruffe ye blynd mans father/ Robert Snoode Lazar/ Iohn wallys Martha/ Iames Christian Magdalen/ henry Standen Marthas servaunt/ & Robert Davye one of ye neighbours & one of ye Jewes/ Yf they & euery of them do learne before theseyd feaste of pentecost theire partes before lymytte & be redye then to playe the same/ And further do at euery tyme of the rehearse of theseyd playe com to Romney aforeseyd & Rehearse theire seyd partes (Reasonable cause not lettynge) That then this present Recognysaunce shalbe voyde & of none effect or elles shall abyde &c/

+ (signed) thomas +

(signed) henrie chandler

Romney

Memorandum quod xxvij^{mo} die decembris Annis regnorum philippi & Marie dei gratia Regis & Regine Anglie francie Neapoli Ierusalem & Hibernie ffidei defensorum Principum Hispaniarum & Cicilie Archiducum Austrie ducum Mediolani Burgondie & Brabancie Comitum Haspurgensis fflaundrie & Tirollie Secundo & Tercio Coram Ricardo Buntynge ballivo ville Ac portus Nove Romney in Comitatu Kancie & [al] Iurat^{is} eiusdem ville venerunt Iohannes Hebylthway Robertus Gallyn Thomas Boccher petrus wallys Thomas Bradnex Andreus downe Leonardus Iolley willelmus Hardyng & Simon Lucas & Recognoverunt se debere domino nostro Regi & domine nostre Regine Quadraginta & quinque libras bone & legalis monete Anglie hoc est cuiuslibet eorum quinque libras¹ Soluendas eijsdem Domino nostro Regi & domine nostre

1, 14, 24/ The Condycion, Yf, Memorandum quod: written in display script

19/ +: one of 7 personal marks used in place of a signature on this bond; it resembles a block-capital E

20/ +: one of 7 personal marks used in place of a signature on this bond; it resembles a block-capital F

20/ +²: one of 7 personal marks used in place of a signature on this bond; it resembles an inverted block capital F

21/ +, +, +: three of 7 personal marks used in place of a signature on this bond

22/ +: one of 7 personal marks used in place of a signature on this bond; it resembles an asterisk

31/ Andreus: for Andreas

33/ cuiuslibet: for quilibet

Regine aut assignatis suis in festo *epiphanie domini proximo* futuro post datum *presentium*/ de bonis & catallis *dictorum* Iohannis Thome Roberti petri Thome Andree Leonardi willelmi & Simonis Lucas Levandas &c

The Condycion of this recognysaunce is suche that where ye above bovnden parties have taken vpon them to be playtes in the stage playe At New Romney aforeseyd to be played (by the grace of god) [the monday] At the feaste of pentecost next *commynge*; And have receyvyd playtes speachys or partes of theseyd playe, That is to saye the seyde Iohn Hebylthwayte ye doctour Robert Gallyn marye the vyrgyn (*blank*) Boccher peter wallys Thomas Bradnex the princes Andrewe downe Malcus/ Leonard lolly marye salome william Hardyng the iij Devyll & Symon lucas Symon of cyren/ Yf they & euery of them do learne before theseyd feaste of pentecost their partes before lymytte & be redye then to playe thesame. And further do At euery tyme of the Rehearse of theseyd playe com to Romney aforeseyd & Rehearse their seyde partes (Reasonable cause not lettyng) That then this present recognysaunce shalbe voyde & of none effect or elles shall abyde &c

(*signed*) per me Iohannem hebylthwayte/

+

1556-7

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 7f 100 (25 March-25 March) (*Payments and other allowances*)

...

Item payd to Rychard Owton for his paynes in goyng to Rye to spek to the waytes for our playe yat shuld have byn played xij d.

...

f 102

...

Item payd to our lord wardens mynstrelles for A rewarde At the commavndement of master bailif & his bretheren v s.

...

f 102v

...

Item payd to the kynges bearardes for A rewarde At the commavndement of master bailif & his bretheren iij s. iij d.

...

5, 12/ The Condycion, Yf: *written in display script* 26/ Rychard Owton: *common serjeant*
20/ +: *personal mark used as a signature on this bond*

The Book of Notte EKAC: NR/JBr 1
f 159v (*February*)

Recordes

ffyrst the Charter of the towne/ The customall 5
Thexemplificacion of the recorde in theschequir for *our marshe*/ The lease of
our marshe
The lease from the busshope of Canterbury to the towne the booke of Nott
vj bookes of statutes/ The Indenture of the Contribucion bytwene lydd & vs/
An olde booke of the Chamberlyns accompt where it apperyth that *our marshe*
hath euer byn to the towne / The brodhell booke iij Courte bookes/ tholde 10
customall in french The booke of thalleccion/
A mace of Syluer/ The *commen* seale the seale of office/ A Court horne A payre
of balance & weightes of brasse A measuer pott/ The play booke the booke of
the new customall of the v. portes a *lettre* of pardon/ a *chartre* yat we are ffree from 15
Customer iij fyles/ A bundell of *proclamacions* A bundell of *proces*/ V. hole harnes
A booke of assise of bread

1557-8

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 7 20
f 112v* (*25 March-25 March*) (*Payments*)

...

Item paid for ij skynes came frome caunterbury to heade the drome iij s.
Item layde out for corde for the drome iij d.
Item for therede to sowe the heades of the drome j d. 25
Item paid to the [lener] lener of candellmas daye for headynge
of the drome viij d.

...

1559-60

Jurats' Record Book EKAC: NR/JB 7 30
ff 40-1* (*18 February*)

The names of all thinhabyauntes of Newe Romney apearinge in the churche
the xvijth daye of ffebruarye in the second yere of the reyn of quene 35
Elizabeth agreynge that the playe of New Romney shall be playd at
wytsonyde next folowynge & what euey man wyll do & gyue towards it
In primis [mr¹ Symon Padyham Baylif [his owne stage]
Item mr Cheseman [xx s. so that he be not charged *with* any thinge
or any offyce touchinge the playe] 40

16/ Customer: for Custom

34/ the church: *St Nicholas' Church*

Mr holton	buyldeth heaven	
Mr Tadlowe		
Mr Coucheman		
Mr Edolf	buyldeth the longe A Galye	
Robert kennett	vj s. viij d.	5
Iohn Parker		
Thomas Ederycke	iiij lodes <i>wit</i> h his wayne & iiij dayes worck	
Peter wallis		
Iefferey Tomkyns	iiij s. iiij d.	
Richard Godfrey	his porcion of the stage	10
Thomas Paris		
John Elye		
John Melhall	ij s.	
Robert Beadell	ij s. & ij dayes worke	
William Beadell	iiij s. iiij d. l	15
Iohn Davye	his help <i>wit</i> h his wayn	
Iohn Arnard		
William hackett	iiij dayes worke	
Cutbert Stote		
William Ingleton		20
Iohn Stuppeny	ij dayes worke	
William weston		
Richerd Browne		
Thomas ffoster	ij dayes worke	
Iohn Ayre	his labour	25
[william Mounte]		
Richerd worme	xx d. & j dayes worke	
Iohn wells	iiij dayes work	
Richerd Snowe	ij dayes work	
Thomas Starre	ij s. & ij dayes worke	30
William Bendbowe	ij s. & ij dayes worke	
lauraunce ffanne	iiij s. iiij d. ij dayes worke	
Iohn Iohnson	[iiij s. iiij d.] ij dayes worke	
Iohn Aunderson	iiij s. iiij d.	
Iames Cristyan		35
henrye Chaundeler	ij s. & iiij dayes	
George Adams	ij dayes work	
William Coppenden	v. dayes worke	
Iohn Clerckel		
Iohn Berye	ij dayes worke	40
Iohn Seade		

Symon lucas	iiij dayes worke	
John Drynker	iiij dayes worke	
Richerd Drynker	ij dayes worke	
hughe Robynson	[ij s. &c] ij dayes worke x s.	
+ John Whatman	iiij s. iiij d.	5
Thomas Parfett		
william Johnson	ij dayes worke	
Thomas Peverell		
Robert Cougerst	ij dayes worke	
John holmes	ij dayes worke	10
Steven Dreyson	iiij s. iiij d.	
John Smyth		
Edward ffyssher		
william Constable		
Gover Barnes		15
Richard haukyns	[ij s. ij dayes worke]	
Richard Spylstye	ij dayes worke	
william Goulde	iiij dayes worke	
Thomas wymond	ij dayes worke	
		20

1560-1

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 7

ff 116-16v* (25 March-25 March) (Receipts)

...

[Item receyvyd of the gyftes of certen of ye Inhabytantes of the towne towardes
the playe xxxv s.] (payd to cheseman xiiij s. iiij d. to kennet vj s. viij d.
Parcker v s. v d. to william beadyll [i]ij s. anderson iiij s. iiij d. (.).omkyn
iiij s. iiij d.)

Item receyvyd [of ye gyft of certen of ye towne towardes
our playe] gyven towardes our playe which afterwardes was
paid ageyne xxxv s. l

Item receyvyd of the gyfte of the parishe of Ivechurch towardes
our playe iiij s. iiij d.

...

Item receyvyd of the gyfte of the towne of Lydd towardes
our playe x s.

Item receyvyd gathered At our play on whytson tewysday xij li. v s. vj d.

Item receyvyd the money gathered At the Second play vj li. x s. ix d. ob.

...

Item receyvyd gathered At the thyrd playe Day iiij li. ix s. 40

Item receyvyd of peter wallys payd to mr holton to bye paper for the playe	vij s.
...	
Item receyvyd gathered at our iiiijth playe daye	xlviij s. vj d. ob.
...	5
Item receyvyd of Iohn fforcett for the gere apperteynyng to our play	x li.
f 118* (<i>Allowances</i>)	
...	
Item payd to Lawrance ffan for bere fett to ye church when the play was rehersed the xxxijth of marche	10 vj d.
...	
Item payd to the bailif & Iurates [of Lydd] in party of payment for there Copes & vestures bought for our playe	vj li.
Item payd for [^] the fyrst []] stuff bought at London for the devyser of our playe occupyed abowt the same	15 iiij li. xj s. v d.
...	
Item payd to mr padyam for money he layed owt to ye boder viiij d. & to ye plays xvj d. Sum	ij s.
[Item payd for ij pottes of bere for Iames gaver when he brought home ye gere to rehersse with	20 ij d.]
...	
f 118v	
Item payd for making of a ffauchyn & mending of an other	25 xxj d.
Item payd to Iohn Ayre for expences layed owt by hym when he ffettt the waytes from rye for our banes at tenterden	iiij d.
Item payd to the master of the waytes for his paynes [^] at Tenterden []]	ij s.
Item payd for A horsse hire for hym to ryde here	30 vj d.
...	
Item payd to Rychard Berwyck in party of payment for making of the players apparell	xx s.
...	
Item payd in full payment for our scotchyns	xv s. 35
Item payd [for] in party of payment for [^] the hire of []] our beardes	x s.
...	
f 119	
...	40
Item payd for making of the fyrst godheddes Coote	viiij d.

<i>Item payd for makyng of thapparell & other charges for our playe as apperyth by the byll</i>	[vij li. vij s. ij d.] vij li. xiiij d.
<i>Item payd to burton for skynnes for the ij^d godheddes Coote & for makyng</i>	iiij s. viij d.
<i>Item payd for A sho set on the centurions horsse at our playe daye</i>	ij d. 5
...	

f 119v

<i>Item payd to dodd to proclayme our playe At Heithe</i>	ij d. 10
<i>Item payd to mr holton to bye [^]a bundell of cappe¹ paper</i>	
<i>[a bundell di. of browne paper¹ [lytter golde] & golde foyle</i>	
<i>At Canterbury for our playe</i>	vij s. ix d.
...	
<i>Item payd to Blancket for his labour goyng with mr Ederyckes weyne for boues for the pleye</i>	vj d. 15
<i>Item payd to Iohn Stuppeny for the lyk worcke the same tyme</i>	x d.
<i>Item to Thomas hubbard for A barrell of bere for the ij^{de} playe</i>	ij s. iiij d.
<i>Item payd to the wayte of Rye for his seruyce at our ij^{de} play day</i>	vj s. viij d.
<i>Item payd to Lawrance ffan for his expences the same tyme</i>	xviiij d. 20
<i>Item payd to Gover martyyn our devysour for his seruyce at our play</i>	iiij li.
<i>Item payd to hym for certen necessaryes bought by hym for our playe</i>	xvj s. v d.
<i>Item payd to the towne of Lydd [for] in party of payment for our apparell</i>	iiij li. 25
<i>Item payd by Lawrance ffan At Rye for certen wares for our new playe</i>	vij s. vj d.
<i>Item for his expences the same tyme</i>	vj d.
...	
<i>Item payd to Thomas parfytt for helping to ffett bowes for our playe</i>	vj d. 30
...	

f 122

<i>Item payd to Mr Edericke for caryeng of the same bowes for our playe</i>	xx d. 35
<i>Item payd to hym for caryeng of grasse for the fyrst playe</i>	xij d.
...	
<i>Item paid for v dozyn of goldefoyle for our last playe & for thexpences of Lawrance fan fettyng the same At Canterbury</i>	
<i>[^]& for a horsse hire¹</i>	iiij s. viij d. 40
<i>Item paid for Gover martyns soupers & his men for drynck by hym fet & for ij d. of bowstrynges</i>	iiij s. [vi]ij d.

Item payd by Lawrance ffan ¹ for canves for ¹ Iohn Baptist cote & for expences for ¹ fetyng ¹ the same At Rye	ij s. iiij d.	
Item payd to Rychard Owton for dryeng of the playe gere to Iohn Brewton for dyggyng of ye holes for the playe	xij d. vj d.	
Item payd to ye towne of lyd in full payment of theire v li. due at St Iohn Baptist		5
...	xl s.	
Item payd to mr holton for moneye that he lent to the towne towardses our ¹ last ¹ playe		vj s. viij d.
Item payd to Iohn Parcker for the lyke money that he lent towardses the last playe		10 vj s. viij d.
Item payd to Rychard hawkyns for a dayes worcke to set vp the cytye of samary		xij d.
Item paid to Iames anderson for spikes ij d. & for a [hooke] hoppe v d. [Summa] & for shoing mr padyams geldyng when he rode to London ¹ xij d. Summa ¹		15 [vij d.] [xvij d.] xix d.
...		
f 122v*		
Item payd to mr holton for C of v d. nayle for the same play		20 v d.
Item payd to Iohn Graunte for makyng & mendyng of ffauchyns	iiij s. iiij d.	
Item payd to the mynstrylles that played at our iiij ^{de} playe		x s.
Item payd to the drom player for his paynes		x d.
Item payd to mr padyam for A chafyng staff broke abowtes ye playe	ij s. vj d.	25
...		
Item payd to hym in full payment for wrytyng owt the playe booke & for parchement thereof		xxvj s. iiij d.
Item payd to hym for wrytyng ye partes of the last playe		x s.
Item payd to hym for xiiij quyres of paper which he lent to ye devyser		30 iiij s. xj d.
Item payd for proclaymyng the playe deliuered to mr holton		ij d.
...		
[Item for a horsse to (...) for ye wayte of Rye when (...) iiij d.] †		
Item payd to wylliam wygmore for the bowes for our playes	ij s. viij d.	35
...		
Item payd to Iames anderson for nayles & spykes for our playes fet at sundry tymes		iiij s. vj d. †
[Item payd to mr padyam for A chafyng staff that was broken		ij s. vj d.]
...		40

271 hym: John Forcett, common clerk

341 (...): 25mm of text illegible

f 123

Item payd to <i>Master</i> Baylif iij d. of thred iij d. of pytche & rosen j d. ob. of glewe iij d. of pynnes & xij d. for grece for <i>our</i> play	xxiij d. ob.	5
...		
Item payd to mr holton for iiij yardes of cotton to make Iudas coote with	iiij s.	
...		
Item payd for di. dosyn shepeskynnes for ye godheddes coote for the iiij th play	ij s.	10
Item payd to A mynstryll at <i>our</i> iiij th play	iiij s. iiij d.	
Item payd to mr neve to pay for the hire of <i>our</i> beardes & heres in full payment { & for a beard lost & for rewarde because iij s. iiij d. }	xiiij s. iij d. ob.	
Item payd to Iohn Anderson for a barrell of bere for ye iij ^{de} play & for A pyn ^r of [bere] bere for the iiij th play	ij s. ix d.	15
Item payd to hym for his money that he lent to the play	iiij s. iiij d.	
Item [^] [payd to] Gover <i>martyn</i> for [^] [his labor at] the iiij th play	xx s.	
Item payd to Iohn Graunt for mending of ij fauchyns ageinst <i>our</i> iiij th play	xij d. 20	
...		
Item [pay] the seyd accomptantes are to be allowed for the abatement [of] in lviiij s. j d. [v d. ob.] gathered of the Scote & of ye last play mony	xxjj s. ix d. qa.	25
...		

f 123v

...		
Item payd to hugh Robynson for a [toluet] { peck ¹ of meale spent at <i>our</i> playes	[xx d.] xvj d.	30
Item payd for payntyng of St Iohn baptistes coote	xx d.	
...		
Item for the scote of peter wallys which he hath set owt iiij s. for ye pascall lambe for <i>our</i> play & thother xij d. is granted <i>yat</i> he shall not pay	v s.	35
...		

f 124

...		
Item payd to thomas Starre for dressing of the pascall lambe at <i>our</i> last play	ij s.	40

Item payd to thomas parfett for his labour goyng with mr Ederyckes weyne for bowes for <i>our</i> play	vj d.
...	
Item payd to mr ffynches players for a reward	xxj d.
...	5
f 124v	
...	
Item payd to Iames Anderson for shoyng of horsse & other thynges fet of hym at sundry tymes for <i>our</i> play	ij s. vij d. ob.
[Item payd to hym for waytes occupied at <i>our</i> playes	iiij s.]
...	10
f 127	
...	15
to Iames brownes man for caryeng of bowes at <i>our</i> play	vj d.
...	
f 118a* (<i>Town clerk's expenses</i>)	
...	20
Item to the said Iohn behynde vnpayd for wrytyng out of the playe booke & for the parchment therof	xxvj s. iiij d.
Item [fo] to the said Iohn for wrytyng the partes of the latter playe	x s.
Item to the said Iohn for xiiij quares of paper which he lente to the devyser of the playe	iiij s. xj d.
Item to the said Iohn for <i>proclaymyng</i> e of the playe by hym delyuered to mr holton	ij d.
...	
f 120*	30
...	
ffyrst receyuyd the fyrst day of <i>our</i> play	xij li. v s. vj d.
Item receyuyd of Lydd	x s.
	Whereof
paid to berrwycke in full payment for making of the players gere	[xl s.] [xxxix s. vj d.] [vijj d.] [xl s.]
[Item payd to the devyser in party of payment for his wages	xxvj s. vijj d.]
Item payd to the wayte	vj s. viij d.
Item payd to hym for his expences	viiij s.
Item payd for a barrrell of bere	iiij s.
	40

Item payd to mr holton for ludas cote & nayles	[iij s. iiij d. x d. iij d. ob. ij d. ob.] [iij s. viij d.] ¹	
Item payd to lohn parker for A lambe		iij s.
Item payd for a pynte of wyne a lof of bred	iiij stropes of bere	xj d.
Item payd to mr Coucheman for		5
certen gere for the devyser	[ix s. j d. ij s. v d. vj d. iiij d. j d.]	xij s. v d.
Item payd for byrchyn bowes	[iij loades ¹ & caryeng	v s.
Item payd for nayles for gover for iiij stropes of bere & for bred		xj d.
Item payd to lohn fforcett [in party of payment] for wrytyng of the partes & keypyng the book		xx s. 10
Item payd to hym for wrytyng the book ageyne in parchement		xx s. }
Item payd to hym for ij dosyn of parchement		x s. }
Item payd to hym for varmelon		viij d. }
Item payd for iij quyres of paper		vij d. }
Item [payd to Thomas starre]		15
	Sum vij li. xv s. j d.	
*Item payd to mr Cheseman for his money yat he lent to ye play		xiiij s. iiij d. ^o
Item payd to mr kenett for his money lent to ye play		vj s. viij d.
Item payd to Lawrance ffan for the lyke		v s.
Item payd to mr Tompkyn for the lyke		iiij s. iiij d. 20
[Item payd to thomas starre		ij s.]
Item payd to the carpenter for his labour		xij d.
	[Summa totalis paid [v(i)ij li. xliiiij s.] xij [j] s. j d.] [ij d.]	
	[v li. vj s. vj d.]	
	7 li. xiiij d. 25	
	[v l. xviiij d.] [v d.]	

ff 121-1v* (Gover Marten's expenses)

bought At London for our playe		30
ffyrst iiij beardes & heares for the bane cryers & A heare & beard for the ffoole		x s.
Item payd for xl elles of sultages at v d. thelle		xvj s. viij d.
Item payd for ij li. of glewe		viij d.
Item payd for ij li. of brymstone		viij d. 35
Item payd for ij li. of redd leade		vj d.
Item payd for ij li. of redd oker		ij d.
Item payd for di. li. of rosset		iiij d.
Item payd for di. li. of fflorey		ij s. vj d.
Item payd for di. li. of vardegrese		xvj d. 40
Item payd for dosyn of golde skynes		xij s.
Item payd for dosyn sheetes of golde foile		iiij d.

^o payd xxvj s. ij d.

Item payd for [M] Ml. small tackes & Ml. small nayles	ij s. viij d.
Item payd for A realme of the best whyte paper	iiij s. iiij d.
Item payd for packe thred & crosse bowe yarne	xx d.
Item payd for vj Ml. pynes & A grosse of poyntes	ij s. xj d.
Item payd for ij elles of bockeram	xxij d. 5
Item payd for ij elles of bockeram	xxij d.
Item paid in party of payment of xx s. vpon earnest for our scotchynes	v s.
Item paid to mr Holton for shoyng his mare	vj d.
Item paid to browne & norman for caryeng home the grere from London	10 ij s. iiij d. l
Item payd for my horssemete	vj s. ij d.
Item payd for myne awne expences with A dyner gyven to mr new & Robert henam for helpyng me	xvj s. vj d.
Item payd for a bussshell of glovers shredde	vj d. 15
	Sum iiij li. xj s. [xj d.] v d.

f 125v* (*Allowances for devalued money*)

The townes mony in ye purse at the fall of ye mony received as followyth 20

ffyrst of ye last playe mony xlvij s. iiij d.

for scotes

Of mr kenet	x s. 25
Rycharde godfry	iiij s.
william hackett	xx d.
Thomas starre	ij s. iiij d.
Robert beadyll	v s.
henry chaundler	iiij s. 30
George Adames	xij d.
william tappenden	v s.
thomas peuerell	xvj d.
thomas wymond	vij d.
Constable	vj d. 35
John Smyth	xij d.
Iames christian	vij d.
marsh	iiij d.
mr everynges scote	xiiij s. iiij d.
Rycharde walter for ij scotes	iiij s. 40
Allen ye myller	v s.

Summa v li. viij s. vj d.

whereof payd afore ye fall

To gover marten	xx s.
to mr neve for ye berdes	x s.
to mr holton	x s.
to Anderson	vj s. j d.
to graunt for fauchyns	xij d.
to ye mynstrell at our play	iiij s. iiiij d.

Sum payd l s. v d.

lviiij s. j d.

So mony in ye pursse

whereof lost

ix s. q. in xxxvj s. j d. of ye best mony	And xiiij s. ix d.
in xxij s. of other testons	xxij s. ix d. q.

Jurats' Record Book EKAC: NR/JB 7

f 49 (15 April) 15

...

Wardens.

Memorandum that the xvth daye of Aprill in the ij^{de} yere of the reyn of our soueragne ladye Elizabeth by the grace of god came & appeared in the Commen place master Baylif & his brethern & the xv^{ten}e Commeners sauynge mr Tadlowe Steven Dreyson & therupon the Comeners hath chosen to be wardens for the playe. Robert kennett & Thomas Ederick Iurates Iohn Parker & Richerd Godfreye Commeners.

...

ff 67v-8* (13 May) 25

...

Memorandum that the xiiijth daye of Maye anno regni regine Elizabeth secundo master Baylif & all the Iurates & Commeners/ except Iohn Parker beyng assembled to gyther in the Commen place hath fully & wholye agreed ordeyned & decreed that euery man that is here appoynted to buylde the stages neglectyng & not doynge his duytie in buyldynge the same at suche tyme as shalbe appoynted by master Baylif & Iurates shall lose forfeyt & paye [tow] to thuse of the towne xx s. to be furthe wyth levyed [to the vse of the tow] by master Baylyves serieaunt. And further that all other labourers & inhabytauntes of the towne faylyng & not doynge suche thinges as they haue graunted & shalbe assigned to do by master Baylif & Iurates shall lose forfeyt & paye to the vse of the towne ij s. to be furth with levyed of the goodes of the offender & offenders for euery defalt

And they graunte that all men shall haue their money agayn that [t] hath payd any money. 40

- play Memorandum that the tuysdaye after wytsondaye anno *predicto* the gatherers
of money [^]of the playe playd the daye byfore dyd bringe into the *Commen*
place byfore *master* Baylif the Iurates & the *Commens* xij li. xv s. vj d.
- playe Memorandum that the mondaye beyng the xvth daye of Iulye anno *predicto* 5
the gatherers of money of the playe played the daye byfore dyd bryng into
the *Commen* place byfore *master* Baylif the Iurates & the *Commens* [xj li.]
vj li. xj s. iij d. ob.
- playe Memorandum that the mondaye beinge the iiiijth daye of August anno *predicto*
the gatherers of money of the playe playd the daye byfore dyd bringe into 10
the *Commen* place byfore *master* Baylif the Iurates & the *Commens* iiij li.
ix s. j d. ob. |
- To Pylates [^]& princes Stage to be buylded are appoynted
Mr Coucheman Baylif [mr Cheseman &] [^].stet. mr kennett
To Annas stage & the Tormentours 15
Mr Ederycke Richard Godfrey & Richerd hawkyns Their labourers [Ric]
william hackett william Gould Iohn Arnard Iohn wells & [Iohn Stuppenye]
william Constable
- To the Pharises stage
henrye Chandler Richerd waller & Steven Dreyson 20
To herodes stage
Iohn Parker william Coppenden & Thomas Paris/ Cutbert Stote william
Ingleton Iohn Smyth Thomas *parfytt* Thomas Garrard & Iohn Seade gyueth
xx d. towards it
- To heaven 25
Mr holton & Robert Beadell
To the Cave
Mr Tomkyns *lawrence* ffranne. Thomas Sterre. & Iohn Davye & Iohn Elye
with Iohn Clercke [& Iohn A]
[Iohn Whatman] & Iohn Aunderson 30
to be Conveyers of the workes
& also to make the morteyes for the iij crosses
To hell
[Iohn] Richerd Browne Iohn Berye & Brownes *seruante* 35

1561-2

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 7

f 129v (25 March-25 March) (Allowances)

...

Item payd for dryncke for ye Lorde Robert dudleys players vj d. 40

...

1/ tuysdaye after wytsondaye: Tuesday, 4 June

f 130

...

Item payd for wyne & bread & for A rewarde to ye quenes players vj s. iij d.

...

5

f 131v

...

Item payd to mr fynches players for A Rewarde x d.

...

10

f 132v

...

Item payd towards a rewarde to master sherifes men when they played here vj d.

...

15

1562-3

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 7

f 145* (25 March-25 March) (Allowances)

...

20

memorandum yat lyd owith for parliament wages anno primo Elizabethhe regine iij li. vj s. iij d. †

Item payd to the towne of Lydd [^]in party of payment of v li. [^]for money that the towne of New Romney dyd ow them [^]for their copes [^]xl s. 25

...

Quarter Sessions Presentment EKAC: NR/JQp 1/4

f 1 (5 October) (Inquest jury presentments)

...

30

Taken before John Cheseman, bailiff, and John Parker and Gregory Holton, jurats

...

Item we do present mr ffan Iohn davy & Rychard godfrey for sellyng of [^]bere by stone [^][dyurse] pottes [of bere] that be not measure/ That is to say on saint Lawrance day [^]last [^]& on the last play day/ [Iohn ayre for the lyke de] 35

...

33/ mr ffan: *Laurence Fan, innkeeper; jurat*33/ Iohn davy: *innkeeper; commoner*33/ Rychard godfrey: *commoner*36/ Iohn ayre: *John Ayre, innkeeper; common serjeant*

f 2 (9 November) (*Fine assessment*)

At a session held before Geoffrey Tomkyn, John Parker, and Lawrence Fan, jurors

...

Mr van shall pay for his offence a pottell of sacke & mamesey on St Stephans day next comyng

John davy & Rychard Godfrey xij d. a pece/

...

5

1563-4

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 7

f 149v (25 March-25 March) (*Allowances*)

...

Item payd the xxviiijth day of maye for a rewarde gyven to the quenes players

...

ix s.

10

f 150

...

Item payd to John Davye for certen bordes that was bestowed at ye playes

...

iiij s.

20

1564-5

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 7

f 177v* (25 March-25 March) (*Allowances*)

...

Item payde the xvij of [Septembre] [^]Aguste[^] for a rewarde to the quenes berrodde

...

viiij s. 30

Item payde the xxij of [decembre] [^]october[^] for a reward to the quenes players

...

v s. iiij d.

35

f 179

...

Item paid to the quenes berrodes in rewarde

...

viiij s.

1565-6

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 7

f 158* (25 March-25 March) (Allowances)

...

Item payde to wyllyam epps Mayer *certen* money assigned by lydd to be payde by the towne to hyme for his *parlyment* wages by them to hyme due *which* money our towne sholde paye to lydd for serten copes ijj li.

...

f 158v 10

...

Item *payd* to the quenes player for a rewarde the xxj of maye xiiij s. iiij d.

Item *payd* mystris ffanne then for their expences iiij s.

Item *payd* to the quenes berrodes the same daye for a rewarde iiij s.

...

15

f 159v

...

Item *payd* to the playeres in rewarde ij s. vj d.

...

20

f 159a

...

Item *payd* to the playeres in rewarde the xth of Ianuarie xvj d.

...

25

1566-7

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 7

f 165v (25 March-25 March) (Payments)

...

Item *paid* to the playeres in [a] makenge vpp the Some gathered 30

for them xj d.

...

1567-8

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 7

f 170v (25 March-25 March) (Payments)

...

Item *paid* to the quenes maiesties playeres the xvijth of Maye for a reward 35

X s. 40

...

12/ player: for players (?)

13/ mystris ffanne: wife of Laurence Fan, innkeeper and jurat

Item paid to Mistris fñann the xvij of Maye for the expences of
the quenes maiesties playeres iij s.

...

f 171 5

...

Item paid to the berrodde the xth of Iune for a reward iij s. iiij d:

...

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 6 10

f 148* (7 March)

...

a decree for the
players

Memorandum that the vijth deye of marche anno decimo elizabethe regine
appeared at the commen place Iohn parcker Mayer william epps Iohn
Cheesman Gregorie holton laurence fñann peter wallishe william Tayler 15
Iurates [Iohn] & comerneres of the seid towne have agreed that all the
playeres or the moste parte of them shall enter in to sufficient bounde of
x li. li. to mr wallishe at or before the next deye of rehershall, & he thesoid
peter wallishe; to enter into leke bounde to [toun] the Mayor Iurates &
comminaltie of newe Romeny [or else] ¹with condycon [to] effectually to 20
procecute & playe the same, ¹otherwise every player having ¹partes¹ shall
presently surrender all their partes vpp ¹agayne¹ in to the hondes [of]
¹of¹ arthure bee & so to be no more spoken of, or any more repeticion
& rehersall thereof had & made,...!!!

...

25

1569-70

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 7

f 186v* (25 March-10 August) (Thomas Starre's payments)

...

30

Item paid to master Mayer the same daye for money geven to
the playeres vij d.

...

1/ Mistris fñann: wife of Laurence Fñn, innkeeper and jurat

16/ comernerer: for comeners

18/ x li. li.: dittography

20/ condycon: for condycion, abbreviation mark missing

21/ procecute: first c written over ss

23/ arthure bee: common clerk

31/ the same daye: 26 March

f 187*

...

Item paid the xxix of aprill to the erle of derbies playeres ij s. viij d.

...

Item paid to the quenes playeres in rewarde the same daye x s. 5

Item paid [to] for their charges vj s. viij d.

...

f 207* (25 March-25 March) (Payments)

...

Item paid for the charges of my lordes strainge playeres iij s. 10

...

f 208

...

Item paid to the lorde wardens playeres for a rewarde the thurde 15

of februarie x s. viij d.

...

f 209

...

Item paid the vijth daye of aprill to the earle lecesteres playeres vj s. viij d. 20

...

f 209v

...

Item paid to the pleyeres seruantes to the master of the quenes 25

wardroppe the thurde of lune iij s.

...

1571-2

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 7

f 199 (25 March-25 March) (Payments)

...

Item payd to the Quens players the xxixth of lune their rewarde 35

apoynted by master mayer & his bretherne x s.

Item payd to master mayer the same tyme for the charges of the

sayd players whylles they were here iij s. viij d.

...

S/ the same daye: 13 June

1572-3

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 7

f 217* (25 March-25 March) (Allowances)

...

Item geven to the lorde aburganeis playeres the xxiiijth of marche ij s. 5

...

f 217v

...

Item [payde] geven to the Erle of worscesteres playeres iiij s. 10

...

1573-4

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 7

f 227v (25 March-25 March) (Payments)

...

Item payd to the quenes berrodes for comynge alloweng with
their baires thorowe the towne & bayted here v s. 15

...

1575-6

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 7

f 246 (25 March-25 March) (Allowances)

...

Item payd thesame daye in rewarde to the lorde of leycesteres playeres x s. 25

Item payd the xvij day of Ianuarie to the lorde of comptons playeres
for a reward x s.

...

Item the vij of thesame moneith for a reward to the lorde mount
loyes pleyeres v s. 30

...

1576-7

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 7

f 252v (25 March-25 March) (Payments) 35

Item payd the ix of August to the lorde staffordes playeres
in reward v s. vj d.

...

1577-8

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 7

f 263 (25 March-25 March) (Allowances)

...

Item paid to the earle of leycesteres playeres in reward XX s. 5

...

1578-9

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 7

f 273v (25 March-25 March) (Allowances)

...

Item paid to the quenes berrowes in reward vj s. viij d. 10

...

1579-80

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 7

f 289* (25 March-25 March) (Allowances)

...

(.item geuen the xiiij of marche in reward to the erle of leycesteres (.).layeres XX s. 20

...

1587-8

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 8

f 4* (25 March-25 March) (Allowances)

...

C Item given to the Lord of Lecesters players XX s. 25

...

f 4v* 30

...

C Item given to her Maiesties Bearyers vj s.

...

f 5v* 35

...

C Item given the 13 of August to her maiesties players for the townes rewarde XX s.

...

C Item paid to the Erle of essex players xiiij s. iiij d. 40

...

f 6*		
...		
Item paid for a drome hed		iiij s. vj d.
...		
f 8*		5
...		
Item paid to Humfrey for heddinge the drome		xij d.
...		
f 9v*		10
...		
c Item to the Lord of Leycesters players for a Reward		xx s.
...		
		15
1588-9		
<i>Chamberlains' Accounts</i> EKAC: NR/FAC 8		
f 16* (25 March-25 March) (Allowances)		
...		
Item to her Maiesties players for the townes rewarde		xx s. 20
...		
f 16v*		
...		
Item paid to humfry Bisshop for heddinge the townes drumme		xij d. 25
...		
f 18v		
...		
Item the xxvij th of August paid for a drome hed		iiij s. 30
...		
f 19*		
Item paid the xxvj th of September to Humfry Bisshop for heddinge the dromme		xij d. 35
...		
c Item geven to the Earle of Essex Players		viiij s.
...		

f 20

...

c Item the xiiijth of february to her maiesties players for a reward x s.

...

5

1589-90

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 8

f 26 (25 March-25 March) (Allowances)

...

Item geven to her maiesties players for a reward xvj s. 10

...

f 27*

...

Item to the Earle of Sussex Players for a reward vj s. viij d. 15

...

1590-1

AC *Chamberlains' Accounts* Folger: W.b.147

p 115 (25 March-25 March)

20

...

Item, paide unto my Lorde Ambrelles players the xxvj. ti daye of June for the benevolentes of the towneship xx. s. In another copy of the account "Lorde Admirals Players."

...

25

AC *Chamberlains' Accounts* Folger: W.b.173

p 99 (25 March-25 March)

...

Item, paide to the Quenes Maiesties players the xx. ti daye of August for the benevolentes of the townshipe of Newe Romeneij, xx. s.

...

AC *Chamberlains' Accounts* Folger: W.b.203

p 3* (25 March-25 March)

35

...

Item, paide the sixe daye of March unto my Lorde Bechyng plaieres for the benevolentes of the towneshipe of Romeneij. x. s.

...

1591-2

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 14

f 4v* (25 March-25 March) (Town expenses)

...

Item payde to Hvmfry Byshope for heding and triming the
Towne droome 5
ijj s. iiij d.

f 5v (Presents and gifts)

...

Item the ixth of Ivne to her Maiestyes players for a rewarde x s. 10
...

1592-3

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 8

f 44v (25 March-25 March) (Payments)

15

...

Ⓒ Item given (for a reward) vnto her Maiesties players x s.
...

1595-6

20

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 8

f 67* (25 March-25 March) (Payments)

...

Item payd Samvell Wood for [...] triming the townes
ij drommes xxiiij s. v d. 25
...

1596-7

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 8

f 72 (25 March-25 March) (Payments)

30

...

Item payd to Samuell wood the same daye for ij drvm stickes
[for the greate drvm] x d.
...

April. 28. Item gyven by the assignement of Master Maior to the Queenes
Maiestyes players 35
x s.
...

24-5/ Item payd ... xxiiij s. v d.: part of 17 December payment series
32/ the same daye: 19 April

1597-8

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 8

f 79v (25 March-25 March) (Payments)

...

Item payd to Iohn Goodier and others that went to Lydd to vnderstand
the cause of their sounding the drvmme in the nighte vij d. 5

...

f 80v*

...

Item payd Mr Allen mony hee gaue the Queenes Players for the
Townes rewarde in the yeare of his Maioralty x s. 10

...

1601-2

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 8

f 95v* (25 March-25 March) (Payments)

...

Item gyven the dromer of Hithe by the commaundement of Master
Maior and Mr Mynge 2 s. 20

...

Item gyven the Qveenes players by appoyntment of Master Maior &
the Iurates x s.

...

25

1603-4

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 8

f 103 (25 March-25 March) (Allowances)

...

Item payd to Iohn wynefelde for blowing of the Commons horne
the daye of the election xij d. 30

...

1604-5

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 8

f 108 (25 March-25 March) (Allowances)

...

Item payd Iohn Winfelde for blowing the horne in the morning
before the Election of the Major and for other paynes taken xij d. 35

1605-6

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 8

f 113v (25 March-25 March) (Allowances)

...

Item payd Iohn Wynkefield for blowing the Townes horne and
other seruises on Lady daye last xij d. 5

...

1607-8

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 8

f 128 (25 March-25 March) (Payments)

...

Item paid to Iohn Wynkefilde for his service done vpon the
Election daye xij d. 10

...

1608-9

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 8

f 135v* (25 March-25 March) (Payments)

...

Item payd mr Iohn Plomer to buye a drome ij l. x s. 20

...

1609-10

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 8

f 139v* (25 March-25 March) (Payments)

...

Item gyven to the Kinges players xx s. 25

...

f 141v

...

Item Samvell wood for charges layd out by him for and about
the newe dromme xj s. 30

...

5-6/ Item payd ... xij d.: part of 18 April payment series

13-14/ Item paid ... xij d.: part of 29 March payment series

13/ his service: horn blowing

21/ Iohn Plomer: jurat; mayor 1610-11

33-4/ Item ... xj s.: part of 20 March payment series

1610-11

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 8

f 145 (25 March-25 March) (Payments)

...

7th. Item gyven to the Qveenes players vizt stage players x s. 5

...

1612-13

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 8

f 154 (25 March-25 March) (Expenses)

...

21: Item paid to master maior to give to the kinges players xx s.

...

f 155 15

...

August 3: Item paid to musitions at the Brotherhood ij s.

...

Item paid to master maior to give to the Queenes players xx s.

...

20

1613-14

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 8

f 164* (25 March-25 March) (Disbursements)

...

Item paid to master maiors deputy to giue the Queenes Players xx s.

...

25

1614-15

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 8

f 158* (25 March-25 March) (Payments)

...

Item paid to mr willcocke for to buye a new mace & a new
Seale & a new horne as by his bill appeareth vij li. xj s. iij d.

...

35

5m/ 7th: 7 April

12m/ 21: 21 April

17/ Brotherhood: General Brotherhood meeting of the Cinque Ports at New Romney on 27 July

33/ mr willcocke: Robert Wilcocke, jurat

f 158v

...

Item paid to master maior which was given by Consent to the Princes players

xx s.

...

5

f 159v

...

Item paid to master maior which was given vnto the Queenes Players

xx s.

...

10

1615-16

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 8

f 169* (25 March-25 March) (Payments)

15

Item given to the musicke at 3 tymes by the appoyntment of master maior & his Bretheren

vj s.

...

f 172v

20

...

Item paid to the Princes Players by the [a] appoyntment of Master Maior & his Bretheren

x s.

...

25

f 173

...

Item spent vppon the kinges Players by master maior

ij s. viij d.

...

30

Examination of Stephen Ketchpole EKAC: NR/JQp1/28/3
single sheet (12 April)*Examination taken before William Hebylthwayte, mayor, and John Plummer, John Beadell, Sr, Robert Wilcocke, and Stephen Brett, jurats*

35

...

The said examinat saith that vpon our Ladye daye ^{at night} last he with Stephen Abbey & Iohn Laddes of this Towne were together at mr wilcockes dore, & then & there he begane to sing a songe off diuerse youthes & maydes in this Towne, [in an] being very vnsemely to be heard, which he confesseth he himselfe made against 7: or 8: of yonge ffolkes in this Towne & he saith further that he hath song the said songe at diuerse other places in this Towne

40

viz: in the Butfield & at the greene, further the said examin^r saith that at the greene he sang a song of mr Plummers daughter
 the marke of the said
 Stephen X ketchpole *alias* Cushman

5

1616-17

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 8
 f 175v (25 March-25 March) (Payments)

...
 Item paid to hall the drummer of Ashford for mending our drumme 10 s. 10

f 176

...
 Item paid for the repaying of the drumme the particulers whereof appeare by a Bill allowed ix s. 15

...

f 177v

...
 Item paid to my Brother Rackham for the players XX s. 20

...

1617-18

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 8
 f 181 (25 March-25 March) (Payments)

25

...
 Item paid Goodman Benbow to carye to master maior to geve to ye kinges Players XX s.

...

30

1618-19

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 8
 f 184v (25 March-25 March) (Payments)

...
 Item paid to the Lady Elizabeth players X s. 35

...

4/ X: Ketchpole has signed with a personal mark

20/ my Brother Rackham: James Rackham, churchwarden of St Nicholas' Church

27/ Goodman Benbow: John Benbow, commoner; chamberlain 1608-10

f 186v

...

Item paid to the Queenes Players

x s.

...

5

1620-1

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 8

p 204C* (25 March-25 March) (Payments)

...

18 Maij

paid to Mr Curtis for wyne & sugar when the Princes players were here

xx d.

...

10

p 204D

3 Iulij.

paid vnto the kings lugler in reward that he should not shew his tricks in this Towne

iiij s. iiij d.

...

15

p 204H

14: february

paid to Mr Iohn Sharpe for a drumme for the Towne which was Angell Shawes

xliij s.

...

20

p 204I

23 februaryj

paid to william Gilbert for fetching the drume from Rye

ij s.

paid given in reward to the Princes players

x s.

paid spent then vpon the players

iiij s. ix d.

...

25

1621-2

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 8

p 205D* (25 March-25 March) (Disbursements)

...

paid for Mending the drummes to Hall of Ashetifford as per bill appeareth

xxij s.

paid to Richard Swane for worke done about the amending of the drummes

iiij s.

paid to Mr Lancaster for Buske vsed about the drummes

xij d.

<i>paid</i> to Iohn duke for a dozen of pointes vsed for the drumes ...	iiij d.
p 205F* ...	5
<i>paid</i> to the Princes Players in gratuitye ...	v s.
1622-3	
<i>Chamberlains' Accounts</i> EKAC: NR/FAC 8	10
f 207 (25 March-25 March) (Payments) ...	
Item <i>paid</i> the 4 th of Aprill to the Princes Players for a gratuity more spent vpon them ...	vj s. viiij d. 15
f 207v ...	
Item <i>paid</i> to the kinges Players the 30 th of Aprill for a gratuitye ...	vj s. 20
f 208v ...	
Item <i>paid</i> to the Lady Elizabeths Players the 24 th of Iuly for a gratuitye Item <i>paid</i> to the Lord Staffordes Tumblers ...	v s. ij s. vj d. 25
f 212v ...	
Item [^] <i>paid</i> the xix th of March [^] to the Prynces Players for a gratuitye ...	v s. 30
Item to the kinge of Bohemias Players for a gratuitye ...	v s.
1623-4	35
<i>Chamberlains' Accounts</i> EKAC: NR/FAC 8	
f 215* (25 March-25 March) (Payments) ...	
Item <i>paid</i> to Iohn Seakes for druming when Sir Henry Manniring was heere by the appoyment of maior ...	xij d. 40

1/ Iohn duke: *commoner, chamberlain 1622-4* 40/ appoyment: *for appoyment*

f 216v

...

Item paid to Mr Pell which was given the 6th of Iuly to our
Princes Players as a gratuity 5 s.

Item paid to Master Maior which was spent vpon the Princes
Players in beere 6 d. 5

...

Item paid to our kinges Maiesties Players the 9th of Iuly by the
appoyntment of master maior 5 s.

Item spent by Master Maior vpon the same day 4 d. 10

...

1624-5

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 8

f 225v (25 March-25 March) (Payments) 15

...

Item given to the Princes Players by the appoyntment of Master
Maior & the Iurattes v s.

...

20

f 227v

...

Item paid for 2 new heedes for the drummes v s.

...

25

1625-6

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 8

f 230v (25 March-25 March) (Payments)

...

Item paid for new hedding of the drvmes ix s. 30

...

f 237v

...

Item paid to daniell duke for a skayne of Silke for to mend the
auncient & for a bunch of Cordes for the drumme v d. 35

...

1626-7

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 8

f 241 (25 March-25 March) (Disbursements)

...

Item paid to the Musicians at the Brotherhood

ij s. vj d. 5

...

f 242

...

Item paid for new headding of the drvmme

ix s. 10

...

1634-5

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAC 15

f 1* (22 March 1633/4-25 March 1635) (Expenses)

15

...

27th paid to the drumm for his halfe yeares wages

00 05 0

...

f 10

...

Item payd to Rayand Balet for 2 hopes for the drome

00 01 00

...

25

OARE

1574

Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.1.12

f 23v (8 July)

30

Proceedings of the court held in St Margaret's Church, Canterbury, before Robert Bishopp, LL.D, the archdeacon's official, and in the presence of Thomas Cranmer, notary public and registrar

...

35

We presente Mylls the mynstrell for playenge with his taber & pype at our parishe the xxijth of may beinge the sabaoth daye & drawinge thither the youth of luddensham & ffaversham by greate flockes, as also of Ospringe &

5/ Brotherhood: General Brotherhood meeting of the Cinque Ports at New Romney on 24 July

17m/ 27th: 27 March

23/ Item payd ... 00 01 00: part of 18 March payment series

other places, there detayninge them from the churche at the tyme of devyne
servyce/

Quo die °preconizatus Milles *alias citatus non comparuit vnde pronunciatu*
contumax &c et in penam excommunicavit &c°

Septimo Augusti anno domini 1574 in [Io]domo *magistri* Richardi Beseley 5
deputati *magistri* Roberti Bisshopp legum doctoris officiali &c/ *comparuit*
personaliter preconizatus Thomas myll [*comparuit*] et *humiliter* petijt
beneficium *absolucionis* sibi impendi &c vnde *dominus* ad eius *humilem*
peticionem eum a *Sentenñia excommunicacionis* absoluit et restituit *prestito*
prius *Iuramento corporali* de parendo luri et stando *mandatis ecclesie//* necnon 10
dominus obiecit ei ut supra, qui *negavit detecta*. attamen fatetur that he
played vppon his taber at ower the same tyme beinge lycensed as he saythe
by the lord warden but he sayth that he[d] dyd not playe in the *servyce*
tyme/ but that he was the fyrst that was in the church as he sayth saving
the Clerk [that was in the churche]/ And lefte of his playenge at the 15
Seconde peale/ Et *super veritate huiusmodi* offert se *promptum et paratum ad*
prestandum Iuramentum super premissis &c vnde dominus eum dimisit
cum monicione &c/

debet feudum
dimissioni et
apparitoris &c

dimissio

1617

Archdeacon's Court Book cca: DCb/J/X.5.6 pt 1
f 266 (19 May)

Proceedings arising from a visitation held at Faversham on 2 May 1617

...

Smithe

To the 74 we presente one Henrye Smithe a weaver of our parrishe, whoe
vpone Easter Mondaye laste did keepe in his house tapping of beere &
dawnceinge and other disorderlye pastime by waye of a helpe alle, and being
Comanded by the Churchwarden & sideman to Cleare his howse in the tyme
of evensong, did vse verye [I] [^][f]owle wordes and saide hee wolde answear 30
yt wheresoever they wolde bringe him, and that hee did knowe the waye over
Bowghton hill as well as they and one John Harrowden a blacksmith of our
parrishe did take his parte with the like wordes:/

19^o Maij 1617 Genvey apparitor &c *certificavit se personaliter* Citasse dictum
Henricum Smithe decimo quarto die *instantis &c preconizato dicto* Henrico 35
Smithe *comparuit personaliter* cui *dominus* obiecit *detecta*, qui *respondendo*

6/ officiali: for officialis

26/ To the 74: one of the visitation articles

27/ Easter Mondaye laste: 21 April

32/ Bowghton hill: Bowghton Hill on Watling Street west of Canterbury between Bowghton Street and
Dunkirk

&c fatetur That vpone ye daye detected, hee did keepe suche doeinges as is above detected and that the Churchwarden and sideman of ye same parrishe came vnto him this *respondent* to his howse [to] and did speake vnto him to leave offe his doeinges vntill eveninge prayer were ended the same daye, which notwithstandinge this *respondent* did not but continewed forthe his saide doeinges in eveninge prayer tyme, but saithe hee did not vse anye fowle wordes as is detected, et *humiliter* submitit se &c Tunc *dominus* ex *confessatis* &c iniunxit *dicto* Smithe ad *agnoscendum* *culpam* in *ecclesia* *parrochiali* de Owre *predicta* vnica vice medio tempore *divinorum* absque *linteris* &c ^{aliquo die dominico sive festivo} iuxta *shedulam* &c *citra* *proximum* &c et ad *certificandum* &c in *proximo* &c alioquin &c: 5

2^o Junij 1617 *introducitur* est *certificatorium* attestans *peracionem* *penitentiae* iuxta &c/ vnde *dominus* *ipsum* ab officio suo in hac parte dimisit: 10

Shedula
emanavit

dimissio

f 266v 15

...

Harrowden

Iohannes Harrowden *detectus* vt *Smithe* *pagina* *precedenti*
19^o Maij 1617 *Genvey* *apparitor* &c *certificavit* se *personaliter* *Citasse* *dictum* *Iohannem* Harrowden 14^o die *instantis* &c *preconizato* *dicto* *Iohanne* Harrowden *comparuit* *personaliter* cui *dominus* obiecit *detecta* *predicta* qui *respondendo* &c fatetur That hee was one ye daye detected at ye howse of ye detected Henrye Smithe, and beeing presente with ye saide Smithe [with] when ye saide Churchwarden and sideman came and spake to him ye saide Smithe to leave offe his saide doeing vntill eveninge prayer were ended ye same daye hee vsed noe fowle wordes as is detected, but ye saide Churchwarden and sideman speakinge to him this *respondent* & askeinge him yf hee wolde goe to Churche to eveninge prayer, made answer & saide he wolde come by & by, but saithe & confessethe yat notwithstandinge hee continewed there at ye doeing detected and wente not to eveninge prayer, [but *protesteth* that hee] et submitit se &c Tunc *dominus* ex *confessatis* &c iniunxit *dicto* Harrowden ad *agnoscendum* *Culpam* *publice* in *ecclesia* *parrochiali* de Owre *predicta* *aliquo* die *dominico* [sive festivo] medio tempore *divinorum* & [lin] absque *linteris* &c iuxta *shedulam* &c *citra* *proximum* &c et ad *certificandum* &c in *proximo* &c alioquin &c 25

2^o Junij 1617 *preconizato* *dicto* *Iohanne* Harrowden non *comparuit* nec *certificavit* &c iuxta &c vnde *dominus* *pronunciavit* *ipsum* *contumacem* *pena* *reservata* in *proximum* &c 30

16^o Junij 1617 *continuatur* in *proximum* &c
30^o Junij 1617 *continuatur* in *proximum* &c/
14^o Julij 1617 *continuatur* in *proximum* &c/
28^o Julij 1617 *introducitur* est *certificatorium* attestans &c vnde *dimissus* &c 40

shedula
emanavit:
solutum 26^o
Iulij 1617

dimissio:

PRESTON NEAR WINGHAM

1607

Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.4.1 pt 2
f 51v* (19 October)

Proceedings arising from the archdeacon's visitation held in St Margaret's Church, Canterbury, on 18 April 1607

...

Taster et
vxor

- 1 ffirst wee present Edward Taster of our *parishe* victualler and loane his wyfe 10
for that within these vj monethes last past they or ye one of them have divers
tymes vpon sondayes and holidaiies in tyme of diuine service enterteined
sondrye persons not beinge of their owne famylie as dutchmen or wallons and
others in their house drincking there to ye offence of well disposed [people]
persons, as the comon fame is in our *parishe*: 15
- 2 Item wee present the said Edward Taster and his wife for that on ascension
thursday last, and the sondaye followeing, and on an other holidaye shortlie
before or after, they had and keepte a garland or certaine garlandes in their
house & certeine fiddlers or musitions playeing there, wherto a great company
resorted & there dawnsed & keepte ill rule both the sayde sondaye & 20
holidayes, on the holydayes or one of them all the evensong tymes or the
more parte therof, and on the sondaye all the after noone after the tyme of
evensonge that day as the comon fame is in our saide *parishe*:
- 3 Item wee present the said Edward Taster and his wyfe for that they being
advertised or admonished of their misdemeasures aforesayde by Iohn Philllips 25
and of other churchwardens, they and eyther of them veye muche rayled on
and reyled the sayde Churchwarden with approbrious and vnseemely termes
calling him knave, slave, rascall, with many other suche like as alsoe the comon
fame is in our *parishe*:/:

xix^o die Octobris 1607 ffarlie apparitor &c certificavit se debite quesivisse 30
Edwardum Taster infra *parochiam* de Preston (iuxta Wingham) Archidiaconatus
Cantuarie xvj^o die mensis instantis &c animo citandi &c et personaliter Citasse
vxorem eiusdem Taster eodem die preconizatis dictis Taster et vxore comparuit 35
Taster muliere cui dominus obiecit detecta quae respondendo fatebatur that on a
sondaye after even prayers ther were divers persons drincking in her house et
aliter negavit detecta, et submitit se &c vnde [vnde] dominus ex confessatis
iniunxit eidem Ioanne quod agnoscat culpam suam in ecclesia de Preston
predicta tempore divinorum vnica vice iuxta schedulam &c et ad certificandum
in proximo &c hoc in loco hora &c alioquin &c Tunc preconizato Taster viro

schedula

16-17/ ascension thursday last: 14 May

17/ the sondaye followeing: 17 May

34/ muliere: for mulier

35/ ther: corrected over that

decretum non comparuit vnde dominus decrevit eum citandum fore in proximum &c vijs et modis:

f 52*

...

Secundo Novembris 1607 °preconizata Taster muliere &c non comparuit nec certificavit iuxta &c vnde contumax pena reservata in proximum &c et renovatur decretum vijs et modis pro Taster [mul] viro in proximum &c° 16° Novembris 1607 ffarlie certificavit se personaliter citasse dictum Edwardum Taster infra parochiam de Preston predicta ix° die mensis instantis &c preconizatis dictis Taster et [e(.)] eius vxore non comparuerunt nec mulier certificavit iuxta &c vnde dominus pronuntiavit ipsos contumaces pena reservata in proximum &c

4° Decembris 1607 °preconizato Taster viro comparuit cui domino obijciente detecta primo loco [g] negavit quoad 2 loco detecta negavit savinge vpon Maye day last he had a garland, but kept no ill rule vpon any sonday as is detected in his house quoad 3 loco detecta respondet that he called Phillipps detested knave & baggage fellow because he told a lye of his this respondentes wife to his fellow churchwarden et submisit se &c Tunc dominus ex confessatis vltimo loco monuit dictum Taster ad agnoscendam culpam suam publice in ecclesia predicta iuxta schedulam citra proximum &c et ad certificandum in proximo &c, Tunc dominus pronuntiavit Taster mulierem contumacem in non peragendo penitentiam iuxta &c vnde contumax et in penam &c excommunicatur. Taster vir monetur ad solvendum feodum in proximo &c° 14° decembris 1607 continuatur in proximum

18 Januarij 1607 iuxta &c preconizato dicto Edwardo Taster non comparuit nec certificavit iuxta &c vnde dominus pronuntiavit ipsum contumacem et in penam &c excommunicandum fore decrevit et excommunicavit in scriptis °23 Maij 1608 coram domino officiali &c Iudicialiter sedenti comparuit dicta Taster mulier quam dominus ad eius petitionem a Sententia excommunicationis predicta absolvit et restituit &c et monuit ad peragendum penitentiam alias iniunctam citra proximum &c alioquin &c tunc comparuit Sneling et exhibuit procuratorium suum pro dicto Taster viro [et exhibuit] &c et fecit se &c ad cuius petitionem dominus [monuit] eundem Taster a sententia excommunicationis predicta absoluit et restituit et monuit eundem Taster in persona procuratoris sui predicti ad peragendam penitentiam alias iniunctam citra proximum &c alioquin &c°

6 die Iunij 1608 introductum est certificatorium &c attestans dictos Taster et vxorem peragisse penitentiam &c vnde dominus ipsos dimisit

1608

Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.4.1 pt 2
f 83* (23 May)

Proceedings arising from the archdeacon's visitation held at St Margaret's Church, Canterbury, on 9 April 1608 5

...

1 I Iohn Phillipp Churchwarden there doe present Iohn Allen then alsoe
Allen Churchwarden of our *parishe* for that hee kepte a garland in his house on the
24th daye of Iune last past being mydsomer daye, the 29th daye of the same 10
monethe being St Peeters daye, and on the first daye of Iulye followinge being
sondaye and then and there suffered playeing vpon instrumentes & daunceing
all the said two holie dayes whollie without intermission: and on the said
sondaye after evensong was ended untill eight or nyne of the Clocke att night,
at all *which* times there was muche tippling & drincking as the Comon fame 15
is in our *parishe*:

- 2 Item I present the said Allen his sonne Thomas Allen & Iohn Iohnson for that
they went with the plough & plowed on St Thomas Daye before Christmas
last both before service, in service tyme & after.

23^o die Maij 1608 *ffarlie apparitor &c certificavit ipsum debite quesivisse* 20
Iohannem Allen infra parochiam de Preston (iuxta Wingham) Archidiaconatus
Cantuarie 21^o die mensis instantis &c animo citandi &c et quod non potuit
&c preconizato dicto Iohanne Allen °non comparuit vnde contumax pena
reservata in proximum tertium

4^{ta} die Iulij 1608 comparuit ¹*Iohannes Allen* et negavit *j^{mo}* loco detecta that 25
there was any drincking in his house in tyme of devine service quoad *secundo*
loco tam pro se quam filio suo *predicto* [et fi Ioh] fatetur et submisit se &c et
Iohannes Iohnson etiam fatetur &c vnde dominus iniunxit dictis Iohanni Allen
Thome Allen et Iohanni Iohnson quod agnoscant eorum culpas &c°

...

QUEENBOROUGH

1579

Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/Y.4.18 pt 2 35
f 87 (30 September)

*Proceedings of the court held in St Margaret's Church, Canterbury, before Robert
Bishopp, LL.D, the archdeacon's official, and in the presence of Thomas Cranmer,
notary public and registrar* 40

...

detectum est That Thomas Mill & Edward his sonne did [daunce bef] pipe

before certeyne souldyers they beying starke naked/ [con]
 x^{mo} Novembris 1579 comparuit *personaliter* dicti Myll et Mill qui
respondendo fatentur that the said souldyers were naked sayng that they had
 there members and hipps covered vnde *dominus* assignavit ei ad exhibendum
litteras testimoniales attestantes premissa esse vera [^][in proximo¹ &c [vnde] 5
 xxiii^o Novembris 1579 preconizati Myll et Myll non comparuerunt vnde
dominus pronunciauit ipsis contumaces [et in penam] pena reservata in
proximum
dominus continuauit omnes causas non expeditas et non comparentes vsque in
 die martis proximo festum epiphanie domini proximum † 10
 viij^o decembris 1579 preconizati mylls et mylls non comparuerunt vnde
dominus pronunciauit ipsos contumaces et in penam excommunicavit in
 scriptis
 Octavo Ianuarij 1579 iuxta &c/ comparuit *personaliter* Thomas myll et
 humiliter petijt beneficium absolucionis sibi impendi &c/ vnde *dominus* 15
 ad eius humilem petitionem eum a *Sententia* excommunicacionis absoluit
 et restituit et monuit eum ad exhibendum *litteras* testimoniales ut supra in
 proximo secundo/
 xxvj^o Ianuarij 1579 iuxta &c/ (*blank*)
 ix^o ffebruarij 1579 *predicto* preconizatus Thomas Mill non comparuit/ vnde 20
dominus pronunciauit ipsum contumacem pena reservata in proximo secundo
 xxij^o ffebruarij Anno *predicto* (*blank*)
 viij^o martij 1579 *predicto* preconizatus Myll non comparuit vnde *dominus*
 pronunciauit ipsum contumacem pena reservata in proximum
 xxij^o Martij Anno domini iuxta &c 1579 *predicto* (*blank*) 25
 xij^o Aprilis 1580 (*blank*)

1579/80

Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/Y.4.18 pt 2
 f 105 (12 January) 30

*Proceedings of the court held in St Margaret's Church, Canterbury, before Robert
 Bishopp, LL.D, the archdeacon's official, and in the presence of Thomas Cranmer,
 notary public and registrar*

... 35
 We present Elizabeth Brett wydowe an olde woman for keaping of naughtye
 Rewle in her howse contynually she hath in her howse one of her daughters,
 whose name is Ioane wyllowes a wydowe that sheweth her self to be of an yll

3/ souldyers: u corrected over o

4/ ei: for eis

7/ ipsis: for ipsos

10/ proximo: for proximo post

*defendens
 apparuit
 solutio pro
 absolucione
 et dimissio*

Elizabeth Brett
 wydow & Ioan
 wyllowes
 wydow her
 daughter

- couersatyon she hath ben seen vppon her mothers bedd with Edward mylls
the one in the others armes & the doores shutt to them & made fast on the
other syde, & no bodye in the howse to do yt but her mother, And she hath
also one christofer fforeman that doth resorte to her & hath done all this
Sommer whome she sayth is her husband & is there sometymes to or three
monke 5
weeke together & lyeth in the howse susspicyouslye [together] but sheweth
no lykelyhode of marryage, & this olde woman doth also retayne Iohn monke
to her howse in lyke manner & sayth that he is contracted to an other daughter
that she hath at home with her whose name is margerye Brett where as
this Iohn Monke hath byn contracted to one Alyce whyte a wydowe, this
10
iij quarters of a yeare & dyd lye with her tyll they were punysshed & then he
cast her of, This olde woman doth also retayne Thomas mylles the pyper &
Edward mylls the fyddler in her howse, And if there be anye daunsynge in the
Towne eyther by day or nighte the olde woman will be the first that shall
begyn & the last that will leave/ 15
- the ij Mylles be
called in folio
87 precedenⁿ There were in our towne the weeke before whitesondaye a companye of
souldyers that were goyinge over the sea, whereof there were vj or vij of them
that ran out of their hostes howse one eveninge starke naked in to the Streate
havinge this mylls & his sonne to pype & to fyddle & there daunsinge, this
oulde woman & her daughter Ioane wyllowes without all shame wente &
20
daunsed wyth them.
- willowes
in proximum This oulde woman is much gyven to dronkennes & to cursing & swerynge/
Quo die °comparuit personaliter willowes cui dominus obiecit provt detectum
est, que negavit detecta/ vnde dominus iniunxit ei ad purgandum se quarta
manu honestarum mulierum de Quinborowe in proximum 25
vide plurimum in pagina sequenti †
- proximo post
paschatem Preconizata Brett non comparuit, vnde dominus pronunciauit ipsam
contumacem, pena reservata in proximum post paschatem°
30
xxvj° Ianuarij 1579 iuxta &c preconizata wyllowes preconizata willowes non
comparuit vnde dominus pronunciauit ipsam contumacem pena reservata in
proximum
- penthecostu ix° ffebruarij 1579 iuxta &c preconizata willows non comparuit vnde dominus
pronunciauit ipsam contumacem, pena reservata in proximum
35
xxiiij° ffebruarij Anno domini predicto preconizata willowes non comparuit
vnde dominus pronunciauit ipsam contumacem pena reservata in proximum
post penthecostem

1/ couersatyon: for couersatyon; abbreviation mark missing

24/ iniunxit: 5 minims in us

29/ preconizata wyllowes preconizata willowes: dittography

f 105v

Brett	...	
querre in pagina precedenti	Elizabetha Brett <i>habet ad comparandum</i> in hunc diem xij ^o Aprilis 1580/ (<i>blank</i>)	
excommunicatur	xxvj ^o Aprilis 1580 preconizata Brett non comparuit vnde dominus pronunciauit ipsam contumacem, et in penam excommunicavit in scriptis	5
willows	Eodem die willowes <i>certificavit</i> ipsam publice in facie ecclesie tempore divinorum peregrisse penitentiam/ vnde dominus ipsam ab officio suo dimisit	
dimissio	xxxj ^o Maij 1580 preconizata willowes non comparuit vnde dominus pronunciauit ipsam contumacem [<i>predicto</i>] et in penam excommunicavit in scriptis	10
excommunicatur	Introduce sunt <i>littere excommunicacionis</i> denunciatae in ecclesia <i>predicta</i> xxiiij ^o Ianuarij Anno domini 1579	
	...	15.

RECVLVER

1588-9

Quarter Sessions Examinations CCA: CC/J/Q/388 20

See Canterbury 1588-9

RUCKINGE

1565/6

Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.1.7 25

f 47v (11 January)

*Proceedings arising from the archdeacon's visitation in 1565 and held before
Vincent Denne, LLB, the archdeacon's official* 30

...

hyxe We present Robert hixe for that he kepeth not his *parishe* churche beinge a
mynstrell and a poore man

...

35

f 48

...

xj^o Ianuarij *comparuit* et *assumpsit* in se to come and be at his *parishe*
church everie secound sondaie except he haue a lawfull excuse ad *quam*
obligatus est

...

40

SANDWICH

c 1301

Town Custumal EKAC: SA/LC 2

f 1*

...

De modo eligendi maiorem & iuratos & eos qui tangunt officia communia
 Sciendum est quod die lune proxima post festum Sancti Andree apostoli.
 fficient ville de Sandwico circa horam diei primam sonari cornu commune per
 seruientem ad loca debita in eadem villa. videlicet ad quatuordecim loca & erit
 proclamacio seruientis communis qui vocatur Wardman in hec verba. Ech
 man that is of twelf yer oyer more guo to seint Clementis cherche ther oure
 commune haith niede an haste an haste. Cum autem maior ille anni preteriti
 & iurati eiusdem ville vna cum tota communitate fuerunt in predicta ecclesia
 congregati & seruiens venerit cum cornu suo. maior sumet de seruiente
 baculum suum & cornu sumet eciam de iuratis qui custodierant clauas
 communis arche & ponet ea iuxta se & dicet communitati. Veri fratres bene
 scitis qualiter steti in seruico vestro communi per annum vnum iuxta modum
 electionis vestre. et si bene & fideliter officium exercui bene placet michi. sin
 autem penitet me & rogo vos ut si quid aliquem verbo uel opere delinquerim.
 dicat & ecce ego paratus ad satisfaciendum. Et vt vos alium eligatis. qui officium
 illud. sciat possit & velit in anno presenti fauente deo feliciter exercere. &c.

...

f 1v*

...

Peractis itaque istis omnibus predictis accipiet communis seruiens cornu quod

Collation with EKAC: SA/LC 1 ff 1-1v (A) and EKAC: SA/LC 3 ff 33-3v (C):
 7 eligendi] eligendum C 7 communia] A adds &c, C adds Cornu commune sonit
 pro electione maioris 8 est] C omits 9 fficient] faciet C 9 de] C omits
 11-13 Ech man ... haste] Omnis homo duodecim annorum sive magis eas ad
 ecclesiam Sancti Clementis illic communitas vestra opus habent C 13 anni preteriti]
 anno preterito C 14 tota communitate] communitate tata C 15 suo] C omits
 16 sumet] sumete C 16 de] de de C 16 custodierant] costodierunt C 17 ea] C
 omits 17 Veri] O Viri C 18 steti] stetu C 18 seruico] seruicio A, seruicio C
 19 bene placet michi] bene mihi placet C 19 sin] sint A 20 & rogo vos] Et
 ecce ego rogo vos C 20-1 delinquerim.... ego] dedlinqui (corrected from deelinqui)
 verum dicat et ego C 22 anno presenti] presenti Anno C 22 &c.] C omits
 Collation with EKAC: SA/LC 1 f 2 (A) and EKAC: SA/LC 3 f 36 (C): 27 accipiet
 communis seruiens] communis seruiens eccipiet C

9/ fficient: subject, probably maior et iurati, omitted 18/ seruico: for seruicio; abbreviation mark missing

ferat *decenter super humerum suum ad domum Maioris & cum sequitur maior & alii qui ibidem fuerint congregati & hoc facto eam omnes quocumque debeant.*

...

f 4v*

...

**nota pro skolding in the street*

Item quod nulla mulier rixet vel litiget in uico vel alibi pupplice cum aliquo vel aliqua & si *super rixa lite vel maledicto coram maiore per duos vel tres fidedignos conuicta fuerit tunc portabit mortarium per totam villam* incipiens ad pillorigate & ibi *sumens* preeunte ea ffistulatore vel alio menstrallo ludum faciente & soluet illi menstrallo pro suo labore .j. d. & si recusat portare mortorium *predictum* postquam conuicta fuerit tunc soluet .xxj. d. & tunc non portabit.

...

f 9v*

...

Maior & Communalty

°De hospitali sancti Bartholomei°

Habent eciam ipsi Maior & *communitas* quoddam hospitale sancti Bartholomei quod ipsi regere debent & solent in hunc modum. Solet omni anno in die sancti Bartholomei Maior & *communitas* cum solempni processione tam *omnium presbyterorum & clericorum ville predictae* quam laicorum locum illum visitare ita videlicet quod presbyter in suo ordine & cereis in capis & ceteris vestimentis

Collation continued: 1–2 cum ... alii] eum sequantur Maior cum alijs C p 822, l.27–p 823, l.3 Peractis ... debeant] preceded by 2 headings in C: Modus Maioris domum ducendi in left margin and Capitulo septimo in right margin

Collation with EKAC: SA/LC 1 f 7 (A) and EKAC: SA/LC 3 ff 45v–6 (C): 8m–10m *nota ... street*] Pena pro faeminis rixantibus vel litigentibus C 9 rixa lite] rixalitate C 11 *sumens*] finens C 11 preeunte] antedecente C 11 ea] eam C 12 soluet] soluerit C 12 illi] ille C 12 suo labore] labore suo C 12 recusat] recuset C 13 tunc] C omits

Collation with EKAC: SA/LC 1 ff 15v–16 (A) and EKAC: SA/LC 3 f 63v (C): 19m–20m Maior & Communalty] AC omits 19 De] Sequitur de C 19 sancti sancte A 19 De ... Bartholomei] C adds additional headings: De hospitali Sancti bartholomei and de modo Maioris et communitatis cereos inuenientium in left margin and Capitulo lxvij^{to} in right margin 20 ipsi] ipse C 21 ipsi] ipse C 21 omni ... die] omni die C 23 presbyterorum] presbiterum C 24 cereis] ceteris C 24 in capis ... vestimentis] in vestimentis A

11/ *sumens*: for finiens

11/ ca: for eam; abbreviation mark missing

21/ Solet: for Solent; abbreviation mark missing

24/ presbyter: for presbyteri

eua cantantes quos *precedant* laici suo ordine cum tubis & omni melodia quorum quilibet vsque ad numerum .vij.^{xx} & amplius fereat cereum in manu sua qui *provideri* debent *per predictum* Maiorem sumptibus ipsius *communitatis* qui quidem cerei offerri debent in ecclesia dicte hospitalis & locari *super* candelabra & alias trabes ad hoc assignatas ad *seruiendum* in dicta ecclesia *per totum annum sequentem* quo facto ibit rector ecclesie beati Petri vel alius *per maiorem* prouisus vir venerabilis & dicit altam missam solempniter & festiue

Solent eciam aliqui boni viri dicte *communitatis* vt dominus Nicholaus de Sandwico & alij *habere proprios* cereos suos & offerre ibi eos: solent *eciam* nundine vigilie lucee & magna congregacio populi esse ibidem &c &c

1454–5

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAc 2

sheet 3* (5 December–4 December) (Necessary expenses)

...

...Et pro le Baytynge j tauri xij d.

...

sheet 4*

...

Dona
Histrionibus

C Et datum Ministrall' domini Regis vj s. viij d. Et histrionibus domini de Arrundell v s. iiij d. Et in expensis histrionibus domini Regis & Arrondell ij s. viij d. Et datum tripidiatoribus douorrie xx d. Et histrionibus domini Thesaunarij Anglie [iiij d.] iij s. iiij d. Et in vino eisdem iiij d. Et histrionibus domini ducis Buckyngham [xij s. iiij d.] [vj s. viij d.] Et in expensis cum eisdem xij d. Et histrionibus domini ducis Northfolkie iij s. iiij d. Et histrionibus domini de Bergevene iij s. iiij d. Et solutum histrionibus domini Thome Browne & Alexandri yden ij s. Et histrionibus domini de Ryvers iij s. iiij d. Et pro histrionibus domini ducis Somercestie iij s. viij d.

...

Collation continued: 1 eua] *Comits* 1 *precedant*] *precedent* C 2 ad] *Comits* 2 *fereat*] *fecerat* A, *ferat* C 3 *provideri*] *providere* C 4 qui quidem cerei] *quicquid* cere C 4 *offerri* debent] *offeritur* et *offerri* debet C 5 *locari*] *locare* C 5 ad²] et C 6 *beati* Petri] *beate* Marie C 10 & ... eos] et eos ibi *offerri* C 10 *eciam*] *Comits* 11 *vigilie* lucee] *Comits* 11 *magna*] *magnæ* C 11 *populi*] *eodem* die solent C 11 &c &c] &c A, *Comits* 9–11 Solent *eciam* ... &c &c] *preceded* by 2 headings in C: *Modus nundinarum* et *vigilie in left margin* and *Capitulo lxxvijth in right margin*

2/ *fereat*: *for* *ferat*4/ *dice*: *for* *dicti*

1458-9

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAt 3

sheet 5* (7 December-6 December) (Gifts to royal minstrels and others)

- ...
 C Et in donis datis Ministrall' domini Regis iiij^{to} die Maij iij s. iiij d. Et in donis 5
 datis Ministrall' domini Ducis Bukyngham xj^o die Maij iij s. iiij d. Et in donis
 datis diuersis hominibus ludentibus ad festum Natalis domini xij d. Et in donis
 datis Ministrall' domini Comitis warrewici iij^o die Junij iij s. iiij d. ...

1462-3

Treasurers' Accounts BL: Additional ms. 33,511

f 6 (2 December-1 December) (Town expenses)

- ...
 C Item in donis datis Ministrallis domini warrewici Constabularij 15
 Castri douorrie [xx] [xiiij^o] die Nouembris anno regni regis
 Edwardi iiij^{ti} secundo vj s. viij d.
 ...

f 7

- ...
 C Item solutum pro le Baytyng vnius Tauri viij d.
 C Item solutum iiij ludatoribus Ludentibus coram maiore 8
 & socijs suis xij d.
 C Item solutum v Ludatoribus de herne xij d. 25
 C Item solutum ij Ludatoribus de Sandewico viij d.
 ...
 C Item Ludatoribus de asse xvj d.
 C Item Ludatoribus de Dele viij d.
 ...
 C Item solutum pro le Baytyng duorum Taurorum xvj d. 30
 ...
 C Item solutum Lusoribus de Cantuaris iiij d.
 ...

f 8

Solutum de
pixide

- ...
 C Item xxix^o die Maij solutum [vj] Ministrallis domini Regis 35
 [vna cum] vino eis dato x s. iij d.
 ...

- C Item in expensis in die *sancti Iohannis Baptiste* in vj pullis xj d.
 In piscibus recentibus xij d. ob. In vino ix s. ij d. In pane focali
 Speciebus & pyes xvij d. xij s. viij d. ob.
 Item pro custodia luminum in die *sancti Iohannis Baptiste* xij d./
 Item tripidoribus ij s. Item pro iij quarterijs de bilet (*blank*) iij s iij d. 5
 ...

f 8v

- C In vino *expendito* in die *sancti Iohannis Ricardo Grigge Matheo* 10
 [Mey] hygon Iohanni Cole & alijs ad domum Iohannis Cole x d.
 ...
 C Item solutum ludatoribus ludentibus coram *Maiore* et socijs suis xij d.
 ...
 C Item solutum Ministrall' domini Iohannis hawardyn Militis xx d. 15
 ...

f 9

- C Item solutum Ministrallis domini de Clynton xij d. 20
 ...

f 11v (*Officers' livery*)

- solutum C Item pro liberatura histrionum & pro liberatura Iohannis Alfray 25
 Bidelli vz. *quilibet eorum* ij virgas & di. vij virgas & di. *precio*
 virge ij s. vj d. xviiij s. ix d.
 ...

1464-5

30

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAt 4
 sheet 5* (6 December-5 December)

...Et solutum Ministrallis domini Comitis warrwici per ij vices xv s. x d....

35

1465-6

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAt 5
 sheet 3 (5 December-4 December) (*Officers' livery*)
 ...

...Et solutis pro iiiij yerdes & dimidj de rubio panno & musterdevilers pro 40

1/ xj d.: *this and other subtotals underlined*
 4, 5/ xij d., ij s.: *underlined*

15/ hawardyn: *for hawardys (?)*
 26, 27/ ij virgas & di., virge ij s. vj d.: *underlined*

vestura histrionum hoc anno *precio* virge ij s. vj d. xj s. iij d.

...

sheet 8 (*Entertainers and external expenses*)

...Et solutum histrionibus Galearum iij s. iiij d.... Et solutum histrionibus domini Regis xxiiij^{to} die aprilis xij s. iiij d. Et solutum eisdem histrionibus pro I potell de rubio vino et I quart de Malmesy vij d.... Et solutum histrionibus Comitis Warrwici x s. Et solutum pro eisdem histrionibus in vino iiij d. Et solutum histrionibus Comitis Oxonie xvj d. Et solutum histrionibus Comitiss Essexie xij d.... Et solutum Ricardo Ioseph pro lusoribus de hithe ij s.... Et solutum Iohanni Berward Comitisse warrwici pro lez vrsis iij s. iiij d.

sheet 9

...Et solutum le Berward comitis warrwici iij s. iiij d.... Et solutum Nicholao keyvill & Socijs suis pro magno luso xx s.

...

Travels of Leo of Rozmital Prague, Narodní Knihovna: 50.F.13 ff 40v-1*

...Post eum casum die tertia, rursus nauim conscendentes, in Angliam cursum tenuimus, cumque appropinquaremus, conspeximus montes excelsos calce plenos, quam igni urere opus non est. Ii montes è longinquo niuibus operi uidentur. Iis arx adiacet, à Cacodæmonibus extracta, adeò ualida & munita, ut in nulla Christianorum prouincia, par ei reperiri queat. Montes illos arcemque præteruecti Sanduico urbi appulimus, ea mari adiacet, unde multæ regiones nauibus adiri possunt. Hæc prima urbium Angliæ in eo l littore occurrit. Ibi primùm conspexi nauigia maritima, Naues, Galeones, & Cochas. Nauis dicitur, quæ uentis & uelis solis agitur. Galeon est, qui remigio ducitur: eorum aliqui ultra ducentos remiges habent. Id nauigij genus est magnitudine & longitudine præcellenti, quo & secundis & aduersis uentis nauigari potest. Eo, ut plurimum, bella maritima geri consueuere, ut pote, quod aliquot centenos homines simul capere possit. Tertium genus est Cocha, quam dicunt, & ea satis magna. Sed nullam rem magis demirabar, quam nautas malura ascendentes, & uentorum aduentum, distantiamque prædicantes, & quæ uela intendi, quæuè demi debeant, præcipientes. Inter eos unum nautam ita agilem uidi, ut uix cum eo quisquam comparari possit. Sanduici consuetudo est, ut totam noctem cum fidicinibus & tubicinibus obambulent, clamantes,

l/ ij s. vj d.: *underlined*
11/ Ricardo Ioseph: *commoner*

16-17/ Nicholao keyvill: *constable of third ward*

& quis eo tempore uentus flet, annunciantes. Eo audito negociatores, si uentus sibi commodus flare nunciatur, egressi naues conscendunt, & ad patrias suas cursum dirigunt....

1468-9

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAt 6

sheet 2* (1 December 1468-7 December 1469) (*Officers' wages*)

...Item to þe waytes of þe town for their wages xl s. Item for their levery xvj s....

...

To diverse
Mynstrelles

Item the kynges Mynstrell' x s. Item for a galon wyn viij d.

Item to my lorde of Claranse menstrell' v s. Item to þe

mynstrell' of my lorde of Warrwick x s. & for wyn viij d.

Item to þe lorde Arundell mynstrell' v s. Item to þe lorde

of northfolke menstrell' v s. Item to my lady of yorkes

menstrell' vj s. viij d. Item to my lordes fotemen xx d. Summa xliiij s. viij d.

1476-7

Year Book EKAC: SA/AC 1

f ccxxxvij (11 October 1477)

...

Memorandum that þe xj day of Octobre anno regni regis Edwardi iiiij^{ti} xvij^o.

John watson. william watson and william Scarlett. ben admytted be þe maire

and luratez ffor waytes of þe town. &. have take their oth. &c. and at their

departyng to delyuer to the tresoreres of þe town/ the townes scoiens...

1480-1

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAt 7

sheet 1* (7 December-6 December)

...Item to the pleyers of hern for a pley shewn to ye mayre and his brethern

ij s. Item paid to peter (...) Ia(...) his felowes for a pley shewn to the mayre &

his brethern iij s. iiij d. Item paid to men of (...)terbury for shew(...) the

mayre & his brethern a pley iij s. iiij d.

sheet 2

...Item paid to my lord warden mynstrellis iij s. iiij d....

...

...Item to my lord wardens trompettes iij s. iiij d.

sheet 5

...

...Item paid to the Quenes mynstryllis v s. Item rewardyd the kynges fot men at the kynges being here vj s. viij d. Item rewardyd the kynges trompettes v s. Item rewardyd my lord howardes trompettes iij s. iiij d.... Item rewardyd the trompettes of the garaseden on corpus christi day by mayre assyngment v s.... Item paid to my lady the kynges motheris mynstrelles v s....

sheet 6

...Item paid to the kynges mynstrellis at the mayres x s....

...

Year Book EKAC: SA/AC 1

f cclxiiij verso

...

Item eodem die ordinatur quia vnus ffistulator videlicet a wayte cum licencia recessit tam a villa quam a socijs suis Custagia & expensa in adquirendo alium vz. tercium ffistulatorem ponitur in discrecione Maioris

...

1482-3

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAt 8

sheets 2-3 (5 December-4 December) (Officers' wages)

...

...And of iiij li. paid to iij waites l for theirre wages this yere...

...

(Officers' livery)

...And of xxiiij s. paid for ix yerdes of Cloth for lyuerey of the iij Weites price the yerd ij s. viij d.

...

sheet 8 (*Costs of players, minstrels, and other external expenses*)

...

And of iij s. iiij d. paid to iiij players at Mayers ... And of xx d. paid to the lorde Stanleys Berward And of vj s. viij d. paid to the lord protector hys

6l corpus christi day: 21 June

6l assyngment: for assyngment

17l eodem die: 13 June

37l Mayers: John King, mayor

mynstrelles And of ij s. paid to the mynstrelles of the Erle of Northumberland
And of vj s. viij d. paid to the lord Wardeyn his mynstrellys...

...

1489-90

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FA_t 9

sheet 2 (3 December-2 December) (Officers' wages)

...

...and pa(...) to the commen waytes for their wages this yere iiij li....

(Officers' livery)

...and paid for ix yerdes of Cloth for lyuerey for the Waytes price þe yerde
ij s. viij d. xxiiij s.

...

sheet 7

...

Costes vppon
Mynstralles
and players

And paid to the kinges Mynstralles for their reward vj s. viij d. [And paid for
wyne to the seid Mynstrallys the same tyme v d.] And paid to ij mynstralles of
þe lorde of Arundelles xij d. And to þe diskeysers of Caunterbury þe Mayre
[ing] than beyng at Brodehill iij s. iiij d. And paid to the pleyers of Redyng for
a pley afore the Mayre iij s. iiij d. And paid to the princes Mynstrellys xx d.

Summa xvj s.

...

sheet 8 (Necessary expenses)

...

And paid for broken siluer to enlarge a Coler for one of ye waytes xvj d. And
for makyng of ye same Coler iijj d....

...

1496-7

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FA_t 11

sheet 6B (1 December 1496-7 December 1497)

...

Costes in
Rewardis of
mynstrelis and
other lordis
seruauntis

And of x s. iiij d. paid to mynstrelis & other dyuers persons as folowith/
ffirst payd vnto the kyngis mynstrelis v s. And paid to my lord wardenes

21/ Mayre: John Nasby

22/ Brodehill: meeting of General Brotherhood of the Cinque Ports on 12 January 1489/90 or on 27 July 1490

22/ Redyng: Reading Street

mynstrellis iij s. iiij d. / And paid vnto the kyngis and my lord of oxforthes
berward ij s.

Summa x s. iiij d.

...

5

1497-8

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAt 12

sheet 4 (7 December-6 December) (*External expenses*)

...And paid to the plaiers of Elam whiche plaid befor master Maier and his
brethern with diuerse of the Commyns xx d. And paid to the waites of
Canterbury on xijth day xx d. And paid to the plaiers of Canterbury. whiche
plaid at master Maiers befor him and diuerse of his brethern ij s. viij d. ...

sheet 5

15

...And paid in Rewarde to a berward of the kinges fo making sporte befor
master Mayer and his brethern in the cornemarket iij s. iiij d. ... And paid in
Reward youen to my lorde princes mynstrelis v s. ... And paid in Reward to
my lorde of Oxenfordes plaiers whiche plaid afor the Maier and diuerse of his
brethern v s. ... And paid in Reward to the kinges Trompettes vj s. viij d. And
paid for money youen in Reward to the Quenys Mynstralles iij s. iiij d. And
paid for money youen in Reward to my lorde of Arundelles mynstralles v s. ...

...

25

1498-9

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAt 13

sheet 3* (6 December-5 December) (*Officers' wages*)

...

...And paid to Richard Ieffe for his wages the same yere xl s. ... And paid to
Richard Ieff for blowingyng the horne the same yere [xvj d.] ...

...

sheet 4 (*External expenses*)

35

...And paid to a berward for a Reward for shewing the Mayer and his
brethern a pleasur with his berys xvj d. ... And paid in Reward to the kingis
mynstrallis vj s. viij d. And paid in Reward to the Quenys Ministrallis iiij s. ...

...

10/ master Maier: *Robert Cobbes*

17/ fo: *for for*

30/ Richard Ieffe: *common wardman*

36/ the Mayer: *Thomas Burver*

37/ pleasur: *abbreviation indicated with letterine t
and £ symbol*

1502-3

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FA_t 14

sheet 2* (1 December 1502-7 December 1503)

...	
Item for batynge off the kyngys berys	xxij d. 5
Item for a play a fore Master [at] Mayre at the freers	iiij s. iiij d.
Item for the plaers off my lord off irededell afore Master Mayre & hys Company	ij s.
Item for Master pownynges lewter	xx d.
Item for the kynges menstrelles	v s. 10
...	

1505-6

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FA_t 15

sheet 3* (4 December-3 December)

...	
Item payd for a player a fore the Mayer at Crestmas	iiij s. iiij d.
Item payd to Master ponynges menstrell	xx d.
Item payd to the kynges menstrelles	v s. (...)
Item payd for baytting of thes kynges berres	xvj d. 20
...	

1506-7

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FA_t 16sheet 5* (3 December-2 December) (*External expenses*)

...and payd to certayne players for a Reward shewing the Mayer and his brethren with othre company pleasure ij s. ij d. and paid to mr ponynges mynystralles for a Reward ij s. and paid to the kynges mynystralles for a Reward iiij s. and paid to the kinges berewardes for a Reward xvj d....	30
...	

1507-8

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FA_t 17sheet 4* (2 December 1507-7 December 1508) (*Officers' wages*)

...And paid to Richard Ieff for his wages the same yere xl s.... And paid to Richard Ieff for blowing of the horne the same yere xvj d....	35
...	

6/ Master [at] Mayre: *Robert Cobbes*
17, 27/ Mayer, Mayer: *Thomas Alady*

19/ (...): *manuscript faded by damp*
37/ Richard Ieff: *common wardman*

(Officers' livery)

...And paid to Richard Jeff for his lyverey Gowne this yere xj s. viij d....

...

5

sheet 5 *(External expenses)*

...and paid for a Reward to the kinges mynystralles iiij s. and paid for a Galon of wyne spent upon thaim viij d.... and payd for a Reward to therl(.) of arundell mynstralles iij s. iiij d. and paid for a Reward to my lady the kinges moder mynstralles iij s. iiij d.... and paid to my lord princes Trumpiters for a reward and for a Galon of wyne iiij s. and paid for a Galon of wyne spent afterward upon theym viij d. and paid for their supper the same night and for their horsmet ij s....

15

1509-10

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAt 18

sheet 4* *(6 December-5 December)* *(External expenses)*

...and paid to the kynges berwardes for a reward ij s. and paid to a Tumbeler shewing master Mayer & his brethren a pleasure xij d. and paid to my lord of arundell Mynystralles for a Reward iij s. iiij d. and paid to my lord wardeyns mynystralles for a Reward xx d. and paid to my lord of Northumbrelandes berwardes for a reward ij s. iiij d. and paid to the kynges Mynystralles for a Reward iij s. iiij d. and spent for bred & bere the same tyme in Garardes house v d....

25

...

1510-11

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAt 19

sheets 4-5 *(5 December-4 December)* *(External expenses)*

30

...and paid to [k] the kynges Mynystralles for a Reward v s. and paid to the kinges berwardes for a Reward iiij s. and paid to my lorde wardeyn Mynstrall iij s. iiij d. for a reward...l and paid to my lorde Bergevennyss players for a Reward ij s. vj d. and paid to my lorde wardeyn [Tmb] Tumbeler for a Reward iij s. iiij d.... and paid to the kinges waytes & mynystralles for a Reward v s....

35

...

21/ master Mayer: William Bayly

1512-13

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAt 20sheet 5* (2 December-1 December) (*Officers' wages*)

...

And paid to Richard Ieff for his wages the same yere xl s.... And paid to
Richard for the blowing of the horne the same yere xij d.... 5

...

(Officers' livery)

...and paid for iij yardes & di. of clothe for Richard Ieff lyverey the same
yere xj s. viij d.... 10

...

sheet 8 (*External expenses*)

...and paid to my lord of arundell players for a Reward xvj d. And paid to the
kinges berwardes for a reward iijj s. v d.... And paid to the kinges Mynstralles
for a Reward v s.... 15

1515-16

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAt 21sheet 3* (6 December-4 December) (*External expenses*)

And paid the Children of saint Augustyn of Canterbury when they playde in the 25
Courthall vj s. viij d. and paid for Candyll wyne biere and Colys xij s. and paid
(...) Children iijj d. and paid to the berwardes v s. and paid for a reward to othre
players xij d.... and paid to my lord warden Mynyst(...) and paid to the wayttes
of Norwiche for thaire reward on saint Bartylmew day iij s. (...) ... and paid to
the kinges Mynstralles for a reward [vj d.] vj s. and paid for wyne spent vpon 30
(...) paid to the kynges Iuggeler for a reward xx d.... and paid to my lord of
arundell Mynstralles for a reward ij s. and paid for wyne spent (...)

...

1516-17

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAt 22sheet 5 (6 December-4 December) (*Officers' wages*)

...

...and paid to Richard Ieffe Comen serieaunt for his wages this yere xl s. 35

5/ Richard Ieff: *common wardman*27/ (...): *40mm of text damaged in MS*28/ Mynyst(...): *62mm of text damaged in MS*31/ (...): *50mm of text damaged in MS*32/ (...): *75mm of text damaged in MS*

and paid to the same for blowing of the horn this yere xvj d....

...

(Officers' livery)

...and paid to Richard Ieff for his lyverey gown this yere xj s. viij d....

...

sheets 8-9 *(External expenses)*

...and paid to my lord of arundell players for their reward xx d. and paid to my lord of bergevenny players ij s. vj d.... and paid to the kinges berward for his reward vj s. viij d. and paid to my lord warden Mynstrall for his reward ij s.... and paid for wynne for Master Mayer and his brethern and the kinges berward xv d. [and paid to hym that went with the dawnsing bere viij d.] ... and paid to Mr Engham toward his Costes of the May xij d.... and paid to my lord of Arundell Mynstralles for their reward [ij d.] ij s. and paid for wynne for Master Mayer and his brethern then x d.... and paid to the kinges Mynstralles vj s. viij d. and spent then xx d. l ... and paid to therle of Northumberlande berward for his reward ij s. and paid then for wynne at Mr worme viij d.... and paid to the Mynystrall of Ry for a reward iiij d....

...

1517-18

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAr 23

sheet 3* *(3 December-2 December)* *(Officers' wages)*

...

...And paid to Richard Ieff for his wages xl s. And paid to the same Richard for the blowing of the horn this yere xvj d....

...

(Officers' livery)

...And paid to Richard Ieff for his lyvery xj s. viij d....

...

(External expenses)

...and paid to my lord of Bergevenny players iij s. iiij d. and paid to my lord

14/ Master Mayer: *Thomas Godard*

28/ Richard Ieff: *common wardman*

21/ Mr worme: *John Worme, jurat; mayor 1518-19*

warden mynstralles iij s. iiij d. ... and *paid* to the kinges Iugeler for his reward iij s. iiij d. and *paid* to the kinges berw(...) vj s. viij d. ...

sheet 4

...and *paid* to the kinges Mynstrall for a reward vj s. viij d. and *paid* the same tyme at francis Gunsales for wyne (...) Mayer his brethern and othre Company xij d. ... and *paid* to the kinges players for a reward vj s. viij d. and *paid* the same tyme for wyne for Master Mayer and his brethern xiiij d. ...

...

1518-19

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAt 24

sheet 2* (2 December-1 December) (*Casual receipts*)

...

...and with xxiiij d. *received* at the baytinge of the kinges berys...

...

sheet 4 (*Officers' wages*)

...

...and *paid* to Richard Ieff Comen wardman for his wages this yere xl s. and *paid* to the same Richard Ieff for blowing of the horn xvj d. ...

...

(*Officers' livery*)

...and *paid* to Ricard Ieff for his lyverey Gown this yere xj s. viij d. ...

...

sheet 6 (*External expenses*)

...and *paid* to players shewyng sporte bifore Master Mayer and his brethern at william Cokes xx d. and *paid* to othre players shewyng sporte in likemaner viij d. ... and *paid* to the kinges berwardes for thair reward vj s. viij d. and *paid* for Tymbre and Iron worke to amende the bulring iij d. ...

2/ berw(...): text lost due to 17mm hole in ms

7/ francis Gunsales: common councillor from St Peter's parish

7/ (...): text lost due to 15mm hole in ms

7/ Mayer: Roger Manwood

32/ Master Mayer: John Worme

33/ william Cokes: common councillor from St Clement's parish

sheet 7

...and *paid* to the kinges Mynstralles for thair reward vj s. viij d. and *paid* for wyne expendid vpon them that tyme viij d. and *paid* to my lord of oxonford Mynstralles for thair reward xx d.... and *paid* for players at the bull xij d. and 5
paid to my lord warden Mynstrall iij s. iiij d. and *paid* to my lord of arundell Mynstralles iiij s....

...

1519-20

10

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAt 25sheet 2* (1 December 1519-6 December 1520) (*Fines and forfeitures for strangers and affrays*)

...

...and with xvij d. *received* of dyuerse persones at the bayting of the 15
 kinges beres...

...

sheet 4 (*Officers' wages*)

...

20

...And of xl s. *paid* vnto Richard Ieffe *commen* wardman for his wages this yere. And *paid* to the same Richard Ieff for blowyng of the horn this yere xvj d....

...

(Officers' livery)

25

...and *paid* to Richard Ieff for his livery Gown this yere xj s. viij d....

...

sheet 6 (*External expenses*)

30

...and *paid* to my lord warden Mynstrall for a reward iij s. iiij d. and *paid* to the duke of Suffolk berward for his reward iiij s. and *paid* for wyne for 35
Master Mayer & his brethren drynking with the said berward viij d.... and *paid* to the kinges berward for his reward vj s. viij d. and expendid vpon hym ij d....

...

23/ xvj d.: *sum underlined*35/ *Master Mayer: John Pynnock*

1520-1

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAt 17Asheet 4* (6 December-5 December) (*Officers' wages*)

...

...and of xl s. paid to Richard Ieff for his wages this yere and of xvj d. paid 5
to the same Richard Ieff for blowyng of the horn this yere...

...

(Officers' livery)

...and paid to Richard Ieff for his livery Gown this yere xj s. viij d.... 10

...

sheet 6 (*External expenses*)

...

...and paid to my lord [ar] of arundell players shewing sporte to Master 15
Mayer & his brethern ij s. And paid to my lord warden Mynstrall for his
reward iij s. iiij d. And paid to the Quenes berwardes for thayr reward iij s.
iiij d.... And paid [for] ¹to¹ my lord of kent berwardes for a reward ij s....

sheet 7

...and paid to the kinges players shewing the Mayer his brethern and the 25
Cominaltie sporte in the fishemarket openly x s.... and paid to the kinges
Mynstralles playing bifore Master Mayer and his brethren at Mr Worme vj s.
viij d. And paid for wyne the same tyme viij d.... and paid to my lord of
oxenforthe berwardes for a reward ij s....

1521-2

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAt 27sheet 5 (5 December-4 December) (*Officers' wages*)

...

...And of xl s. payd to Richard Ieff for his wages this yere/ And Also of xvj d.
paid the thesame Richard for blowyng of the horne this yere... 35

...

(Officers' livery)

...And of xj s. viij d. payd to Richard Ieff for his leuerye...

5/ Richard Ieff: *common wardman*
16-17/ Master Mayer: *John Westclyff*

33/ Richard Ieff: *upper serjeant*

sheet 7 (*External expenses*)

... And of vj s. viij d. *payd* to the kynges bereard ... And of ij s. *payd* for a play
at the Bull in Crystmas ... And of vj s. viij d. *paid* to the kynges Mynstrelles
and of xx d. spent in wyne by the Mayer & his bretheren the same tyme and
of v s. *payd* to the kynges Trumpetors ... and of ij s. *payd* to my lord of
Canterburies Mynstrell...

1526-7

A *A Suit by the King and his Bailiff against the Mayor and Jurats* 10

BL: Lansdowne MS. 276

ff 187-95* (16 December)

...

Memorandum that the Barons of the Kings Eschetter send a writt to the
Sheriffe of kent Commaunding him by the same to Cause Edward Ryngley
knight Bayliffe of the said Towne to appeare afore them there to make
acomptes of his Baylywicke, as other Bayleiffes of ye said Towne hadd done in
tymes past at which tyme the said Bayleiffe did not perfectlie knowe of every
manner thing that he ought to Accompte for; And therefore he made Search
in ye Recordes of the Exchequer for the Accomptes of othe Bayleiffes
aforetymes, by the which he well perceived, and knewe that he was Charged
to accompt for divers thinges which the said maiour and Iurates have taken
wrongfully, and yet doe Receive to their owne vse and profit, That is to saie
All the Eschetes and ffynes, fellons goodes and Catles, landes and lastage, All
Shippes there amercementes, the keeping of the ffayre, and the Attachmentes
of all manner of Persons within the said Towne, and the profittes of the
Beakens in the Haven, wherefore the said Bayleiffe gave Coppies of the said
Accomptes out of the said Exchequer, and brought them to ye said Maiour and
Iurattes, and soe Shewed them howe they did the king wronge, praying them
that they would abide the Order of Sir Baron Hayles and Sir Christopher
Hayles in the Premisses for his discharge, or else he must Complaine vpon
them to the Barons of the kinges Eschetter att ye making of his Accomptes, or
else he must bee falslie forsworne, which he would not be, neither for them,
nor for no man; but they would not be soe Contented, yett because he was
loth to trouble any of them, he desired them to be Ordered by Sir Gulford
their warden, and that they denied; yett after this, before he went to make
his Accomptes, he spake to them againe, and desired them to lett two learned
men to have the hereing of the same, and badd them to Choose what two they
would in all England, And then the said maiour and Iurattes made him plaine

5/ the Mayer: *John Westcliff*20/ othe: *for other*24/ lastage: *c corrected over g*

Aunswere, that they had Received such thinges, and soe would they doe whether he would Complaine or noe. And vpon this att making of his Accomptes afore the Barons of the Eschetter he shewed what thinges that he hadd Received to the kings vse, and what thinges ye maiour and Iurattes did wrongefullie receive and withhould to their owne vse and profitt, wherevpon the said Barons of the Eschetter by the Councell of Sir Norwich, Mr Raddall, the kinges Serieantes and of Mr Lyster the kinges Attornie did send two Writtes of Subpena vnto Iohn Somer and Henry Booll late the Maiours of the said Towne, Commaunding them by the same, to come and make Aunswere afore them of the Premisses, but before ⁸that any Answere was made the said Iohn Somer hadd Broaken his Necke, and the said I Henrie Booll in his aunswere vtterlie denied the receiuing of any manner of thing aforesaid, Wherevpon all ye said Barrons of the Eschetter Commaunded the said Bayleiffe to Receive and keepe possession for the King[e] of all the said Premisses, And alsoe did bind the foresaid Henrie in Recognizance that hee should Suffer ye said Bayleiffe soe to doe, vntill such tyme as the matter were determined betwixt ye King and the aforesaid Maiour and Iurattes of ye said Towne, yett notwithstanding the said Bayleiffe hath hetherto ben letted to exercise his said office (and put vnto greivous trouble, [and] greate losse and hinderance to his vtter vndoeing) by ye said Henry, and other of his affinitye, as by Certaine Articles ffollowing plainelie doth appeare.

By these Articles ffollowing it doth playnelie appeare that Henry Booll, Vincent Gingham and Roger Manhod were the principall advisers and Cheife beginners of ye greate Ryatt and I Rebellion in Sandwyche the xvijth daie of december Anno xvij^o

ffirst ye said Henrie Rooll being maiour of ye said Towne the last yeere past next before the great Ryott, was ever vsed to have xvj^{en} or twentie light and wyld persons, which he Called his Beagles, and many nightes he vsed to goe Round aboute the said Towne and his Beagles following him, and he and all they having noe Clothes vponn them but their doublettes and Hosses, and every of them having two or three Billetts in their handes hurling att dogges in the Streete, and knocking downe Signes at mens doores running into their howses, swearing and Staring with maney great O⁸a¹thes to kill and slaye, whoeso durst saye against them, and when they lacked ffyer, they would laye

8/ John Somer: *mayor 1512-13, 1514-15, 1523-5*

8/ Henry Booll: *mayor 1522-3, 1525-6*

24/ Vincent Gingham: *for Vincent Engeham; a jurat*

24/ Roger Manhod: *mayor*

25-6/ the xvijth daie of december Anno xvij^o: *ie, 16 December 1526*

28/ Rooll: *for Booll*

vponn the ffyer 3: or 4: ffgottes at once, and Cast twoe or three peniworth of Butter among them, for their pleasure, and whosoever durst saye, that they did [a] amisse, should to prison, or els be put in Ioperdie to loose his liffe./

Item ye said Vyncent was never Regarded with the said Henrie, vntill such time as he became servant vnto the said Henrie and Called him *Master* about the Towne with a hoppe sacke vponn his backe, following his Saide *Master* with a greate Companie of vnlawfull assemblies together with him, and incontynent after this, hee was made, Ellect, and Chosen one of the mayours Bretheren Iurate and Alderman of the same Towne./

Item the saide Henrie vincent diuerse tymes sithence the Suite begane have said aswell in Westminster Hall as at home in Sandwich, that they were sure that there would bee mischeiffe and mor

And the said Henrie said plainly that he Cared not for his parte, *which* way the lawe did passe, whether it were with him, or against him, for he was sure the Bayleiffe should never be able to gather any thing of him, nor of his, for he could make all the Towne to Ryse att his l whistle, and he wist well that ye king would not Cast all the Towne awaye, for kylling of one man or two /

Item the said Henry vincent and Roger, vponn Saint Clements daie last past afore ye said Ryott, (when all the Barons of the kinges Exchequer had Commaunded ye said Sir Edward Ryngelie Bayleiffe of the same Towne to gather the kinges *Tollage* in the ffayer, in ye said Towne according to the olde Custome) they by their meanes [and] procurement, and Commaundment Caused one Iohn Redd and diuers others to the number of xx^{tie} Persons, assembled together with swordes Bucklers, daggers, Staves and Clubbes to walke vpp and downe the ffayer all that daie Craking and swering to kill and Slay whosoever durst presume to gather any Penny that daie for the king, and that same night ye said Ryottes daunced aboute the Towne in a morrice daunce with swordes and Bucklers, and the said Henrie went to the Taverne and gave them wyne./

Item the next daie after, in the morning, when the Serieantes of the l said Bayleiffe came vnto the said maiour and his Bretheren openlie in ye Courte Hall there to Complaine vpon these [dem] misdemeaned Persons, the said Henrie then being maiour and vincent did revile him that did Complaine and Called him false knave, and would have hadd him to Prison, saying to him, that hee Complained too late, and his Complaint should nothing avayle him,

12/ Henrie vincent: for Henry and vincent

31/ Ryottes: for Ryottess

And then the Bayleiffes Seriant said to them: Masters if yee will see noe redresse in this matter, I will complaine further, and then they did defie him and badd him goe his wayes and doe his worst/

Item within 3. or 4: daies after this was past, the aforesaid henry vincent and Roger with others of their affinitie sent Iohn Eglyden their Towne Clerke to london to hearken what Tydings and what Complaint the Bayleiffe would make thereof vnto the kinges Councell, and when he came home againe he brought word vnto the foresaid Henrie Vincent and Roger of the Privy Seales, five daies before they were sent downe, and vpon that the aforesaid Henrie vincent and Roger I with others of their affinitie devised and determined amongst themselves in what manner and wise the foresaid Privy Seales should be Received when they did Come thether./

Item in what manner ye Pryvie Seales were Received my Lord Cardinall and other[s] of the kinges Councell have something hard tell, But surelie the Principall Cause that ye said Privy Seales should have ben delivered was almost by the meanes and Councell of of the aforesaid Roger, for he said dyvers tymes openlie in the Streete, that he never knewe any man that brought any writts or Commaundmentes into that Towne, but that he was Compelled to eat them, and after that throwne into the Haven and bydd drink salt watter to ytt./

Item the said Henry vincent and Roger by their Common Serieant Commaunded all the Commons of the Towne to Ryse and soe made a greate Ryott, and Caused the Towne gates to be Shutt, and the Church dores to be Locked, soe that the Bayleiffes Serieantes, could neither save their Lyves by Runing a waye nor by takinge of Sanctuarie/

Item the same daie that this greate I Ryott was, it fortunated that the said Henrie to come downe the Streete, and one shewed him one of the kinges Privy Seales, which he Spightfully hurled downe in the myre into the midst of the Channell of the Streate vnder feete, openlie before the People:/

Item about ix^o of the Clocke in the night following[.] this said Ryott, The said Henrie and vincent did gather to gether xvij or xx^{ti}c of the Cheiffe Ryotters (*blank*) to seeke the said Bayleiffe and his Serieantes to have murdered them, and then they went to Iohn Hubertes howse, and there Called for wine, and the said Iohn Huberd said to them, *Sirs* if yee hadd stricken of my head to daie at noone, as you said you would have done, I could have given you noe wine now, By the Masse said Thomas Ieninges if mr Booll speake the word thou shalt loose thy head, even by and by: for even as mr Booll sayeth soe

shall it be, for wee all have bin ruled by him, and soe will wee bee, and the said Henrie Vincent and Roger sate by and Comforted him in his saying and laught at him, and there gave them all wyne enough att the same tyme/ l

Item from thence the foresaid henry vincent withall others the said Ryotters went to three or fflower other Howsses all together, and dranck and made Lustie Cheere, and after that they went with ye said Henrie Home to his howse and there made merrie, where he made them all a ffree Banckquett on ye best wise that he Could devise and afterwardes with a tabber and Pipe playing before them (after ye manner of men of warr) from place to place all the same night where as they went./

Item after ye Banquett was done and past at ye said vincentes (*blank*) maney of ye foresaid Ryotters Coming downe ye Streete by the Howse of the said Bayleiffe, they Called and Cryed for Ladders to assault the said howse, and swore that the Bayleiffe was within, and soe brake his glasse windowes all in peeces to the damage of xxxij s. and iiij d./

Item after this was done and past, the said Henrie and vincent about midnight, by the Councill of the foresaid Roger, went about the Streetes l againe knocking and Calling divers men out of theire bedds, and soe made a newe assemble Ryott, In what intent [I knowe not] the said Bayleiffe knoweth not, and about twoe of the Clocke in the Morning they sent forth towardes Canterburie Iohn Redde, Thomas Mangod, Thomas lenyns, Robert ffederygie and william Barber with other moe to the number of Ten persons, every of them with Bowe and Arrowes to lye in waytt at Canterbury Townes end to have Slaine the said Bayleiffe and his Serieantes as they Rodd to london./

Item ye said Henrie and vincent, the xxvijth daie of december next after this Ryott, assembled together 3 or iiij^{xx} persons about ix of the Clocke in the night, and made a generall procession round about the Towne with minstrelles and maney lightes before them, shouting and singing on this wise, every man that can say his Pater noster, his Aue, and his Creed pray to God for Ryngeley that ill he may speed, and then all the Companie that came after them sange, Amen, as lowde as they could Crye./

Item dyvers nightes after this, the l said Henrie and vincent did assemble together Certaine light persons to the number of xij or xiiij at a tyme goinge aboute the Streates from one howse to another Seeking and Serching for ye said Bayleiffe and his Serieantes to have hurt and beaten them,

5/ henry vincent: *for henry and vincent*
11/ as: *corrected over another word, now illegible*

24/ Thomas Mangod: *for Thomas Manhod;*
common councillor from St Mary's parish

Item ye said Roger *manhod* vponn whitson even last past with xvj persons or above with him/ made assault vponn William kemery Serieant to ye said Bayleiffe, and by like would have Slaine him, if that Thomas wyngfeild Comptroller of ye Towne had not saved him, for ye said Roger Cryed and Called soe lowde for more Companie, that ye men that were shooting at the Buttes at the Townes end, made so much hast to come to him, that some of them might not tarry to take their Arrowes but left them sticking in the Butt behind them./

Item vponn whitsun Even last past ye said Roger picked a quarrell and assaulted on[e] William kemery Serieant to ye said Bayleiffe, and Called an ayde of more Companie so that he assembled together the number of 14 or 15 persons in notorius manner, and then and there cald the same *William* false theife, and strucke & put I him in greate feare of his liffe

Item at ye Court of shipway in Iulij last past, when that one Iohn Read and Thomas Ienyns were put to execution, The said Bayleiffe according to the Commaundement of all the Barons of the kinges Exchequer, sent his deputie to Sandwich there to cease the goodes of ye said Iohn and Thomas to ye kinges vse and soe he did, and incontinent after that, the foresaid Vincent Ingraham Came thether with xij or xijj whoe Riotuouslie manessing and Swearing that the bayleiffe nor no man for him should meddle with nothing there neither for ye kinges vse, nor for the Queenes vse, But said plainly, that he would lett it, and soe bad tell him/

Item the said Vincent Engham that same night following and divers other nightes after that, did raise and assemble together Certaine of his affinitie, which he nowe Calleth his whelpes and watched and saught the said Bayliffe his Serieantes, In what intent I knowe not, the said Baylie Cannot perfectly tell./

Item divers and honest men of the same towne would have Complained vpon the foresaid Henrie Booll, Vincent Engr^aham and Roger I *Manhod* both at the Court of Shepway and afore ye kinges Councell here-in likewise, but they were stopped by straight Commandmentes and greate Threatninges, or else by Inprisonment and setting in the Stockes, soe that nowe every man in the Towne is afraid to tell the truth of their misdemeanour in the Premisses/

Item the said Henrie, Vincent and Roger Caused one Iohn Parysch of

14/ & put: written as catchword at foot of f 193 but not repeated as first words on f 193v

21/ manessing: 3 minims for first n in MS

38/ Iohn Parysch: John Paris, common councillor from St Mary's parish

Saundwich with other with him to take and b^e, e^l are away out of our lady Church in the said Towne, the Pewe of ye wife of ye foresaid Bayleiffe with Certaine Bookes & beedes bend silver and other divers thinges therein being, and soe Carried them home to the howse of the said Iohn Parrish, and wrongefully keepeth them./

Item divers tymes and after that, ye said Iohn Road, Thomas Ienyns, [and] Iohn Parrish, Robert ffedregay and Iohn wyld with divers others had Comitted and done the Burglay (*blank*) The said vincent Henry, and Roger knowing them to have done the same, did Confesse themselves to be *partakers* and doers of them and kept Companie with them, I and Retayned them in the deed, and gave them money for their labour, bidding them feare nothing, for it was there deed as well as theirs/

Item the said Henry Vincent and Roger with other of their affinitie the xiiiijth daie of Iune last past, when that the Bayleiffes Officer by the Commaundement of the Barons of the kinges Exchequer had entred and taken possession for ye king in a Certaine Howse, and a Tenement within ye foresaid Towne that was fallen to the kinges Eschete, Incontinent they gave Commandment vnto William Cripps, Robert Brooke, Iohn Bonam, Iohn mammyng Richard Cripps and Iohn Pomfrett riotuouslie did disenter him againe by force, making their Boastes that they hadd disentred the king, and the said Henrie amazed & threatened ye said Officer swearing that he should surelie die for that same one daie/

Item furthermore besides all this, the foresaid Henrie, Vincent & Roger made dyvers assaultes and ffrayes as well vponn ye serieant of ye said Bayleiffe manusing and threatening both him and them with soe many great and greivous Oathes, insoemuch that ye said Bayleiffe could not come I vnto his owne howse, nor within ye said Towne exercise his said Office of Bayliwicke by the space of twoe yeeres, unlesse he and his serieantes should have bine in hazard of their lives, by Reason whereof he hath lost [ho] his howse his stuffe, and in his said Office and in Costes and suite at ye lawe to seeke for Remedie to ye some of CC markes and above, and all by the Craftie meanes councill and procurment of ye foresaid henrie, Vincent and Roger and other of their affinitie, Inhabitates of the same Towne, as shall appear by a Certaine bill of Processe ready to be shewed./

Item first when the Attachment Came down Robert ffredingay tooke sanctuary at the ffryers in Sandwich, and then vincent Engraham came to

9/ Burglay: for Burglary

19-20/ William Cripps: common councillor from St Peter's parish

20/ Robert Brooke: common wardman

20/ Richard Cripps: constable of ninth ward

22/ amazed: corrected over amased

[this] [^]the[^] wife of ye said Robert and badd [him] hir goe to hir husband,
and bidd him Come forth and feare not, for the matter was his aswell as his,
and there fore he will beare him out and save him harmelesse for he should
spare his goodes & landes:/

ffinis 5

1527-8

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FA^t 28sheet 8 (5 December-3 December) (*Officers' wages*)

...

...And xl s. payed to Robert Broke vpper serieaunte for his wages And of
xvj d. payed to hym for blowyng of the commen horne...

...

(Officers' livery)

...And of xj s. viij d. payed to theseid vpper serieaunte for his lyuerye
this yere...

...

sheet 11 (*Brotherhood expenses*)

...

...And of iiij d. gyven there to the lord wardeyns mynstrell...

...

sheet 15 (*External expenses*)

...

...and of
paid to the lord wardeyns Mynstrelles by the wey of rewarde...

...

sheet 16

...

...and of
gyven in reward to the kynges Mynstrelles...

...

Assembly Book of Orders and Decrees BL: Egerton MS. 2093

See Dover 1527-8

23/ there: meeting of the General Brotherhood of the Cinque Ports at New Romney, 21 July

1531-2

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAr 29sheet 4* (7 December-5 December) (*Officers' wages*)

...

Item paid Roberte Broke Comen Wardman for his Wages this yere xl s. 5

Item paid to the Said Wardeman for Blowing of the horne this yere xvj d.

...

(Officers' livery)

Item paid to Robart Broke Comen Wardman for his levyraie this yere xj s.

[viij d.] viij d.

...

sheet 7

15

...

Item paid for xvj Copple of Capons & on Capon xxij s. iiij d.

Item paid for a Copple of Capons xx d.

Item paid for a Copple of Capons xiiij d.

Item paid angelles wife for a Capon xj d. 20

Item paid to Still his seruant to dryve the present to the ffreers iiij d.

Summa xxvij s. v d.

...

sheet 8

25

Item paid for a Barrell of gone Poulder waing iij^{xx} & xvj li.

le li. v d. ob. which Cost

xxxiiij s. x d.

Item spent in Beere vppon them that laborid in the Bulwarke

[vj] whan the Chambres wher Schoet

vj d. 30

Item paid to alaborer to laic the Chambres in ordre

iiij d.

Summa xxxv s. viij d.

Item paid Otterberie pursyvant whan [t] he Brought a letter

from the kinges grace to Maister Maiere for his rewarde as
the sam Maister ^[Maier] schowid vs [iij s. iiij d.] xx d. 35Item paid to Robert kircke Clarcke of the market of the
kinges house for areward

vij s. vj d.

Item paid for ther Saied Breckfast at gostons the sam tym

ij s. vj d.

Item paid to the kinges Mynstrelles whan they were here
for areward

vj s. viij d. 40

Item paid to the kinges ffoot men for ther rewarde at the
kinges departinge the town

xx s.

Parcell of the
kinges present
that we haue
paidExpences in
Schoetinge of
our ordenance
in the Bulwarke
at the kinges
CummyngExpences and
rewards on the
kinges seruantes

Item *paied* to the kinges Berewarde the *twisdaie* after
 seint Clement
 Summa xlv s.

vj s. viij d.

...

Year Book EKAC: SA/AC 3
 f xxxviii (15 November)

...

Memorandum quod xv^o die Nouembris anno regni regis henrici octauⁱ xxiiij^o/
 Maiore Iuratis et Communi Concilio dicte ville Congregatis in Camera Consilij
 eiusdem ville/ ad tractandum de et Super diuersis tangentibus vtilitatem dicte
 ville & precipue pro receptione Domini nostri regis henrici octauⁱ

At which Day yn that itt ys in apparance to the seid Maier Iurates & Comen
 Counceill be my lord wardeyns letters/ that oon Munday next Cumyng the
 kinges grace will repaiere to this Towne that the Brege att Sandown gatt be
 amendid yncontynent & sufficiently raylid on bothe sides

present for ye
 kyng

Also ffully condiscenid & Concluded be the Said Maier Iurates & Commen
 Counceill for as moche as this ys the ffyrst tyme of hys gracis Comyng to
 this town/ to present hys grace towarde the mayntenaunce of hys moost
 ho[r]norable house with two Couppill of ffatt oxen xx^{ti} ffatt whethers xx^{ti}
 Couppill of ffatt Capons whiche ys supposed to amownt to the summa of xx^{ti}
 markes sterling/ And Sessors to be apoynted to haue auctority to assess euery
 man & that according to their occupieng & Substaunce

Sessors

John cock	} de Iuratis	John paris	} de communi consilio	Thomas west	} de communitate
Richard Butlar		John alee		william whiting	
Thomas gilbart		Thomas loiece		John Baxe	

Also the same Day afore the Seid Iurates & Common Counceill Iohn Boyes
 Esquier than Maier of this Town of hys good will hath offered for hys parte to
 laie out vj li. xiiij s. iiij d. for the townne parcell of the seid xx^{ti} marke for the
 beyng of the kinges present/ So that he may haue iiij honest men of this Town
 bounde to hym in recognisaunce for paiement of the said vj li. xiiij s. iiij d./
 ffor paiement of the same Andrewe Menesse william worme Iohn alee &
 Iohn Still of the sam Town Inhabitauntes knowlegith them selves bounde be
 recognisaunce afore the said present assemblee That if the said Cominaltie of

this town paieth not the seid John Boys the said *Summa* of vj li. xiiij s. iiij d.
att the ffeast of the Birth of Criste next folowing this present date/ that then &
for default of non paiement of the forsaid *Summa* The seid Andrew william
John & John Still byndith them Selfes & euery of them to the Seid Iohn Boys
his executors or assignes & that accordingly as arecognisaunce yn itt self 5
do extende

...

1533-4

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAt 30 10
sheet 5* (4 December-3 December) (Rewards and other expenses)

...

Item paid to the kynges Mynstrelles	vj s. viij d.
Item paid to my lorde of Richemondes Berewardes	iiij s.
Item paid to my lorde wardayns plaiers	iiij s. iiij d. 15

...

sheet 7 (External expenses)

...

Item paid My lorde Wardaynes Mynstrell	xx d. 20
--	----------

...

1536-7

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAt 32
sheet 2* (7 December-6 December) (Charges for players, minstrels, and 25
casual expenses)

...

Item paid to the kinges plaiers	[xx d.] vj s. viij d.
---------------------------------	-----------------------

...

[Item geven yn Reward to the kinges plaiers the xx ^{ti} of aperell	vj s.] 30
---	-----------

...

Item paid to oon of the kinges Seruantes that brought Tidinges of prince Edwarde is birthe his reward	x s.
--	------

...

35

sheet 3

Item paid Wode for the kinges Seruantes horse mett	iiij d.
--	---------

Item paid att the Triumphe of the princes birth that was Spent att the procession yn brede & drynke	ij s. iiij d. 40
--	------------------

Item paid the Same Daie by Commaundement of Master maier & his brethren to euery Conestable xvij d. <i>Summa</i>	xviiij s.
---	-----------

Item spent the same Daie whan [ye] we shott the gunnes &
bering to & fro the Chambres vij d. ob.

...

Year Book EKAC: SA/AC 3 5
f lxxxvij

...

mynstrelles Item att whiche ^aday¹ is yeven to the Mynstrelles gowing euery
morning about the Town piping euery of them vj s. viij d. towards
ther Cottres 10

...

1537-8

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAt 33 15
sheet 10 (6 December-5 December) (Officers' wages)

...

Item paide to Gregory Spert Comon wardeman his wages summa xl s.
Item to the said Comon wardeman for blowing the horne xvj d.

...

sheet 11 (Officers' livery) 20

...

Item paide to the Comon wardeman this yere ffor his livery xj s. viij d.

...

sheet 13 25

...

Expences don
and laide out
on players and
Minstrellers
this yere

Item paide to my lord wardeyns players Summe vj s. viij d.

Item paide to my lord Chauncellers mynstrelles Summe iij s. iiij d.

Item paide to my lord wardeyns Mynstrelles Summe vj s. viij d. 30

Item paide to the kinges players Summe xij s. vj d.

Summe xxix s. ij d.

...

1539-40 35

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAt 34
sheet 7* (4 December-2 December) (Officers' wages)

...

Item paide to Thomas Grigges Comon wardeman his wages xl s.

8/ att whiche ^aday¹: 7 December 1536

Item to hym for blowing of the horne xvj d.

...

(Officers' livery)

Item paide to the Comon wardeman his liverye xj s. viij d.

...

sheet 12 (*Charges for players and other expenses*)

...

Item paide ^{at ij severall tymes} to my lord wardeynes players
[at Cristmas last past] x s. iiij d.

...

Item paide to the prynces players iiij s. iiij d.

Item paide to my lord wardeyns players at another tyme v s. iiij d. 15

Item paide to the kynges players the first day of October *wich*
their drynkyng vij s. ij d.

...

1549-50

20

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAt 35

sheet 7* (*5 December-4 December*) (*Officers' wages*)

...

Item paide to Thomas woodcok *commen* wardesman for his salary
or wages this yere xl s. 25

...

Item to Thomas woodcok for blowing of the horne xvj d.

...

(Officers' livery)

30

Item paide to Thomas woodcok his livery this yere xj s. viij d.

...

sheet 15 (*Minstrels' and players' rewards and other expenses*)

35

...

Item paide to my lord protectors graces players vj s. viij d.

Item paide to my lord wardens players iiij s.

...

1565-6

Year Book EKAC: SA/AC 4

ff ccxcviiij-ccxcviiij verso (3 December)

...

A decree for opening shoppes on the sabboth dayes And for playeng at any maner game on these dayes before the evening prayers be sayd/ And for comyng to the churche on wensdayes & frydayes

Item at this Comon assembly the maior Iurates and the whole Comynaltie assemblyd Remembring their duties to allmightie god And willeng the advauncement of his glory and prefermant of the True christian Relygion to the vttermost of theire powers with one whole assent and consent Hauc Orderyd enacted and decreed for a Lawe and Ordynance perpetuall to be vsed and observed for ever within this sayd Towne and porte of Sandwich and all the members of the ssame that no maner merchante Artiffycer Inholder, Vintener nor Vitteler of what estate decre or condycion so ever he or they be or shalbe Inhabeting within this sayd towen of Sandwich or within any of the members of the same do open their dores or shopp wyndowes on any of the Sabbat dayes to sell or vtter any kynde of Wares merchandizes or victualles whatsoeuer yt be in tyme of devyne sservice on the sayd Sabbot dayes without greate nede and except the Receaving and victualyng of Strangers that shall happ to Travell to the sayd towen and members vpon payne of forfeiture for every tyme offending x s./ And Moreover that no maner of persone of what estate degree or Condycion he or they be within the sayd Towne and Members of the same do playe at any kynde of game, playes or sporte on any of the sayd Sabbat dayes before evening prayer shalbe sayed vpon payne of x s. to be payed by every offendour for every tyme offending without Remyssion/ The same ffynes of x s. to be devyded in three partes viz one parte to the vse of this Towne/ one parte to the pore people of the same Towne/ And the Third parte to to hym that presenteth the defalte./ And yt ys ffurther ordered enacted and decreed by the sayd maior Iurates and Cominaltie that on euery wensdaye and ffryday in every week one Englishe persone at the Lest of every howsehold Inhabeting as well | Wythin the sayd Towne of Sandwich as within any or every member of the same shall come to the Churche in Service tyme and there Remayne duryng the tyme of devyne Service onles he or they shall fortune to haue Lauffull Let or excuse vpon payne to paye xxj d. for a fyne to the vse of this sayd Towne of Sandwich/ Provyded allways that yt maye be Lawfull for ij bochers to haue their shopp wyndowes open vntill the [mornyng] Ryngeng of the second peale to morning prayer and after evening prayer ys sayed./

...

1567-8

Year Book EKAC: SA/AC 4

ff CCC64v-5* (17 January)

...

Memorandum the xvijth daye of Ianuarye in the yeare aforesaid Iohn Tyssar 5
 Maior Iohn Manwood Iohn Gilbert Ryce Perrott Thomas Manwod Thomas
 Parker and Alexander Cobbe beinge assembled together for order of the
 waightes wages and to gather together suche money as in every wardes was
 gathered towards the same dyd as followith vz. graunted him xx markes by
 yere. And paid him for christmas quarter v markes/ l 10

wardes

2 by mr Parrett	vij s. x d.
3 by mr parker	xij s. ix d.
4 by mr Cobb	iiij s. x d.
5 by mr Iohn manwood	x s. viij d. 15
6 by mr Gilbert	vij s. ix d.
7 by mr Thomas manwood	vij s.
8 by mr meny	vij s. j d.
9 by mr Sowthaick	ix s.
by master maior	ix s. 20
<i>Summa</i> iij li. xvj s. xj d.	

whereof paid to the waight for his quarters wages fyve markes vz to morrice
 flud xv s. and to himsele xxvj s. viij d.

And so towards the instrement remayneth an over plus xv d. 25

And the mony of 3 wardes to be brought in for this quarter vz. the 1. 10.
 11. wardes

...

1572-3

Year Book EKAC: SA/AC 5

f 133v* (11 July)

...

Memorandum that vpon the xjth daye of Iuly anno supradicto Iohn Gylbart 35
 maior of Sandwich Iohn Tyssar henry Boteler Mathue Menes Thomas Parker
 Alexander Cobbe George Rawe Iohn Woodd and Rycharde Porredge and
 dyvers of the Common Counsell assembled for the benefyt and vtilletie of
 this Towne The sayd Maior Havinge made particuler relacion of certen gyftes
 and other provision for receavinge of her highness yf yt be the good Will of
 our good Godd that she shall comme that a lettre be sent presently vnto the 40
 Lord Chamberleyn to advertyse of the vycytacion of good with the sicknes

of the plage: And that a Cupp of gold of C li. in gold havinge the armes and name of Sandwich engraven shalbe made

...

ff 135-6* (30 July)

5

...

Sanwich

¶ Memorandum that the xxxth daye of Iuly anno supradicto Iohn Gylbart Maior Iohn Tyssar Henry Boteler Mathew Menes Alexander Cobbe Edward Peake Edward woodd Iohn Woodd George Rawe Iohn Lee Rychard Porredge and Iohn Iden Iurates and Robert Bonham Commen Clarke beinge assembled in the Counsell Chamber to consider of orders to be taken against her maiesties cominge to this Towne Yt is decreed that Mr Edward Peake and Mr Rawe shall make their present repayer to London ffor the provision of a Cupp of [Coulede to] gold to be made against her maiesties Cominge to Sandwich to the Value of one hundreth pounds

10

15

ffor makinge of the long butter

Also yt is also at the same tyme ordered and decreed that the Buttes comonly cauled the long Buttes shall presently be made vp and buylded

the Iurates & constables to view the peynthouses & howses in Ruync

Also that euery Iurat within his warde and chiefly in the most ffrequented and vsuall streates shall (takinge with him the Constable of the same warde vewe all the peynthowes and other ragged and disordered buyldinges and shall se the same presently to be Emended and repayred and shall vewe all the stables within their wardes and that all the howses in Strand streate shalbe Colored whyte and black

20

the removinge of the donge & ordour

And also that mr Spycer be moved for an oration to be made vnto her highnes Also that the graynes and other ordoure Lyenge eyther without the Towne or vpon the Walles eyther to be buryed and covered with Earth or elles to be removed And the same Lyenge vpon the Walles to be spredd And this to be don within this xiiij dayes vpon payne that any one taken with default herin for fyft xxj d. And that the walles shalbe pared and the weedes Cutt downe and caried awaye or buryed

25

30

no person to kepe hogges but in places appoynted

Item That no person shall kepe any hogges within this Towne in any place except yt be in places for that purpose appoynted nor suffer any to goo abroad in the Towne vpon the forfytt as in the decree is appoynted /

(4 August)

35

Sandwich sonitus Cornu Communi

¶ Memorandum that the fowerth daye of August anno predicto the Maior Iurates and whole Cominaltie of ffreemen of the Towne and porte of Sandwich haue assembled them selves at the sound of the Commen horne in the Courte hall

19/ (takinge ... warde: closing parenthesis omitted after warde
38m-39m/ Cornu Communi: for Cornus Communis

for dyvers thinges touching the vtilletie and preferment of this Towne of Sandwich and especially for preparacion and puttinge in areddynes of sondry thinges against the Cominge of the Quenes Maiestie

Blacking of howses

Yt is this said daye ordered decreed and enacted that all maner of persons shall presently for bewtefyeng of the Towne against her maiesties cominge adorne dresse and paynt their howses black and whyte and that the same shalbe donne by the Tenantes thereof yf they be of habilletie to performe the same And yf power want then the same to be don at the Chardges of the Land Lorde And yf the Landlord shall refuse to paye the Chardge then yt shalbe Lawfull for the Tennant to deteyne somyche rent as the Chardge of the dressinge & payntinge shall come and amount vnto The hole consideracion of this Chardge and whether the Landlord or Tenante shall beare the Chardge is referred to the Iudgement of vj persons whereof three haue howses and three haue none And they to cesse who shall paye & beare the Chardge thereof whoes names hear after ensue Iohn Tripp william Rychardson Henry Duffield Iohn Thorne Iohn momer Iohn Streatinge/ Provided allways yat the howses be dressed & paynted before the Quenes maiesties cominge vppon payne that whosoever shall make default herin to fortytt xx s. for euery howse not so paynted black & whyte. //

paving of the streater

Where heretofore sundry good decrees have[inge] ben made for the paving and amendinge of the streates and the same so neglected as dyvers streates and Lanes in this towne are so evell paved and so foule as no man [as] can travell without danger Be yt therefore this daye ordered enacted and decreed by thassent aforesayd that euery place within any vsuall or frequented streate or Lane where suche pavinge or amending shall want shall forthwith against her maiesties comynge be paved and amended and the Chardges thereof to be borne by him that shalbe owner and possessor of the howse or ground where suche want of pavinge or amending shalbe

Calyver men CCth furnished in whyte dobles & black gascoynes

And for the better and more semely receavinge of her maiestie yt is also ordered and decreed that there shalbe Two hundreth Calyvers furnished. And the persons that shall carrye the Calyvers shalbe [Carryed] apparreled in whyte dobles black gally gascoynes whyte gards and euery of them to haue their murry and a penon of blacke and whyte against her highnes Comynge of the names of them and notyce shalbe gyven vppon sondaye next. And then after knowledge euery man to prepayer him self accordingly And that against her maiesties Comynge in strand streate where the places are most convenient and brode scaffoldes to be made and vppon them at euery xx foote distaunce one Chyld of thage of Eight yeares or ix or x yeres old spyninge bay [yard] yarne vppon wheles and also the scaffoldes covered with whyte and black bayes

Mr Spycer to haue a gowne

yt ys also this daye decreed and ordered that Mr Spycer shall haue so myche Cloth as shall make him a gowne and hoode and Lyninge to his hoode in

consideracion of his paynes to be taken in makinge of an oration to her
Maiestie at her hether Comynge

...

f 136v* (13 August)

5

Butchers to
carry no offall
of the beastes to
pillory gate till
her highnes
departure

Memorandum that the xiiijth of August *anno predicto* Iohn Gylbart Maior Iohn
Tyssar Henry Boteler Alexander Cobbe Edward Peake Edward wood Iohn
Woodd Iohn Iden Rychard Porredge George Rawe and Iohn Lee Iurates beinge
assembled for the comon vtiletie of this Towne yt is comaunded vnto the
Butchers that none of them shall from this present daye vntill such tyme as the
Quenes maiestie shalbe come and gonn from this Towne carrye the garbage
offall and fylth rysinge of the killenge of their beastes and other cattall to Pillory
gate but shall carry the same by night to the furthest Groyne hedd and there
cast forth the same vppon payne to Lose for euery tyme doinge to the
Contrary x s.

10

15

...

ff 137-9* (14 August)

20

Sandwich
Brewers to
brew good
bere against
her highnes
comming

¶ Memorandum that the xiiiith daye of August *anno supradicto* Iohn Gylbart
Maior Iohn Tyssar Henry Boteler mathew Menes Thomas Parker Alexander
Cobbe Edward wood Iohn woodd Iohn Lee and Rychard Porredge Iurates
assembled together in the Counsell Chamber for certen speciall causes and
matters concerninge the benyfytt and comodetie of this said Towne the Brewers
were sent for and there comaunded and Requyred by the Maior and Iurates
aforesaid that against her highnes Comynge they should do their best
indeuoutes for brewinge of good beere that their Customers might be furnished
of good and holsome bere aswell single as doble

25

30

(20 August)

my Lord
wardens request
for Cth men
with calyvers
furnished to
watche vppon
her highnes at
dovor

Vppon the sendinge of a lettre to Master Maior for his cominge vnto him to
dovor Castell forasmyche as Master maior was from home at London mr
Tyssar & mr Boteler rode vnto him the said Mr Tyssar beinge deputye to the
maior and at their Comynge from thence beinge assembled in the Counsell
Chamber accompanied with Mathue menes Iohn Woodd George Rawe
Rychard Porredge Iohn Lee and Iohn Iden Iurates and the Commen Counsell
there. declared vnto them *yat* my Lord wardens request was to haue Cth men
for 4. or 5. days to attend in dovor castell after her maiestie[s] shall come thether
with their Calyvers murryons rapers & daggers The xxth daye of August *anno
predicto* yt was agreed yt should so be//

35

40

a restraynt of
bere to be
caryed till her
highnes
departinge/

At whiche tyme yt is also comaunded to all the Brewers of this sayd Towne that they ne any of them shall brewe any bere to be caryed over sea vntill suche tyme as her Maiestie shalbe come to this Towne and gonne from the same. and that none of them carry any beare for suche purpose as aforesaid after saterday night next vppon payne to fforfytt for euery tyme doinge to the Contrary xl s./ 5

(27 August)

money
chardgeable to
the next Cesse
for apparrell

Memorandum that the xxvijth daye of August *anno predicto* the Maior Iurates and Commen Counsell assembled in the Counsell chamber of the same Towne. 10
haue with one assent and concent ordered and decreed that for the better appareling of suche persons as are selected & appoynted to Calyvers. to Corsletes or otherwyse to shewe them selves before her highnes at her comyng 15
to Sandwich euery Iurat of this Towne shall gyve his Credyt for euery person within his warde according to his discrecion vntil her maiesties departure and that convenient tyme shall shewe that a generall Cesse be made thorough the 20
hole Towne for the dischardge of suche particuler somes as euery of the said Iurates hath gyven his or their word for and also for all other Chardge or chardges what so euer shalbe thought to be Comon and generall/

(31 August)

The manner
of her highnes
Coming to
this towne of
Sandwich

Memorandum that the last daye of August beinge Mondaye her Maiestie Came to this sayd towne about vij of the Clock in the Eveninge at which tyme Iohn Gylbart Maior accompanied with ix Iurates the Townclarke and some of the Comen Counsell received her highnes at [Sandwich] Sandowne at the vttermost ende thereof the said Maior beinge apparreled in a scarlet gowne at 25
which place her Maiestie stayed And there the said Maior yelded I vp to her Maiestie his mace And not far from them stode thre hundreth persons or therabowtes apparrelled in whyte dobletes with blacke and whyt rybon in the 30
sleues black gascoyne hose and whyte [gard] garters, euery of them having a murryon and a calyver or *demi* Musket having thre dromes and thre Ensignes and thre Capitans viz Mr Alexander Cobbe Mr Edward Peake and Mr Edward Wood Iurates euery of theis dischardged there shott her Maiestie beinge at 35
downes gate. And duringe her Maiesties standinge and Receavinge of the mace the great Ordynance was dischardged which was to the number of one hundreth or Cxx and that in such good order as the Quene and noble men gaue great comendacion thereof and sayd that Sandwich should haue the honor aswell for the good order thereof as also of their small shott. 40
Then her Maiestie went towardes the towne and at Sandowne gate were a Lyon and a dragon all gilt set vp vppon ij postes at the bridge ende and her armes

was hanged vp vpon the gate. All the Towne was graveled and strewed with
 Russhes herbes flages & suche Lyke euery howse havinge a number of grene
 [bowwes] ¹bowes standing against the dores and [howse] walles [of] every
 howse paynted whyte and black. Her Maiestie rode into the towne and in
 dyvers places as far as her lodginge were dyvers Cordes made of [yve] vine
 branches with their Leaves hanking crosse the streates and vpon them dyvers
 garlandes of fyne flowers And so she rode forth till she came directly over against
 mistres Cripps howses almost as far as the pellicane where stood a fyne howse
 newly buylt and vaulted over wheron her armes was sett and hanked with
 tapestrye: [In] In the same stode Rychard Spycer minister of St Clementes
 parishe a *master* of Art the Townes orator apparelled in a black gowne and a
 hooode both Lyned and faced with black Taffatye beinge the guyfte of the Towne
 accompanied with the other ij ministers and the scole master he made vnto her
 highnes an oration *which* followith. *which* she so well Lyked as she gaue thereof
 a singuler comendacion sayenge yt was both very well handeled and very
 Elloquent Then he presented her with a Cupp of gold of a C li. ¹ *which*
 Thomas Gylbart sonne to the Maior aforesaid received from ¹Mr Spycer and
 he gave yt to the footemen of whome her Maiestie received yt and so delyuered
 yt to Mr Rauffe Lane one of the gentlemen ¹Equirries [esquiers] who carried
 yt. And then the said Mr Spycer presented her with a new testament in greeke
which she thankefully accepted And so rode vntill she came vnto Mistres
 Manwoodes howse wherin she Lodged. a howse wherin Kinge Henry the viijth
 had ben Lodged twyes before. And here is to be noted that vpon euery post and
 corner from her first entrye to her Lodginge wer fixed certen Verses and against
 the Court gate all thoes verses put into a Table and there [and] hanged vpp
 The next daye beinge a Twysdaye and the first of September the Towne havinge
 buylded a forte at Stoner on thother syde of the Havon. the Capitaines
 aforesaid Led over their men to assault the said forte during *which* tyme certen
 Walloundes that Could well swym had prepared Two boates and in thende of
 eche boate a borde Vpon *which* bordes stode a man and so met together with
 either of them a staffe and a shield of woodd and one of them did over throwe
 an other At *which* the Quene had good sport. And that don the Capitans put
 their men into a battayle. And [takeng] takeng with them some Lose shott gave
 the scarmeche to the forte and in the ende after the dischargd of ij fawkenetes
 and certen Chambers after dyvers assaults the fforte was wonne/
 The next daye viz. the wednesdaye the second of September Mistres Mayres
 and ¹her Sisters the Iurates wyves made the Quenes Maiestie a banket of Clx
 disshes on a table of xxvij foote long in the scole howse and so her maiestie
 came thether thorough Mistres Manwoodes garden and thorough Mr wooddes
 also: the ways beinge hanked with black and whyte bayes and in the scole
 howse garden Mr Isebrand made vnto her an oration and presented to her
 highnes a Cupp of silver and guylt with a cover to the same well nere a Cubit

highē. to whome her *Maiestie* answered this. *Gaudeo me in hoc natum esse vt vobis et Ecclesie dei prosim* and so entered into the scole howse. / | Wheare she was very merrye and did eate of dyvers disshes without any assaye and causederten to be reserved for her and carried to her Lodginge

The next daye beinge Thursdaye and the daye of [out] her departinge against 5
the scole howse vpon the new turfed wall and vpon a scaffold made vpon
the wall of the scole howse yarde were dyvers Children Englishe and dutche to
the number of Cth or vj score all spynning of fyne bay yarne a thing well Lyked
both of her *Maiestie* and of the nobilletie and Ladies And without the gate
stode all the soldiers with their small shott and vpon the wall at the buttes 10
stode certen great peces. but the chambers by meane of the wetnes of the
morninge could not be dischardged The great peces were shott of. and the
small shott dischardged thryes. And at her departinge *Master Maior* exhibited
vnto her highnes a supplicacion for the Havon which she tooke and promised
herself to Reade. / 15

My Lord Threasorer my Lord Admyrall my Lord Chamberleyn and my Lord
of Leycester were made pryvie to the suyt for the Havon they Lyked well
thereof and promised their furtheraunce

...

20

1574-5

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/ZB4/12

p 23 (30 November-30 November) (*Officers' wages*)

...

Item to Andrew Harwood for his wages xl s. 25

Item to him for blowing of the comen horne xvj d.

...

p 24 (*Officers' livery*)

...

Item to Andrew Harwood for his Lyuery 30
xlvij s.

...

p 43 (*Extraordinary charges*)

Item paid to the Earle of Lecesters player the 26. of September at the
Comaundement of *master maior* 35
x s.

...

1-2/ *Gaudeo* ... *prosim*: 'I am glad to have been
born now; that I may do good to you and to
the church of God.'

1/ *natum*: for *natum*

25/ Andrew Harwood: *common wardman*

31/ xlvij s.: corrected from xl s.

1576-7

Treasurers' Accounts BL: Additional Ms. 33,511
f 53v* (8 December-6 December) (Expenses)

...

Item paid to the Erle of lesters men the 24. of Auguste. 1577. at
there being here that the towne gave them

5
XX s.

...

1579-80

Statutes for Sir Roger Manwood School EKAC: EK/Ch10M/A1
f 23v* (29 March)

...

35 the Master
his formes

The first fourm in the *Masters* chardge shall haue Redd vnto them Terrence
the Epistells of Tullye chosen by Sturmes and Athonij progymasmata and
be exercised in varieng of Latins and in practising the xercises of Athonius at
tymes appointed and other lyke by discreacion//

15

The second fourme shall haue Red to them Salust Tullis offices *xces* The Rules
of versefienge and Virgilles Egloges or some Chaste Poet and shall vse the
xercises of the first fourme with doing the same and dysputinge ex tempore
and other lyk by discreacion/

20

The third fourme shall haue Red to them Tullies Oraccions Virgills Eneidos
the Epistelles of Horace and certen of his chaste Odes chosen and haue
thexercises of the second forme with making of verses and other lyke by
discreacion//

25

36 generall
Rules of
teachinge
excersises

Item I ordeine that as manie of the Rules following shalbe observed as by
discreacion of the *master* shalbe from tyme to tyme thowghte meete or
otherlyke at his discreacion That is to saie everie lesson shalbe said withowte
book and Construed into English by everie scholler reading that auctor/

30

...

f 24*

...

The schollers of the *Master* his formes for furnishing of their declaracions
disputacions and other exercises shalbe cauled vpon to haue and Read in
private studie Livie, all good histories Poetes bookes of Common places
Sentences, appothegmes and such lyke, And according to their well doinge to
have the highest places with other prefermentes and priviledges of favor and in
noe case aney respecte therin shalbe had of Birth welth parentes or any thing
but of profyting in learning

35

40

And at everie Christmas tyme yf the *Master* do thinck mete to haue one
 Commodie or tragedie of chaste matter in latin to be plaied, the partes to be
 devided to as many schollers as maie be, And to be learned at vacant tymes and
 yf the *Master* for the time shall not see good to observe the fourm or Course of
 teaching the bookes or Awcthors before mencioned That neverthesse he doe
 followe *somm* suche matter of the same as he shall thinck expedient And in
 myne opynion during a schollers remayninge in the gramer schole he should
 learne but a fewe bookes in lattin and in greek correspondent to them And not
 to be suffered to rove in many Awcthors but that those fewe should be learned
 most perfectlie And then he maie after with better Iudgement Reade as many
 as he lystel//

...

1588-9

Year Book EKAC: SA/AC 6
 ff 115v-16 (20 May)

...

Memorandum that the xxth daye of may Anno *predicto* Edwarde wood
 maior mathewe menes Edward Pek Richard Porredge Roger manwood Iohn
 Bartholmewe Iohn verrall and Thomas Robinson Iurates & Charles Aldey
 Comen Clark assembled in the Counsell Chamber forr Reformacion of divers
 disorders lately spronge vpp within this Towne./

At which day Thomas Bensted & diuers others weare Called before the said
 maior & Iurates And for that Bensted had spoken in open & publique place
 in the hearth of diuers Inhabitanes of this Towne and also Confessed by
 himself (theis wordes ffollowinge viz. That yf any person shoulde Receave any
 open ponishment for cuttinge downe of the may pole Lately sett vpp by
 consent of the said maior & Iurates yt woulde not be yt woulde not be soe
 put vpp/ which woordes for that they tend vnto mutiney & stirringe vp of
 dissencion emonges the worst sorte of the Comon people/ yt was theare fore
 adiudged that the same Bensted shalbe committed to the whiterod to ward &
 thear to Remaine till further order be taken in that behalf/ |

Soe Likewise Richarde Ienkenson of this Towne [Gov] Glouer for woordes by
 him also spoken tendenge to lyke mutanous purpose was also comaunded
 to ward/

In Like [wi] sorte charles Horlestone for suche lyke mutanous woordes had the
 lyke orrder & Comaunded to goe to ward

...

26/ (theis: opening parenthesis otiose?)

28/ yt woulde not be yt woulde not be: dittography

37/ &: for & was

1594-5

Book of Orphans EKAC: SA/FOa 1

f 13v* (29 September-29 September) (Orphan-warden's account)

...

Item geuen to her the .9. daye of march to goe to the playe iiiij d. 5

...

1620-1

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/ZB4/9

f 7* (30 November-30 November) (Treasurer's payments) 10

...

paid Richard Lucke his wages and liverye v li. iij s. iiiij d.

paid him more for bloweing the brasen horne iiiij s.

...

15

f 8* (Mayor's payments)

...

11^o february
1620

paid the Princes players xxij s.

...

20

(Mr Denne's payments)

paid the king of Bohemias Players xj s.

...

paid to the Lady Elisabeth's players xxij s. 25

...

1625-6

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAt 38

f 12* (1 December 1625-7 December 1626) 30

...

li. s. d.

paid mr Lucke for liuery wages [wages] & horne bloweing 03 17 4

...

35

f 12v

...

paid for two drums & 2 fifes & to Burton for heading of
a drume 3 s. 4 d. 00 16 08

...

40

5/ her: *Thomasin Wouters*12/ Richard Lucke: *common wardman*25/ Elisabeth's: *for Elisabeth's*33/ mr Lucke: *common wardman*

f 13

...

paid the drummers & ffife	00	06	0
paid anothe drum & fife	00	04	0
paid another drum & fife	00	04	0 5

...

f 13v

paid which Maior gaue the players	01	00	00 10
...			
paid the drummers for 2 days	00	06	00
...			

f 15 (*Mayor's disbursements*)

15

...

Item giuen to players	00	11	0
-----------------------	----	----	---

...

Item paid Walter Smyth drummer for his seruice allowed him at the pellican by him & his bretheren	00	12	0 20
---	----	----	------

...

1626-7

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAt 38f 24* (*7 December-6 December*) 25

...

	li.	s.	d.
paid to the Comon wardsman for his wages & liuerie	05	03	04
paid for [bl] blowing the brazen horne	00	04	00
...			30

f 24v

...

paid to the kinges plaiers	01	00	00
...			35

f 25

...

To the drummes and fife	00	06	00
-------------------------	----	----	----

...

40

4/ anothe: for another

29/ [bl]: *written over* [bras]

f 25v

...

paid to the drumme and ffife 00 03 00

...

5

1627-8

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAt 38f 38 (6 December-4 December) (*Treasurer's payments*)

...

li. s. d. 10

paid the Common wardes man his wages and livery 5 7 4

...

paid to one white a player 1 0 0

...

15

f 38v

...

paid for mendinge the drume 0 4 0

...

20

f 39

...

paid for two drumes and fife 0 6 0

...

25

f 40v

...

paid to a player 1 0 0

...

30

1628-9

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAt 38f 59* (4 December-3 December) (*Payments by Andrew Gosfright, treasurer*)

...

paid to the drummer for putting A new head in the townes drumme 00 02 06

...

35

f 60v

...				
paid for blowinge of the brazen horne	00	04	00	
...				

5

f 61v (*Payments by Richard Selwin, treasurer*)

...				
paid to Iohn the Ioiner for A drum for the townes vse	01	02	04	
...				

10

1629-30

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAt 38f 81* (*10 December-9 December*) (*Payments by John Scamer, treasurer*)

...				
paid to the Commen wardsman his wages & liuerie	05	03	04	15
paid to him more for bloweing the brasen horne	00	04	00	
...				

1630-1

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAt 38f 94* (*2 December-1 December*) (*Payments by William Jones, treasurer*)

...				
	li.	s.	d.	
Item paid the Common wardsman his wages and liverie	05	13	04	
Item paid to him for blowing the brasen horne	00	04	00	25
...				

20

f 97

...				
	li.	s.	d.	30
Item paid for Cord for the Towns drume	00	02	06	
...				

1631-2

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAt 38f 116* (*8 December-6 December*) (*Payments by Robert Mitchill, treasurer*)

...				
	li.	s.	d.	
paid to Mr Greensted Comon Wardsman his wages and livery	05	03	04	
paid to him for horne blowinge	00	04	00	40
...				

35

	f 116v				
	...		li.	s.	d.
Maier. Maior.	paid to Players	00	05	00	
	...				
	Giuen to Players	00	15	00	⁵
	...				
	f 117				
	giuen to Players	00	05	00	¹⁰
	...				
	f 118v				
	...				¹⁵
	paid the drummes and ffifes	00	08	00	
	...				
	f 119				
	paid the drummes and ffifes dinners	00	03	04	²⁰
	...				
	f 120				
	paid for setting in the head of the townes drumm	00	02	06	²⁵
	...				
	1632-3				³⁰
	<i>Treasurers' Accounts</i> EKAC: SA/FAt 38				
	f 153* (6 December-5 December) (Payments by Richard Stroud, land treasurer)				
	...				
	paid to Mr Greensted Comon wardsman his wages and livery	5	3	4	
	paid to him for horne blowinge	0	4	0	
	...				

f 154

	l.	s.	d.
...			
paid to the Players	0	6	0
...			5

f 159v

	l.	s.	d.
...			
more paid to Players	0	6	0
...			10

1633-4

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FA 38 15f 193 (5 December-4 December) (Payments by Solomon Huffam,
land treasurer)

	li.	s.	d.
...			
paid to Mr Greenested for his wages and Livery due att Christmas & for bloweing the horne	03	14	04
...			20

f 195v

	li.	s.	d.
...			
paid Walter the Cutler for drvmme & ffife	00	04	00
...			30

f 196

	li.	s.	d.
...			
paid Mr Greenested	01	00	00
paid him for hornebloweing	00	04	00
...			35

1634-5

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAt 38

f 216v* (4 December-3 December) (Payments by Robert Dunkin, treasurer)

...				
paid to Mr Greensted Common wardsman liuery & wages	li.	s.	d.	5
paid for blowing the horne	05	03	04	
...	00	04	00	

f 220 (Mayor's payments)

...				10
paid Iohn Barns for a new drumm for the Towne as by his bill appears	li.	s.	d.	
...	01	07	00	
More giuen by mr Selwin Mayor to the kings trumpeters & musitions at seuerall times as by his bills appears				15
...	00	10	06	

1635-6

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAt 38

f 234* (30 November-30 November) (Payments by Robert Freind, treasurer)

...				20
paid to the common wardsman his wages & liuery	05	03	04	
paid him for blowing the brasen horne	00	04	00	25
...				

1636-7

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAt 38

f 262 (30 November-30 November) (Payments by John Furmer, treasurer) 30

...				
paid mr Cristofer virell his waiges & Livery	li.	s.	d.	
...	05	03	04	
...				35
f 265				
...				
paid mr cristopher virell ffor the horne Blowing	li.	s.	d.	
...	00	04	00	
...				40

1637-8

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAt 38

f 283* (30 November-30 November) (Payments by William Maunday, treasurer)

...				5
		li.	s.	d.
paid the comon Wardsman his wages and liuery	05	03	04	
paid him for blowing the brasen horne	00	04	00	
...				

f 284v

...
 paid by the appointment of *Master* Maior for certen Trumpetters 00 05 00
 ...

Year Book EKAC: SA/AC 7

f 332v (16 October)

...
 Memorandum that on Thursday the Sixeteenth daye of October aforesaid, one Priscilla Hammon a leud wench was putt into the Towne Cage, and after carried the wooden mortar hanging on the handle of an old Broome vpon her sholder, throughout the whole Towne, One going alwayes before her tinkling of a small bell. It was for abusing of *mistris* maioresse & calling her by many ill termes, and saying she cared not a fart for her, beinge in *master* Maiors house.
 ...

1639-40

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAt 39

p 3* (1 December 1639-15 December 1640) (Payments by John Hawker, land treasurer)

...				
		li.	s.	d.
Item paid the Common Wardsman his wages, livery & for bloweing the Horne	5	7	4	
...				

1640-1

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAt 39

p 31 (15 December-9 December) (Payments by Tobias Cleere, land treasurer)

...				40
		li.	s.	d.
Item paid the Common Wardsman his wages and livery	..5	.3	.4	

Item paid him for bloweing the horne	...	.5	..	
...				
p 33*				
...				5
		li.	s. d.	
Item paid 4: drums and fife for wayteing 3: dayes apeece [w] ypon the young Prince of Orange his comeing at ij s. per day	..1	10	0..	
Item paid for drinke for the Drumers by Master Maiors order	...	.1	..	10
Item paid Robert Barham senior for sending a horse and man expresse to Canterbury to know when the young prince of Orange would come	...	.4	..	
...				15
Item paid for sack when Captain Wood Lieutenant Huffam & other gentlemen wayted for the Prince his comeing	...	.2	..	
Item paid for 60: yardes of Match when the Prince came	...	.5	..	
...				20
p 34				
...				
		li.	s. d.	
Item paid Iohn Barnes for a new head for Burtons drumme	...	.3	..	25
...				
Item paid Robert Barham Iunior for wine bread and beere when the Prince came through as per bill appeareth	..4	17	.6 30	
...				
p 37				
...				
		li.	s. d.	35
Item paid Thomas Collens for bread Iohn Hamon had when the Prince of Orange came through the Towne	...	.1	.6	
...				
Item paid Christopher Verall for Wine which was sent for to the ffree schole when the Prince of Orange came as appeares per bill	..1	14	.8	40
...				

1641-2

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAt 39

p 71* (9 December-8 December) (Payments by Phineas Ellwood, land treasurer)

...

li. s. d.

Item paid for a new Drume

..1 .7 ..

...

p 72

...

li. s. d.

15: Item paid the 4: drumers

... .8: ..

...

5: Item paid the Drumers

... .8: .. 15

...

p 73

...

li. s. d. 20

Item paid Iohn Barnes for mending a drume

... .4 ..

...

SHADOXHURST

25

1600

Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.4.2 pt 1

f 88 (6 November)

...

Carter

We present yat Thomas Carter of Shadoxherst and one Iohn Barbar minstrills
 did playe at holton Greene in our parishe on a sundaye a litle before the feast of
 St mychaell tharkangell last past in the time of eveninge prayer and there did
 call the youthe together to daunce as the fame goethe

solut

sexto Novembris 1600 Cosbie certificavit ipsum citasse personaliter eundem
 Carter primo instantis preconizato comparuit et domino obieciente detecta
 ingeniose fatetur et submisit se correctioni domini [da] Iudici vnde dominus

dimissio

ex causis eundem ab officio suo dimisit cum admonicione

13m/ 15: 15 November

15m/ 5: 5 December

34/ Cosbie: a summoner

36/ ingeniose: for ingenuous

36/ Iudici: for Iudici

f 88v

...

Barbour

John Barbar presented prout in pagina precedenti
sexto die Novembris 1600 Cosbie certificavit ipsum citasse personaliter
eundem Barbar infra parochiam de Stowe xxxj [insta] Octobris 1600
preconizato non comparuit vnde continuatur in proximum
xx Novembris 1600 comparuit et fatetur but saith that he was informed
that prayers were ended et submitit se vnde dominus eundem ab officio
suo dimisit [se] cum pia monicione &c

dimissio

...

SHELDWICH

1575

Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.1.12

f 139v (28 June)

*Proceedings of the court held in St Margaret's Church, Canterbury, before Robert
Bishopp, LL.D, the archdeacon's official, and in the presence of Thomas Cranmer,
notary public and registrar*

...

mason
&
mason

We present that vppon ij Sondayes synce the last visytacion Thomas mason
& [Sylyck] [Oyryak] mason mynsterelles/ for playenge & mayntayninge of
daunsinge/ contrary to the Quenes Iniunctyons & having had knowledge that
it is contrarye to the lawe/ do vse it in contempte of the same/ In so much as
one of the daunseres whose name our vycar knowethe/ hath sayd & wysshed
the pox on them that fynd fault with them that daunce on the sabaoth dayes.
Quo die °preconizati Mason et Mason comparuerunt quibus dominus obiecit
prout detectum est, qui fatentur that they have played on the sabaothe day,
but they say that they playe very seldome vnde dominus iniunxit eis quod
frequentent ecclesiam suam parochialem diebus dominicis et festiuis [prox]
iuxta leges et statuta, et vltierius iniunxit eis et eorum cuilibet, that hereafter they
go not out of ther parishe to playe with eny company dauncynge/ et vltierius
iniunxit eis quod exhibeant ^{litteras} testimoniales subscriptas manibus sex
honestorum virorum de Sheldwich that they do[th] not play in the servyce
tyme in proximo/

solutio

xij^o Iulij 1575 preconizatis Mason et Mason comparuerunt, quibus dominus
iniunxit, quod posthec they do not playe on the sabaothe dayes, neyther yet
that they departe out of there parishe to play on the sabaothe daye in eny
other parishe^o

SITTINGBOURNE

1580

Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/Y.4.18 pt 2

f 123 (28 June)

5

Proceedings of the court held in St Margaret's Church, Canterbury, before Robert Bishopp, LL.D, the archdeacon's official, and in the presence of Thomas Cranmer, notary public and registrar

...

10

huntt

We present wylyyam huntt for slack commyng to the churche & for often keaping disorder in his howse in *servyce* tyme vppon the holye dayes & sondayes. & especyally for contynuall fylthye disorder in daunsyng & sufferyng daunsyng in his howse on sondayes, very disorderly & vnrule & vnquyetlye/

excommunicat

Quo die preconizatus °hunt citatus non comparuit/ vnde dominus

15

pronunciauit ipsum contumacem/ et in penam excommunicauit in scriptis

xxvj^o Iulij 1580 dominus ad humilem petitionem [prestito] dicti hunt prestito prius Iuramento &c absoluit et restituit/ et dicto allegauit that he is a seafayrnyng man & much from home/ and that if there were dauncyng in his howse as it is presented./ it was in his absence/ and vnknown to hym/ and saythe that

20

hereafter there shalbe no suche mysordout/ vnde dominus ipsum ab officio suo dimisit cum monicione/°

dimissio

SNAVE

25

1590

Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.3.3 pt 1

ff 98–8v* (29 May)

Proceedings of the court held to hear cases arising from the archdeacon's visitation held in Ashford on 10 April 1590 and sitting in St Margaret's Church, Canterbury, before Joshua Hutton, cleric, substitute judge for the archdeacon's official, and in the presence of Thomas Cranmer, notary public and registrar

...

Iones }

wee present Thomas Iones of owr parrishe for keeping evill rule in his howse

35

all the tyme that evening prayer was a dooing and there keeping a fidler and dawnseyng all the saide tyme vppon whitsonmondaye laste/

°xvj^o Iulij 1590 wright certificavit ipsum debite quesivisse Iones x^{mo} Iulij instantis et quod non potuit &c preconizatus Iones ° comparuit cui dominus

18/ dicto: for dictus

22/ dimisit: 4 minimi in ms

37/ whitsonmondaye laste: 19 May 1589

38/ wright: a summoner

obiecit detecta qui fatetur et submitit se &c Vnde dominus iniunxit ei quod agnoscat culpam publice in ecclesia vnica vice iuxta scedulam et ad certificandum in proximo &c°

excommunicatio emanauit

°xxx° Iulij 1590: preconizatus Iones non comparuit nec certificavit iuxta &c vnde dominus pronuntiavit ipsum contumacem et in penam decrevit eum excommunicandum fore°

Brenzet

Roger }

wee the churchwardens and sidemen of Snaue doe present Simon Roger of the parrishe of Brenzet myller whoe was the saide fidler and plaide all the saide tyme of evening prayer the howse beeing verie neere vnto the church:

excommunicatus emanauit

°xvj° Iulij 1590 wright certificavit ipsum personaliter citasse Roger x^{mo} Iulij instantis preconizatus Roger° °non comparuit vnde dominus pronunciauit ipsum contumacem et in penam decrevit ipsum excommunicandum°

1592

Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.3.3 pt 1
f 178v* (25 May)

Proceedings of the court held to hear cases arising from the archdeacon's visitation of Lympne deanery held at Ashford on 6 April 1592 and sitting in St Margaret's Church, Canterbury, before Stephen Lakes, LL.D, the archdeacon's official

Orlaston/

officium domini contra Elizabeth Curling et [Eliz] [Ioan] ho[p]ck[man] de Orlaston

Curling
et
[Hopman]
Hockman

detectum est that one sunday in May last past the sayd Elizabeth Curling and [Elizabeth] [Ione] ho[p]ck[man] weare one sunday att Snaue da dauncing vntill such time as the minister called them in to Euensong whoe when they were come vnto ye church did not long continue there but went vnto an alehouse where the kept ill rule vntill [service]_h euensong^l was done

°xx° Iulij anno domini 1592 Cosbie certificavit ipsum personaliter citasse dictam Curling [xx] xiiij° Iulij instantis in hunc diem et debite quesivisse dictam Hopman animo citandi eum in hunc diem quodque non potuit &c preconizata dicta Curlyng° °non comparuit Vnde dominus pronunciauit ipsam contumacem pena reservata in proximum

dimisso

xvij° Septembris 1592° preconizata Curling non comparuit vnde dominus ex causis dimisit partes predictas quovsque &c/°

13m-14m/ excommunicatus emanauit: for excommunicacio emanauit

32/ Cosbie: a summoner

34/ eum: for eam

STALISFIELD GREEN

1583

Archdeacon's Court Book cca: DCb/J/X.1.14

f 119* (28 November)

5

Proceedings of the court held to hear cases arising from the archdeacon's visitation in 1583 and sitting in St Margaret's Church, Canterbury, before Stephen Lakes, LL.D, the archdeacon's official, in the presence of Thomas Cranmer, notary public and registrar

10

...

To the 27 artycle they presente one henrye Wylson in the tyme of devyne servyce one sondaye dyd keepe dysordered dawnsynge in his howse both to the alluryng of dyvers yll dysposed persons therevnto & also to the offence of the honest parishyoners there!

henry Wylson

15

Quo die °comparuit personaliter wylson qui negavit detecta vnde dominus assignavit ei ad purgandum se quarta manu honestorum virorum de Stallesfylde in proximum et certificavit that Thomas younge & Richard younge his brother of Boughton quarrye were the mynstrell vnde dominus dominus decrevit ipsos citandos fore in proximum in boughton°

evocentur

20

xij° decembris 1583 °comparuit personaliter wylson qui fatetur that he on sonday kepte dauncyng in the churche but he kepte no dauncyng yn the servyce tyme neyther on sonday nor hollydaye!°

xvj° Ianuarij 1583 comparuit personaliter wyllson quem dominus ex certis causis [monuit m] continuavit ¹causam huiusmodi in proximum secundum et monuit eum tunc ad comparendum

25

xxvij° ffebruarij 1583 °preconizatus Willson non comparuit vnde dominus pronunciavit ipsum contumacem [et in] pena reservata in proximum

xij° Martij 1583 iuxta &c preconizatus willson comparuit personaliter quem dominus monuit ad comparendum in proximum secundum ad audiendum voluntatem &c Et decrevit Iconimos citandos fore in proximum secundum ad Iustificandum detecta°

30

°ix° Aprilis Anno domini 1584. preconizatus wilson comparuit in cuius presentia Thomas Colwyn dedit billam certificarioriam manibus aut signis Richardi Peniall Iohannis Allarde Thome Greenstrete iunioris Ewardi Parker de Challocke qui certificarunt provt in billa certificatoria apparet. Vnde Dominus iniunxit ei penitentiam vnica vice die dominico tempore divinorum absque linteis iuxta schedulam citra proximum et ad tunc certificandum

35

18/ younge, younge: 3 minims in ms

19/ Boughton quarrye: Boughton Quarries, near Boughton Monchelsea

19/ dominus dominus: dittography

35/ Ewardi: for Edwardi

'dimissio' ultimo Aprilis anno domini 1584^o °certificatum est ipsum Wylson satisfecisse
&c/ vnde dominus ipsum ab officio suo dimisit^o

STOCKBURY

1600

Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.3.6 pt 2
f 158v*

...

mr Hawkes

We presente our Vicar mr George Hawkes for that as the Common fame hathe
byn & is in our parishe of Stockburie he *procured* & suffered an Enterlude or
playe to be played and acted in the Chauncell of our parishe church of
Stockburie on Tuesdays the xxijth daye of Iulye 1600 in the afternoone of the
same daye to the greate offence of [may] manye honest & well disposed persons
°24 Septembris 1600 coram Domino officiali &c comparuit personaliter dictus
mr Hawkes quem Dominus cum pia monicione dimisit^o

'dimissio'

...

f 159*

Leedes from Stockburie presented

Reynoldes

we presente Richard Reynoldes of Leedes & (blank) Donninge of Maidstone
the servant of Sir Edmond Baynam ¹for that¹ as the common fame is in our
parishe they forced by violence into our church at such tyme as the playe was
made as in the former presentment is mencioned, at which tyme there was
a greate brawle & chidinge in our church of Stockburie aforesaid betweene the
said Richard Reynoldes & (blank) Donninge aforesaid and the players then
presente in the Church And as it is reported there was blowes gyven by the
said Reynoldes & (blank) Donninge to the Players aforesaid in the Church
aforesaid exhibitum 31 Iulij 1600

25 Septembris 1600 Russell certificavit se personaliter citasse eundem
Richardum Reynoldes xv^{to} Septembris 1600 preconizatus °non comparuit
vnde dominus pronuntiavit ipsum contumacem pena reservata in proximum
et continuavit certificatorium Citacionis in eundem diem

'Lakes'

9 octobris 1600 continuatur in statu quo est in proximum secundum
6 Novembris 1600 coram Domino officiali &c presente Thoma hilliat notatio
publico &c comparuit Reynoldes cui Dominus obiecit detecta qui fatetur prout
detectum est sed expresse negat se percussisse aut manus violentes iniicisse in
Comicis prout detectum est et desuper fecit fidem ad tacta &c vnde Dominus
eum ab officio suo dimisit cum monicione^o

'dimissio'

31/ Russell: a summoner
35m/ Lakes: L corrected over K

38l iniicisse: second i corrected over another letter

Consistory Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.9.1
f 262* (21 October)

Maidstone

wee present Richard Reynouldes of Leedes and Symon Donninge of Maidstone 5
the servaunt of Sir Edmond Baynam for that as the Common fame is in our
parishe of Stockbury they forced by violence into our Churche at such tyme as
the playe was made as in the former presentment is mentioned at which tyme
there was a great brawle and Chidinge in our Church of stockburye aforesaid
betwene thesaid Richard Reynouldes Symon Donninge aforesaid and the 10
players then present in the Church and as it is reported there was blowes given
by the said Reynouldes and (blank) donninge to the players aforesaid in the
Churche aforesaid/

xxj^o Octobris 1600 loco Consistoriali &c Dive Certificavit se xvj^{to} instantis
Octobris debite quesuissse dictum Donninge quodque non potuit &c facta 15
fide &c preconizatus Donninge non comparuit vnde dominus decrevit ipsum
citandum in proximum vijs et modis/

iiij^{to} Novembris 1600 loco Consistoriali &c dive exhibuit mandatum executum
in valuis ecclesie de maidston xxx^o Octobris contra dictum donninge facta fide
&c preconizatus donninge non comparuit vnde dominus pronunoiavit ipsum 20
contumacem et in penam excommunicandum fore decrevit

Introducte sunt littete excommunicationis denunciatae in ecclesiam de maidston
ix novembris 1600 per Iohannem Liford

STODMARSH

1616

Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.5.8
f 121v (19 October)

...

Also wee present the widdowe Austen for sellinge of beere vnlcensed, and
keepinge of ill rule in her house as fidlers and dauncinge all the sabboth daye
and all nightes, and harboringe other mens husbandes nere neighbours to the
greate dishoner of god and vnquietnes betweene man and wyffe

19^o Octobris 1616 Coram magistro Iacobo Bissell Clerico substituto &c 35
presente Israele Bownoll notario publico &c Comparuit personaliter cui
dominus obiecit detecta predicta qui respondendo expresse negavit eadem esse
vera et obtulit se promptam et paratam ad faciendum fidem ad tacta &c that
she neuer kepte any ill rule in her house nether ffydlers [^]playeing[^] nor
dauncinge there in the tyme of divyne service but sayeth that she ys licenced 40

5, 20/ Donninge, donninge: 6 minims in ms
33/ mens: for womens

40/ dauncinge: nc corrected over other letters

to keepe victualinge by Sir William Lovelace knight and Mr Henrye Palmer Iustices &c and further sayeth that she ys purposed verye shortlye to leaue of victualinge quare humiliter petijt se ab officio Iudicis in hac parte dimitti, vnde dominus [ad] [d] quia non spectat ad hoc forum ipsam ab officio suo dimisit:/

decretum

21^{mo} Octobris 1616 [Coram domino magistro Willelmo Walsall Clerico substituto &c iudice sedente &c] dominus decrevit ipsam Citandam fore in proximum &c de nova, ad respondendum detecta predicta/

Stet (...) donec &c

°8^o Novembris 1618 Browne apparitor &c Certificavit se personaliter Citasse dictam Austen &c 2^{do} die Octobris [prox] vltimi, preconizata dicta Austen (blank)

STONE

1579

Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.1.17

f 34* (16 December)

Proceedings of the court held in St Margaret's Church, Canterbury, before Robert Bishopp, LL.D, the archdeacon's official, and in the presence of Thomas Cranmer, notary public and registrar

...

Stephen helyard

We present one Stephen helyard a mynstryll for that he was absent from the church the 21 of Iune, the 28 of the same month, the v of Iuly, the 12 of the same month, the vj of September & the 13 of September all being sondayes, also at home he wyll playe vppon the saboth daye, & when he is reproved for it he wyll gyve evell spesces, but will not amende

excommunicatus

°Quo die preconizatus helyard citatus &c non comparuit vnde dominus pronunciauit ipsum contumacem et in penam excommunicavit in scriptis° xxvj Ianuarij 1579 iuxta &c comparuit personaliter dictus helyard et humiliter petijt beneficium absolucionis sibi impendi vnde dominus ad eius humilem petitionem eum a Sententia excommunicacionis absoluit et restituit prestito prius Iuramento ad tacta &c/ et tunc dominus ei obiecit prout detectum est qui fatetur detecta et submisit se correctioni dicti Iudicis/ vnde dominus iniunxit ei quod palam et publice in facie ecclesie de Stone predicta die dominico vel festivo proximo¹ in initio vel [v] fine divinatorum ibidem agnoscat culpam suam promittatque se melius gessurum imposterum iuxta iuris exigenciam et ad certificandum in proximo post/

soluit pro absolucione et dimissione

xj^o ffebruarij 1579 iuxta &c °preconizatus helyard non comparuit. vnde dominus pronunciauit ipsum contumacem pena reservata in proximum°

7ml decretum: in display script
10/ 2do: for 22do

27l spesces: for spesches

xxvj ffebruarij 1579 *predicto* °preconizatus helyard non comparuit vnde *dominus* pronunciauit ipsum contumacem et in penam excommunicauit in scriptis°

SUTTON VALENCE

5

1612/13

Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.5.1 pt 1

f 163v (26 February)

Proceedings of the court held to hear cases arising from the archdeacon's general chapter held at Sittingbourne on 30 September 1612

10

...

- 1 Item wec presente the said Iohn Vsmer for permitting & suffring Iohn Rose his Tapster to playe on the drvm taber & pipe in his house on the Saboath daye in the tyme of diuine service as the Comon fame is in our parishe. 15
- 2 Item Wee present the said Iohn Vsmer for takeinge and Carryeing away certeine plankes with great stvmpps of tymber which did vphould the saide plankes a locke & a keye from a shopp which was gyven to the parishe, towardes the reparacions of our Churche, as the Common fame goeth in our parishe. 20

26: die ffebruarij 1612 iuxta &c Steninges apparitor &c Certificauit se debite quesivisse dictum Iohannem Vsmer infra parochiam de Sutton Vallence Archidiaconatus Cantuarie xxj^o die instantis &c animo Citandi &c et quod non potuit &c preconizato dicto Iohanne Vsmer °non comparuit vnde 25
dominus decrevit ipsum citandum vijs et modis in proximum°
 xj^o die Martij 1612 iuxta &c Steninges Certificauit se personaliter Citasse dictum Iohannem Vsmer tertio die instantis &c preconizato dicto Vsmer Comparuit Cui *dominus* obiecit detecta *predicta* qui *respondendo* saith that hee was at Churche when the ill rule was made by the saide Rose, and that hee did take awaye the aboue detected plankes & stumpps locke and keye, by reason that they weere his fathers and bought them; Tunc *dominus* iniunxit ei
 a¹ [quoad detectum 1^{mo} loco] ad agnoscendum Culpam suam publice in ecclesia de Sutton Vallence *predicta* aliquo die *dominico* iuxta schedulam &c citra proximum &c et ad Certificandum &c necnon a¹ [quoad 2 loco
 detectum] *dominus* monuit ipsum to provide the sayde plankes & stvmpps locke and keye a¹ [to the vse aboue detected] citra proximum &c et ad [ad] Certificandum in eundem diem alioquin &c
 26^o die Martij 1613 °comparuit Vsmer et introduxit *certificatorium* [de] of 35

30/ at: corrected from in

32/ they: corrected from thee

33/ ad ad: dittography

Vsmer

°emanauit
schedula°

the providinge of the plankes & stumpes detected sed non *certificavit* de peracione penitentie &c vnde dominus pronunciauit ipsum contumacem pena reservata in proximum^o

dimissio xvto Aprilis 1613 introductum est *Certificatorium* de peracione penitentie &c quod dominus acceptavit et sic ipsum Vsmer ab officio suo dimisit &c 5

f 164

...

Rose modo de Cranebrooke

Item wee presente the saide Iohn Rose tapster of the saide Iohn Vsmer for playeing on the drvm taber & pipe on the Saboath daye in the tyme of divine service as the common fame is in our parishe 10

26: die ffebruarij 1612 iuxta &c Steninges *Certificavit* prout contra Vsmer preconizato dicto Iohanne Rose^o non comparuit vnde dominus decrevit ipsum citandum in proximum vijs et modis/°

xj^o die Martij 1612 iuxta &c Bull apparitor &c *Certificavit* se personaliter Citasse dictum Iohannem Rose infra parochiam de Cranebrooke 15

Archidiaconatus Cantuarie septimo die instantis &c preconizato dicto Iohanne Rose non Comparuit vnde dominus pronunciauit ipsum contumacem et in penam &c excommunicandum fore decrevit et excommunicavit &c 20

excommunicatur

TENTERDEN

1528

Assembly Book of Orders and Decrees BL: Egerton MS. 2093 25

See Dover 1527–8

1607/8

Bill of Complaint in Elliot et al v. Whitfield PRO: STAC 8/132/6 mb 2* (8 February) 30

To the kinges most excellent maiestie

Humbly Complayning shewe vnto your Highnesse your maiesties Loyall faithfull & obedient subiectes Iohn Elliott of Tenterden in the County of kent gentleman & Elizabeth his wife & Iames Skeetes of Tenterden aforesayd 35
Clothier & Iudith his wife That wheras your sayd subiectes have allwayes bin of good fame & name & of good & honest Conuersacion of life & borne of good & honest parentage & have lived in good esteeme & reputacion amongst their neighbours free from all suspicion of incontinency or any other Criminall imputacion what so euer. Yet so it is may it please your most excellent maiestie 40
that one Harbert Whitfield of Tenterden aforesayd gentleman in or about the eighteenth day of November last past in this fift yeere of your maiesties raigne of

England did maliciously frame & Compose or cause to be framed & Composed
 a most malicious false obscene & scurrulous libell in meeter traducing therin
 amongst many others *your* sayd subiectes John Elliott & Elizabeth his wife
 & the sayd James Skeetes & Iudith his wife by casting diuers aspersiones &
 imputacions vppon their fame & credit & scandalizing & defaming them in 5
 most Contumelious ignominious & reproachefull manner intending &
 indeuouring therby not only to dispoyle them of their good name &
 reputacion & to bring them into hatred & detestacion with all their neighbours
 to make them to be a scorne & a laughing stock to their enemies & a great
 grieffe to their parentes & friendes but also to make debate strife & dissintion 10
 betweene man & wife & to worke seacret distrust diffidence & ielousies
 betweene them thereby to disturbe their mutuall peace & quiet & to nourish
 perpetuall Iarres & Contentions amongst them during their liues And further
your sayd subiectes say that the sayd Harbert Whitfield did in or about the sayd
 eighteenth day of November & diuers other times since divulge disperse cast 15
 send & deliver abroad or cause to be divulged dispersed cast sent & delivered
 abroad to diuers persons not only within the sayd towne of Tenterden but
 also in diuers other places within the County of kent diuers & sundry written
 Coppies of the sayd malicious false obscene & scurrulous libell the originals
 of some of which written with the hand of the sayd Harbert Whitfield as *your* 20
 sayd subiectes hope they shalbe able to prove they wilbe ready to shew foorth
 vnto *your* highnesse the tenor wherof is as followeth hereafter vnder written.
 Now for asmuch as the sayd libell is [in it selfe] so slanderous & defamatorye &
 the offence of libelling is in it selfe so heynous & exorbitant & least others may
 be animated & imboldened by the impunity of this libeller to perpetuat the 25
 like offenses & for as much as likewise ye sayd libell was made since *your*
 highnesse last most gracious general pardon & remaineth now vnpardoned
 that therefore *your* most excellent maiestie would be pleased for the reliefe
 of *your* sayd subiectes against such intollerable wronges & iniuries & the
 reparation of their credites & reputacions to graunt vnto *your* sayd subiectes 30
your maiesties most gracious writ of subpena to be directed to the sayd
 Harbert whitfield commaunding him at a certayne day & vppon a certayne
 payne therin to be limited personally to bee & appeere before the lordes &
 others of *your* maiesties honorable Counsell in *your* Highnesse Court of
 Starr chamber then & there to answer to the premisses & to stand too & 35
 abide such further order therin as to them shalbe thought to stand with equity
 and iustice And *your* sayd subiectes according to their bounden dutye shall
 euer pray for the long prosperous peaceable & happy gouernement of *your*
 maiestie over vs

(signed) Short 40

A continuation of ye Calculation,
of our townes disposition, after this fashion.

Neither good verse good rime nor good prose
but as it came soe out it goes

5

Who sayes our Iames hath made a feast
and all the head men were his ghest
was Elliott there amongst the rest
for setting Skeetes his hornes southwest
fye fye this is but harsh devinitye
this sceane is spilt by Elliotes bawderye
O hoe what is it then agreeede
our warden is a Cookold in deede
Beshrew me sir yf I say soe
that were a slaunder as I troe
a foule offence to the consanguinitye
& pettye blasphemy to the trinitye
of Tilden Short & Curtis
& to our vicar in his surplis
but tell mee friende so mote I thee
what may this worthy Elliott bee
a man breadd & borne of meane descent
& scarce with his parrentage content
brought vp about Bidborow that famous toune in kent
where sparrowes dye for hunger and not with age spent
which hath made his person so pittyfull leane
that all his witte is not worth a beane
then forth he goes in his tender age
and became a player on a stage
where he learnd to fiddle sing & to dance
& like a proud peacock himselfe to advance
scorning his betters despising some others
but cleaving closely to redbearde his brother
then fell he in loue with a propsy young mayd
a good yeoman gentlewoman as it is sayd
Goody Mistris Skeetes and was not a frayd
He woed her he culd her & spake her full fayer
& would have begotte of her person an heyer

10

15

20

25

30

35

Collation with PRO: STAC 8/138/5 single mb (A): 1-2 A continuation ... fashion]
preceded by heading in A: The second libell mencioned in ye bill 33 scorning ...
others] Scorning [some] his betters despising some other[s] A

hee boorded her often & bedded her toe
 or else there goe lies I promise you
 he hugd her full softly & layd her crosse the lippes
 he snapr her & rapt her & stroakte her bare hippes
 it makes mee smile whie hee did soe 5
 then lastly he kist her & so let her goe
 he lost all his labour in that behalfe
 for her friendes would not suffer her marry the Calfe
 next that fell his love from her too an other
 a five hundred pound wenche not farre from his brother 10
 hee woed her in seacreat & spake through a trunck
 as players vse to deale with a punck
 his Cogging & flatring so farre in her tooke place
 that now they are married to her great disgrace
 but alasse poor mopsa shee may well weepe & greeve 15
 to see our wardens burre stick one her sleeve
 he brought her hither like a gentlewoman borne
 in a hat & a fether & perhaps with a horne
 with many fine gewgawes & other pretty thinges
 her countenance lovely her handes with golde ringes 20
 but now shee sites yeoman like in a taffata hatt
 her handes doe so worke shee cannot be fatt
 but see how fortune changes & turnes her swift wheele
 from a meane man to a player from a player let him reele
 to a gentleman borne or else a proud bragger 25
 then to a yeoman next turne hele turne bagger
 now Skeetes that my love is best to be seme
 in giving good Counsell in Cases extream
 I would have thee love thy wife much the better
 for yat shee would not have her sowle dye thy detter 30
 remember the leake in Tom ffrenches pottle
 how thou stoppedst it with thy finger let not yt be forgotte
 & to make her pure & remayne without spotte
 put thy nose in her taile & give her a glister
 since Elliot hath givne her a lovely suppositer 35
 else carry her to Canterburie & there let her purge her
 the docter I knowe will doe the best that he can
 to purify her body for so proper a man
 but stay my thinkes I see the heaven appeere
 to signify vnto vs the time of the yeere 40
 Mars Venus & Vulcan are ioyned all in one

Collation continued: 21 yeoman like] yomanlye A 23 her] his A

and meete to gether in the signe of Capricorne
 although they meete louely yet have they fierye eyes
 which makes mee thinke many stormes will arise
 of rayne wind & tempest wee shall not have stint
 of snowe frostes & vapoures ther wilbee no want
 Mercurie & Saturne being hot & full of fyer
 yet meete they together to fullfill their desyer
 and in the signe Virgo they take their chiefe delight
 which makes mee think all thinges goe not right
 great prying great searching for seacretes yet vnknowne
 many rumors & tales through the towne wilbee blowne
 suspitions disdaines ielosies abuses & Contempt
 privye whisperinges & backbitinges in this climat wilbe frequent
 but Iupiter that sees both this & all the rest
 hath made me promise at my humble request
 the man or the woman shall never be knowne
 yat caused this rime in the towne to be blowne

1608

Plea of Herbert Whitfield PRO: STAC 8/132/6
 mb 1 (19 April)

Martis 19 Aprilis Anno 6 Iacobi Regis
 (signed) William Mill

The plea of Herbert whitfeld Defendant to the bill of Complaynt
 of Iohn Elliott & Elizabeth his wife &

Iames Skeetes & Iudeth his wife Complaynantes

The said defendant the advantage of excepcion to the incertayⁿ tie &
 insufficiencie of the said bill of complaynt both nowe & at all tymes hereafter
 to him saved for plea sayeth that the saide offences & misdemeanors in the bill
 of Complaynt mencioned were comitted & done before the seaveⁿ tenth
^{day} of marche in the fiftie yere of his maiesties raigne of England & that our
 said soveraigne lorde the Kinge that now is by his lettres pattentes vnder his
 great seale of England bearinge date at westminster the said seaveⁿ tenth daye
 of marche in the yere of his maiesties raigne of England ffrance & Ireland the
 fiftie & of Scotland the one & fortith recitinge that whereas Herbert whitfeld
 late of Tenterden in the County of Kent gentleman heretofore had spoken
 published vttered & delivred certayne wordes sayenges & writtinges scandalous
 malicious & defamatory against one Iohn Elliott late of Tenterden aforesaid &

31/ plea sayeth: 70mm erasure covered with line filler, now illegible, between these words

32/ mencioned were: 65mm erasure covered with line filler, now illegible, between these words

others in the same sayenges & writtings named & mencioned, And whereas
 also the said wordes sayenges & writtings did not touche or concerne his
 maiesties Royall person or any of his Nobles Peeres or Bishoppes but that of &
 vpon certayne iniuries & some wordes of *provocacion* given by the said Iohn
 Elliott & others against the said Herbert before the said wordes sayenges &
 writtings Lookeinge into the premisses moved with pietie of his speciall grace
 certayne knowledge & meere mocion & of the most humble supplicacion
 submission greefe contricion & penitence of the said Herbert did for himselfe
 his heires & successors as much as in him laye *pardon* remise & release vnto
 the ^{fore}saide Herbert whitfeld by what name or surname or addicion of
 name or surname arte misterye dignetie office place or places the said Herbert
 might be deemed called or named or of late was deemed called or named all
 & singuler speaches *promulgacions* publishinges vtteringes & *prolacions* of
 false defamatorie & scandalous wordes sayinges & writtings agaynst the saide
 Iohn Elliott & others ioyntlie or severallie (not beinge any of the persons
 aforesaid) in the same wordes sayenges & writtings mencioned or concerninge
 any of them before the makinge of the saide *lettres pattendes* had made
 published or comitted contrary to the lawes of his maiesties realme of England
 & contrary to the forme of any statutes in that behalfe made & provided
 & all and singuler indictmentes iudgementes condempnacions execucions
 corporall punishementes & pecuniary punishementes mulctes forfeitures &
 imprisonmentes & all other paynes & penalties whatsoever after the makinge
 of the said *pardon* to be had made rendred inflicted or adiudged vpon or
 against the said Herbert by occasion of the premisses or any of them (except
 before excepted) and all & all manner suites complayntes accions impeticions
 forfeitures & demaundes whatsoever which our said soveraigne Lorde the
 kinge against the said Herbert by reason or occasion of the premisses or any of
 them (except before excepted) at the tyme of the makinge of the said *pardon*
 had, nowe hath or which his maiestie his heires or successors by any meanes
 might have after the makinge of the said *pardon* and his said maiestie did by
 his said *lettres pattendes* give & grante vnto the said Herbert the securitie of his
 maiesties peace which vnto his said maiestie against the said Herbert did
 apperteyne or after that tyme ^{might} apperteyne & his maiesties firme peace
 Notwithstandinge that therebe not perticuler & expresse mencion made in the
 said *lettres pattendes* of the name or names of the person or persons against
 whome (except before excepted) the said wordes sayenges & writtings were
promulged vttered & published Any Statute acte ordinance vse lawe custome
 provision or restraynt to the contrary thereof before the makinge of the said
lettres pattendes in any thinge notwithstandinge which saide *lettres pattendes*
 this Defendant doth here shewe forth vnto this Honorable Courte & for
 certayntie thereof referreth himselfe to the same *lettres pattendes* And this
 Defendant doeth & will aver that the said Herbert whitfeld in the said *pardon*
 nominated & this Defendant is one & the same person & not diuerse And

that the said Iohn Elliott in the said *pardon* likewise nominated & Iohn Elliott one of the Complaynantes in the bill mencioned are one & the same person & not diuerse & that the said offences conteyned in the saide bill are by the said *pardon* pardoned & discharged in such wise as that the same can not be called in question nor proceeded in to sentence in ¹ this Honorable Courte ² as this Defendant is informed by his Councell¹ & that the said Complaynantes in the said bill likewise named ³ or any of them or any other persons mencioned or named in the said libell specified in the said bill of Complaynt¹ are none of his maiesties Nobles & Peeres or Bishoppes nor any of the persons in & by the said *pardon* excepted, of which said *pardon* this Defendant most humblie prayeth the benefitt & favorable allowance of this most Honorable Court all & every which matter & matters thinge & thinges this Defendant is ready to aver & prove as this Honorable Courte shall awarde & humblie prayeth to be dismissed out of the same with costes & charges in this behalfe susteyned

(signed) Crewe

(signed) Iohn walter

1609

Bill of Complaint in Elliot et al v. Deering PRO: STAC 8/138/5
single mb (26 June)

Humbly complayning sheweth vnto your highnesse your maiesties loyall faithfull & obedient subiectes Iohn Eliot of Tenterden in the Countie of kent gentleman and Elizabeth his wife and Iames Skeetes of Tenterden aforesayd and Iudith his wife that wheras (...) in the fite yeere of your maiesties raigne of England there was great contention & Controversy beetweene George Ely vicar of the parish of Tenterden aforesayd & George Deering gentleman ¹ then¹ one of the parishoners of Tenterden afore sayd about the lawfullnesse of kneeling (...) the sayd George Deering had obstinatly many times Refused to Conforme him selfe to the ecclesiasticall orders in kneeling at the Communion and reported to diuers in the sayd parishe that such kneeling was Idolatry and a sinne against the (...) George Ely in discharge of his duety had often times beefore both in pulpit & otherwise in privat indeuoured by Invincible argumentes and reasons to give him satisfaction concerning the lawfullnesse therof but this spirit of opposition in the sayd Geor(...) exceeding great malice and hatred against the sayd George Ely and against all others that did take parte with the sayd George Ely therin as these Complaynantes & almost all his parishoners beesides did and more particularly against Iames Skeetes one of th(...) sayd Iames Skeetes was then Churchwarden of the sayd

3/ said offences: 30mm erasure covered with line filler, now illegible, between these words

11/ allowance of: 20mm erasure covered with line filler, now illegible, between these words

parish of Tenterden & bounde by the duty of his place to take parte with the
 minister therin and to make *presentmentes* of those that did refuse conformity
 to the orders of the Church established here in Engl(...) a meeting and an
 assembly of the Maior Iurates and Cominalty of Tenterden aforesayd intended
 and accordingly summoned to bee held vpon the sayd thirteenth day of 5
 November in the sayd fift yeere of your *maiesties* raigne of England touching
 and conce(...) certayne *ordinances* & decrees for the better government of the
 sayd towne of Tenterden according to the authority granted to them by diuers
 Charters of your *maiesties* most noble progenitours Now so it is may it please
 your most excellent *maiestie* that (...) intending to Callumniat & scandalize 10
 the government of the sayd towne and to bring the same into contempt &
 reproache with all the *inhabitantes* therof did vpon occasion therof as also
 out of a longing desire to disgorge the venome & malice of (...) the sayd
 George Ely and the sayd Iames Skeetes and others of the chiefest of the sayd
 towne of Tenterden that did take parte with the sayd George Ely as aforesayd 15
 make & Compose or cause to bee made & Composed a most mal(...) in
 meeter wherin the whole *corporacion* of the sayd towne of Tenterden and the
 sayd George Ely and the sayd Iames Skeetes and others of the Chiefest of the
 sayd towne either by expresse names or descriptions & Circumlocutions were
 mali(...) seuerall Coppyes of the sayd seditious libell did in the night next 20
 beefore the time appointed for the meeting and assembly beefore specified or
 neere about the same time in diuers places of the sayd towne disperse & cast
 abroade or procure to bee (...) originall of some of which so dispersed and
 written with the hand of the sayd George Deering the sayd *Complaynantes*
 wilbee ready to shew forth vnto your *maiestie* the tenor wherof is as followeth 25
 heereafter vnderwritten And your sayd subiectes further say that (...) had
 vented his malice by making and dispersing the sayd libell yet was the heate of
 his envy & hatred so farre from extinguishing or abating that it did rather still
 increase for the sayd George Deering not contenting himself with the (...)
 Iames Skeetes one of these *Complaynantes* was particulerly named and the 30
 sayd Iohn Eliot an other of these *Complaynantes* only glaunched at did
 forthwith confederat & combine himself with one Herbert whitfield of the
 sayd Towne of Tenter(...) a second libell which should have a refference and a
 dependancy vpon the sayd former libell wherin the sayd Iohn Eliott should
 bee diffamed by expresse name asswellas the sayd Iames Skeetes In pursuit 35
 wherof within short tim(...) neere ^{about} the eighteenth day of November
 in the sayd fift yeere of your *maiesties* raigne of England the sayd George
 Deering & the sayd Herbert whitfield or one of them by the instigacion &
 incitement of the sayd George (...) or cause to bee made and Composed
 [against] ^{one other [a] most} malicious false obscene and scurrulous libell in 40
 meeter traducing therin (amongst others) your sayd subiectes Iohn Elliot &
 Elizabeth his wife & the sayd Iames Skeetes & Iudith his (...) vpon their

fame & credite and scandalising & diffaming them in most contumelious
 ignominious & reproachefull manner intending & indeavouring thereby not
 onely to dispoyle them of their good name and reputacion an(...) detestacion
 withall their neighbours to make them to bee a scorne & a laughing stock to
 their enemyes and a great grieffe to their parentes & friendes but also to make
 debate strife and dissention beetwixt man & wife (...) diffidence & Ielousies
 beetwixt them therby to *per*turbe there mutuall peace and quiet & to nourish
*per*petuall iarres and contentions amongst them during their liues your sayd
 subiectes having allwayes beene of good (...) good and honest conversacion
 of life & borne of good & honest parentage and liued in good esteeme &
 reputacion amongst their neighbours free from all suspicion of incontineny
 or any other criminall imputacion wha(...) further say that the sayd George
 Deering did in or about the sayd eighteenth day of November and divers
 other times since dispense divulge cast send & deliuer abroad or cause to be
 dispensed divulged cast sent & de(...) [places] persons not only within the
 town of Tenterden aforesayd but also in diuers other places within the County
 of kent and elsewhere diuers & sundry written ¹coppyes of the said ¹last
 malicious false obseane & scurrulous libell the tenor also wherof is (...)
 written ¹And to the intent the diffamacion of both the sayd libelles might
 bee the more divulged and blazed abroade and thereby their reputacions the
 more wounded the sayd George Deering did very often times vse to sing say
 report and repeate in th(...) Inhabitan^{tes} of the sayd towne of Tenterden as
 also of many other persons divers verses of the sayd scandalous libells in very
 malicious scoffing & iesting manner Now may it please your most excellent
 maiestie for as much as the sayd libells are so s(...) and the offence of libelling
 is in it self so haynous and exorbitant and least others may bee imboldened
 and animated by the impunity of this libeller to *per*petuate the like offences
 and forasmuch as likewise the sey^d libells ¹and others the offences were made
 and (...) [(...)] since y(...) gracious generall pardon and remayne now
 vn¹pardoned that therefore your highnesse would bee pleased for the reliefe
 of your sayd subiectes against suche intollerable wronges and Iniuries and the
 reparacion of there credites ¹and (...) ¹& rep(...) your sayd subiectes your
 maiesties most gracious writte of subpene to bee directed to the sayd George
 Deering commaunding him at a certayne daye & vnder a certayn payne
 therein to bee limited personally to bee & appeere befor(...) your maiesties
 most honorable counsell in your highnesse Court of Starrchamber then &
 there to answer to the premisses and to stand too & abide such further order
 therein as [by] ¹to them shalbee thought to stand with equity and iustice &
 your sayd subiectes according to their (...) pray for the long prosperous &
 peaceable government of your maiestie over vs.

1/ diffaming: di corrected over de
 5/ their': th corrected over other letters

6/ dissention: di corrected over other letter(s)
 34/ at at: distigraphy

The first libell mencioned in the bill

A Calculacion for ye Climat of Tenterden

Thou freeman of this towne	ffor so is my intent	5
that wouldst not have mee frowne	o deep divinitye	
I Reuoll in my gowne	Some great men I do know	
doe give this charge to thee	do bend vnto my bowe	
James Skeetes hath made a feast	and beeleeve that I sowe	
and headmen all were guest	the more is the pittie	10
this then is my beehest	Sing this toth tune of Tenterden	
let him next lurat bee	Pack hence a pace all honest men	
beet right or wrong or ill	Though once you welcome were to mee	
I meane to have my will	the winde is turnde as you may see	
for this hath bin my skill	But to bee sure let vs make decree	15
kneele then & yeald to mee	to keepe then hence that gon now bee	
Come wardens then present	but spare this cost what shall it need	
or else you shalbee shent	since that the foxe so well doth speed	
	(signed) Francis Moore	
	(signed) Samuel Short	20

...

1634-5

<i>Chamberlains' Accounts</i> CKS: TE/FAC 2	
sheet 7* (29 August-29 August) (Payments and expenses)	25
...	
Item payde vnto him for a drume head and for puttinge of it on	xviii d.
...	

1635-6

<i>Chamberlains' Accounts</i> CKS: TE/FAC 3			
sheet 7* (29 August-29 August) (Payments and expenses)			30
...			
Item to (blank) Hall for mendinge ⁿ [& newe headinge]			35
the drume	1	1	0
...			
Item to Iosephe Standly for beateinge of the drumme	0	5	0
Item to Thomas winder for a Case for the drumme	0	12	6
...			40

27/ him: Joseph Standly, one of the town's drummers

sheet 8

	l.	s.	d.
....			
Item to mr Robert woolball ^h [beinge deputie] which hee did give vnto a Companie of players because they should not playe in Towne	0	10	0 ⁵
...			
Item to mr Streton for a newe drumme	2	0	0
...			

1636-7

Chamberlains' Accounts CKS: TE/FAC 4

sheet 7* (29 August-29 August) (Payments and expenses)

	l.	s.	d.
....			
Item to Stageplayes beinge authorized vnder the kinges Revells	0	10	0 ¹⁵
...			

1637-8

Chamberlains' Accounts CKS: TE/FAC 5

sheet 10* (29 August-29 August) (Payments and expenses)

	l.	s.	d.
....			
Item to Richard Burden for bringinge of a drume and for bringinge of fower barrels of powder from London	1	0	0 ²⁵
...			

1638-9

Chamberlains' Accounts CKS: TE/FAC 6

sheet 9* (29 August-29 August) (Payments and expenses)

	l.	s.	d.
....			
Item to Richard ffuggle the drumme for one yeres wages	1	0	0 ³⁰
...			

1640-1

Chamberlains' Accounts CKS: TE/FAC 8

sheet 9 (29 August-29 August) (Payments and expenses)

	l.	s.	d.
....			
Item to Richard ffuggle the drumme for his wages for one yere	1	0	0 ⁴⁰
...			

1641-2

Chamberlains' Accounts CKS: TE/FAC 9sheet 8^a (29 August-29 August) (*Payments and expenses*)

	l.	s.	d.
...			5
Item to Richard ffuggle for his wages for beatinge of the drume [for] one yere	1	0	0
...			

TEYNHAM

1593

Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.2.7 pt 2f 77^v (2 August)

*Proceedings of the court held to hear cases arising from the archdeacon's visitation
of Ospringe deanery held in Sittingbourne on 4 May 1593*

...

Officium domini contra iconomos de Tenham predicta
Secundo Augusti 1593 Cosbie certificavit ipsum personaliter citasse [^]Bruster¹ 20
Iconomum de Tenham xxx^o Julij 1593 in hunc diem preconizatus bruster
comparuit cui Dominus obiecit that on ¹some sondaye or holiday or on one¹
[a] sabboth day hapning since Easter last past [the mynister] a sermon being
made in the forenoone of the same day & a sermon being made also in the
afternoone [^]of the same day¹ in the church of Tenham & warning being 25
therof geven, at the sermon in the afternoone ther were not above sixe people
[^]or a very smale number¹ ther present the parishoners & people of the
parishe being at an ale & dansing in the same parishe, in contempte of lawe &
the monicion aforesayd qui respondet dicit that ther was on sonday
senight last past ther was a poore woman which had provided a barrell of 30
beare but for yat ther was no company she coulde not vtter[.] her beere &
saith ther was ministrelles there [but wheth] being one Symons & burt of
ffeuersham but they were not churche ther but saith he knoweth not of any
daunsing. vnde Dominus monuit eum ad comparendum in proximo ad
audiendum voluntatem Et monitus est ad solvendum feoda in proximo. 35
xvij^o Septembris 1593 comparuit Bruster quem dominus monuit ad
presentandum nomina absentium a divinis in proximo et ad tunc
comparendum ad audiendum voluntatem domini
°primo Octobris 1593 preconizatus Brewster non comparuit nec certificavit

Churchwarden
of Tenham

John Bruster

solutio

20/ Cosbie: a summoner
29-30/ sonday ... past: either 22 or 29 July

31/ beere: second c corrected over a
33/ churche: for at churche (?)

excommunicatio

nomina iuxta &c vnde dominus pronunciavit ipsum contumacem et in penam decrevit ipsum excommunicandum fore
Introducta est excommunicatio denunciata in ecclesia de Tenham xiiij^o Octobris 1593 per Magistrum Sommersese ministrum ibidem.

dimissio

Quinto Novembris 1593 coram domino Iacobo Byssell substituto &c comparuit personaliter Brewster quem [d] consentientem in locum tempus et iudicem, dominus [monuit] ad eius petitionem a sententia excommunicationis absolvit et restituit &c prestito prius iuramento &c de parendo iuri et stando mandatis ecclesie: Et quoad detecta quia constat billam esse exhibitam ideo dominus eundem Bruster ab officio suo dimisit quovsque &c!

f 79v (1 October)

feversham

Burte

Officium Domini contra (blank) Burte parochie de feversham primo Octobris 1593 Clarke certificavit ipsum citasse dictum Burte ix^o Septembris in hunc diem personaliter qui preconizatus comparuit cui dominus obiecit that one some sondaye since Easter last past in the afternoone when there ^{was} service and a sermon in the parishe church of Tenham hee the said Burte beeing a minstrell did playe in the tyme of the saide service or sermon or was at an ale the same tyme and kept or was an occasion why divers where absent from the saide service & sermon the same daye hee himselfe without anye iust cause beeing absent from his owne parishe church of feversham & from anye other church the same tyme qui respondendo dicit et fatetur that one a sondaye since Easter last hee was absent from his parishe church of feversham & in the forenoone of the same daye was at church at Norton beeing neere to Tenham whether hee was going to playe [in] in the afternoone and in the afternoone of the same [tyme] daye hee was at noe church but was at Tenham a playing at ^{an} ale there where mannye were with him dawnsing & hee playing vnto them: but saith that neither hee played [...] nor they dawnsed till after evansong the same daye but all the evensong tyme hee & they were together [the] at the ale aforesaide: Tunc dominus ob confessata iniunxit ei ad agnoscendum culpam suam predictam in ecclesia de Tenham iuxta shedulam [aliquo] ^{bina vice} diebus dominicis sive festivis tempore divinorum et ad certificandum in proximum: et dominus monuit eum quod imposterum absterinerit a talibus excessibus sub pena iuris et etiam dominus monuit eum ad introducendum nomina eorum qui presentes fuerunt cum eo et absentes ab ecclesia tempore predicto in proximo hoc in loco hora causarum consueta et monitus est ad solvendum feodum in proximum postea soluit feodum!

soluit x d.

1/ ipsum: corrected from ipios

16/ Clarke: a summoner

18/ Easter last past: 15 April

34/ diebus dominicis sive festivis: corrected from die dominico sive festivo

°xv^o Octobris 1593 præconizatus Burte non comparuit &c vnde
excommunicatur^o

Introducta est excommunicacio denunciata in ecclesia de ffeuersham contra
dictam Byrte vndecimo Novembris 1593 per magistrum Marcum Elfrythe
vicarium ibidem

5

f 80v

Tenham

Smith } We presente widowe Smithe for that she doth runne from place to place to
daunce and doth nott come to church accordinge to the lawes/

xv^o Octobris 1593 (blank)

°29 octobris 1593 Clarke certificauit ipsum personaliter citasse dictam Smithe
xxvj^o instantis in hunc diem: præconizata Smith non comparuit/ Vnde
dominus pronunciauit ipsam contumacem et in penam decreuit ipsam
excommunicandam

excommunicatur

15

Introducta est excommunicacio denunciata in ecclesia parochiali de Tenham
contra dictam Smithe vndecimo Novembris 1593 per dominum Simonem
Somersall curatum ibidem^o

*vide plura folio
87*

...

20

f 87v

Tenham

Dismissio
*Smithes
widowe*
Sexto Aprilis 1594 coram domino Officiali &c in edibus suis &c comparuit
dicta Smithe, quam consencientem in locum tempus et iudicem dominus ad
eius petitionem a sententia excommunicacionis absoluit et restituit &c
prestito prius iuramento &c et parendo iuri et stando mandatis ecclesie tunc
dominus obiecit ei detecta que respondendo fatetur tunc dominus ex gracia
ipsam ab officio suo in hac parte dimisit cum monicione

*vide plura folio
80*

30

TUNSTALL

1601

Archdeacon's Court Book cca: DCb/J/X.3.6 pt 2
ff 183–3v* (26 June)

35

...

Kenard
Inprimis we presente vnto you James Kenard husbandman for sellinge drinke
and keepinge dauncinge in his howse the 26th of Aprile beinge Sondaye

19m–20m/ *vide plura folio 87*: in display script in same hand as marginal notes on f 87v

25m–26m, 29m–30m/ *Smithes widowe*, *vide plura folio 80*: in display script in same hand as
similar marginal note on f 80v

whereat dyvers were reported to be dronken, But espetically one Richard Pett dwellinge in Borden (mason), to the greate abuse of the Sabaoth daye/
 26 Iunij 1601 Russell *certificavit se personaliter citasse eundem* Kenard 20 instantis &c preconizatus comparuit dictus kenard quem Dominus ex gracia cum monicione dimisit ita quod solvat feodum citra proximum &c alioquin ad comparendum die proximo &c seipsum &c
 °9^o Iulij 1601 Russell soluit feodum vnde dimissus^o!

"dimissio"

°presented from Tunstall°

"Pett"

°Richard Pett of Borden detectum prout pagina retrospectiva°
 26 die Iunij 1601 Russell *certificavit se personaliter citasse eundem* Pett 22 die instantis preconizatus Pett comparuit cui Dominus obiecit detecta qui fatetur that he on the day detected about 8 of the clock in the eveninge came into the howse detected and there was ouertaken with drincke et submisit se &c vnde Dominus ex confessatis iniunxit quod agnoscat culpam suam publice in ecclesia predicta vnica vice tempore divinorum iuxta schedulam [e] citra proximum &c et ad certificandum in proximo &c hoc in loco hora causarum &c et monitus est ad tunc solvendum feoda omnia postea soluit x d. et [debet xij d.]
 °9^o Iulij 1601 continuatur in proximum°
 °xviiij Iulij 1601 continuatur in proximum°
 °24 Septembris 1601 coram domino officiali &c continuatur in proximum
 Viiij^o Octobris 1601 introduxit *certificatorium* iuxta &c vnde dimissus tamen debet [xij d.]°

schedula
emissumRussell habet
feodum

dimissio

ff 184-4v* (11 June)

Tunstall

Burt

Item we also present vnto you Roberte Burte husbandman for sellinge drincke and keepinge dauncyng in his house vpon the xvijth of Maye beinge Sondaye likewise, whereat one Mathewe Norman of the parishe of Milton shoemaker was soe druncke that comminge to eveninge prayer he vomited and cast in our churche in most beastlike manner to the greate anoyance of all those that were about him
 xj die Iunij 1601 coram Domino officiali &c In eius edibus &c presente Thoma hilliat notario publico &c comparuit personaliter dictus Robertus Burt [et] cui¹ (expresse in locum tempus et Iudicem consentienti) Dominus obiecit detecta a¹ (qui respondendo¹) fatetur that on the day detected there were somme companie in his howse makinge merye (thoughe he be noe victualer) but not in tyme of divine service, and also doth confesse that Norman detected came into this respondentes howse the daye detected,

3/ Russell: a summoner

but was made druncke before he camme thither et super premissis obtulit
se promptum ad faciendum fidem &c et humiliter submitit se &c Tunc
Dominus ex gracia cum pia monicione dimisit eundem Burt: Russell habet
feodum

dimissio

5

from Tunstall

Norman Mathewe Norman of Milton detectum prout pagina retrospectiva
26 Die Iunii 1601 Russell certificavit se personaliter citasse eundem Norman
20 die instantis &c preconizatus non comparuit vnde continuatur in proximum
postea comparuit dictus Norman cui Dominus obiecit detecta qui negavit
Dominus tamen quia factum detegitur ^{directe} iniunxit dicto Norman quod
agnoscat culpam suam publice in ecclesia de Tunstall tempore divinorum vnica
vice iuxta schedulam citra proximum &c et ad certificandum dicto proximo
&c hoc in loco hora causarum &c et monitus est ad tunc solvendum feodum
alioquin &c

schedula

10

15

WALMER

1629

Archdeacon's Court Book cca: DCb/J/X.5.7 pt 2
ff 161-1v* (2 November)

20

Cooper vidua

...
To the 74 wee present Briget Cooper of our parishe widdow, Alewife for much
disorder committed in her howse at divers times vpon the lords day and
especiallie for keeping and suffering divers persons in her howse eating drinking
and daunsing in time of divine service one the xxixth day of Iune last shee her
self attending on them, one William Swaine of the parishe of St: Peter in
Sandwich and William Neame of the same towne Minstrells playing to many
there dawnsing whome we know not
2^o Novembris 1629 Haslewall Apparitor &c Certificavit se personaliter Citasse
dicam Cooper 27^{mo} Octobris ultimi & qua preconizata &c non comparuit
vnde dominus pronuntiavit ipsam contumacem pena tamen reservatur in diem
Mercurij proximum hoc in loco hora &c et continuatur Certificatorium
Citationis in eundem diem^o
4^o Novembris 1629 Comparuit personaliter dicta Bridgetta Cooper Cui
dominus obiecit detecta &c que respondendo &c fatetur that on St Peters^o day
detected [time about] from and afore three of the Clocke in the afternoone or
thereabouts and soe till the Evening of the same day till vij of the Clocke,

25

30

35

12/ tempore: or written out and indicated by barred p

23/ the 74: ie, the seventy-fourth visitation article

there were dives and sundrye persons in her howse eateinge drinckinge
and daunsinge as is detected and that she attended them all the tyme
aforesaid et humiliter submisit se &c et aliter negavit eandem detectionem
esse veram in aliquo &c et obtulit se *promptam et paratam* ad desuper
fidem faciendam ad tacta &c Vnde dominus tam [C] ex Confessatis
&c quam ex detectis &c mature per eum Consideratis iniunxit ei ad
agnoscendum Culpam suam publice in ecclesia parochiali de Walmer
predicta aliquo die dominico siue festivo tempore divinorum &c [Ci] iuxta
schedulam &c Citra proximum &c et monuit eam ad *Certificandum* &c
dicto proximo &c

Schedula
emanavit

proximo &c

°16^o Novembris 1629: Continuat^r in proximum &c

2^o decembris 1629: °Introductum est *Certificatorium* predictum de peractione
ordinis predicti iuxta &c Vnde dominus eandem Cooper ab Officio suo in hac
parte dimisit

Dimissio^o |

Sandwich

Swaine

Willimus Swaine detectus est vt apparet pagina precedenti

2^o Novembris 1629 Haslewall apparitor &c *Certificavit* se debite quesuisse
dictum Swaine apud edes 27^{mo} Octobris vltimi &c animo Citandi &c
quodque non potuit &c quo preconizato °non comparuit vnde dominus
decrevit ipsum Swaine citandum personaliter si &c alioquin vijs et modis
in proximum &c° postea sedente Curia Comparuit personaliter Cui dominus
obiecit detecta &c qui respondendo fatebatur detecta esse vera et submisit
se &c allegavit tamen that he never offended in such manner before and
that he will never hereafter Committe the like offence Vnde Dominus ad
eius humilem petitionem eundem Cum pia monicione dimisit &c

'decretum'

Dimissio

Sandwich

Neame

Willimus Neame detectus est vt apparet pagina precedenti &c

2^o Novembris 1629 Haslewall apparitor &c *Certificavit* se debite quesuisse
dictum Neame apud edes &c 27^{mo} Octobris vltimi &c animo Citandi &c
quodque non potuit &c quo preconizato °non comparuit vnde dominus
decrevit ipsum Neame personaliter si &c alioquin vijs et modis in proximum
&c° postea sedente Curia Comparuit personaliter et tunc similiter in omnibus
prout Swaine predicto &c et dimittitur

'decretum'

Dimissio

WALTHAM

1579

Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.2.1

ff 34v-7* (18 September)

5

Elmested

John Carter
& Wyllyam
Gybson

We do presente that the seconde sondaye after Easter those whose names are herevnder wrysten absented them selves from their paryshe church and were at waltham at a may game or morres dance/

10

John Carter & wyllyam Gybson his *servante*/
xviiij^o Septembris 1579 (*blank*)

'soluit'

Primo Octobris 1579 °*comparuerunt personaliter* Cartar et Gybson, qui fatentur detecta vnde *dominus* iniunxit eis ad soluendum in vsum pauperum dicte *parochiæ* xij d. citra *proximum* et ad *certificandum* in *proximo* post°

15

hamon Bett &
Edmond Cloke

Hamon Bett & Edmond Cloke were then absent lykewise

xviiij^o Septembris 1579 °*comparuerunt personaliter* Bett et Cloke quibus *dominus* obiecit [qui] *provt* detectum est, qui fatentur detecta vnde *dominus* monuit ipsos ad *comparendum* in *proximo* ad *audiendum* voluntatem *domini*° primo octobris 1579. °*similiter*°

20

'John
Everenden'

°Item on sondaye the viijth daye/ of November in the church of Elmested Iohn Everenden confessed his faulte in that he sayd at the blowing of the sayd horne that they dyd blowe the Cuckoldes out of the Towne, And this did he in the presence of Iohn ffordred & Edmond Cloke church warden[s] & Iohn Impett Stephen Impett Thomas Churchman, humfry Page

25

'dimissio'

Sampson Maxsted & other vnde *dominus* eum dimisit/°

Elmested

30

yonge
ffordred
Cock
Everenden

John yonge

Thomas ffordred

Paull Cock

Iohn Everenden

servantes to mr honywood were the lyke

35

xviiij^o Septembris 1579 *similiter*

Primo Octobris 1579 °*comparuit personaliter* Everenden, quem *dominus* *Iuramento* oneravit ad tacta &c de *fideliter* [deponend] &c *respondendo* *articulis* sibi *ministrandis* *similiter* et *dominus* *Iuramento* oneravit Cocke &c

8/ the seconde ... Easter: 3 May

15/ iniunxit: 5 *minims* in *ms*

- similiter dominus iniunxit dictis younge ffordred et Cockel et Everenden/*
 monitus est ad *comparendum in proximo ad audiendum voluntatem domini/*
 quia fatetur se protulisse verba inferius obiecta Nicholao Morrysl^o
 xv^{to} Octobris preconizati Evernden et Morrys non comparuerunt vnde dominus
 pronunciauit ipsum contumacem et in penam excommunicauit in scriptis 5
 °xxvij^o Octobris 1579 comparuerunt personaliter dicti Everenden et
 humiliter petierunt beneficium absolucionis eis impendi vnde dominus
 ad eorum petitiones prestitis prius Iuramentis de parendo Iuri et stando
 mandatis ecclesie absoluit et restituit/ et quoad detecta dominus iniunxit 10
 eis to acknowledge their faultes vpon somme sonday before the minister
 churchwardens & sidemen their et ad *certificandum in proximum*^o
- morrys Nycholas Morrys seruante to mychaell dunkyn was lykewyse at the daunsynge/
 xvij^o Septembris 1579 *similiter*
 Primo octobris 1579^o °comparuit personaliter Morrys, cui dominus obiecit that 15
 he the last courte day beyng here in goyng home did openly blowe a horne in
 the streete, and that one askyng hym or others of his companye why he did
 blowe or why the horne was blownen, eyther he or somme other of his compane
 sayd/ we or I mynde hereby to blowe all the cuckoldes out of the towne qui
 respondendo fatetur that [he] such wordes were spoken but who spake the 20
 wordes he cannott sayel *similiter dominus iniunxit &c et monitus est Morrys*
 ad *comparendum in proximo ad audiendum voluntatem domini*^o
 °dominus Iohannes ffarbrace vicarius de Elmested certificauit that on sonday
 the first day of october 1579 last past in the parishe church of elmested 25
 Nicholas morres dyd confesse his fault & rude behavoyour in blowing of a horne
 in Cantorburye commyng from Courte which he confessed in the presence of
 the church wardens henry Bury Robert Philpott Iohn dunkyn & Robert Bryce.
 vnde dominus eum dimisit^o 1
- Elmested 30
- maxsted & Cloke Sampson maxsted Iosyas Cloke were then lykewyse at the daunsynge
 xvij^o Septembris 1579 *similiter*
 Primo octobris 1579 °*similiter*^o
- Impett & Philpott davyd Impett, martyne Philpott were lykewise 35
 xvij^o Septembris 1579 *similiter*
 Primo Octobris 1579 °*similiter*^o 1

1/ iniunxit: 5 *minims in ms*

5/ ipsum contumacem: for ipsos contumaces

6/ Everenden et: for Everenden et Morrys et (?)

16/ here: *ie, in Canterbury*

24/ first: for fourth (?)

25/ behavoyour: o corrected over v

26/ commyng: 3 *minims for n in ms*

Elmested

John Impetter
wyef &
Elizabeth
Impett

dennys wyef of John Impett, Elizabeth ympett lykewise
xvii^o Septembris 1579 *similiter*
Primo Octobris 1579 *°similiter°*

5

John Carters
wyef & Agnes
Cloke

John Carters wyef & Agnes Cloke were lykewise at the same daunsynge/
xvii^o [ma] Septembris 1579 *similiter*
Primo Octobris 1579 *°similiter°*l

Elmested

Strydwyck &
Epse

Nycholas Strydwyck & Stephen Epse/ were at the same daunsynge
xvii^o Septembris 1579 *similiter*
Primo Octobris 1579 *°preconizati comparuerunt personaliter* Strydwyke et
Epse *similiter°*

10

margarett
maxsted &
loane maxsted

margarett maxsted & loane maxsted were then at the same daunsynge
xvii^o Septembris 1579 *similiter*
Primo Octobris 1579 *°similiter°*l

15

Elmested

loyce Philpott
& Rychard Bury

loyce Philpott & Rychard Burye were lykewise the same day at the daunsynge
xvii^o Septembris 1579 *similiter*
Primo Octobris 1579 *°similiter°*

20

Alyce hale &
Iohn Boughton

Alyce hale, & Iohn Boughton were lykewise at the same daunsynge
xvii^o Septembris 1579 *similiter*
Primo Octobris 1579 *°similiter°*

25

WARDEN

30

1576/7

Archdeacon's Court Book cca: DCb/J/X.1.13
f 80v* (10 January)

Proceedings of the court held in St Margaret's Church, Canterbury, before John Brome, deputy of the archdeacon's official, and in the presence of Thomas Cranmer, notary public and registrar

35

Eastchurche

John Herne

Detectum est yat Iohn herne the mynstrell dwellinge at Newington played at warden in thyle of Shepeye & kepte a greate companye there on the sondaye at daunsynge both the fore noone & after noone in the *servyce* tyme & by

40

reporte he had moe with [them,] hym, then I had at the churchel
Quo die. (blank)

xxiiij^o Ianuarij 1576. *secundum* &c/ preconizatus herne non comparuit vnde
dominus pronunciauit ipsum contumacem pena reseruata in proximum

C 7^o ffebruarij 1576 *secundum* &c/ preconizatus herne non comparuit vnde 5
dominus pronunciauit ipsum contumacem pena reseruata in proximum

C xxj^o ffebruarij 1576 preconizatus herne non comparuit, vnde dominus
excommunicatio pronunciauit ipsum contumacem [pena] et in penam excommunicauit in
scriptis/ Introducta est littera excommunicacionis denunciata in ecclesia de
Newington per dominum Radulphum Bennett curatum ibidem tertio die 10
martij Anno domini 1576 iuxta &c

xvj^o Aprilis 1577 preconizatus herne comparuit, qui fatetur detecta/ et submitit
se &c vnde dominus iniunxit ei quod publice agnoscat culpam suam coram
vicario et parochianis ibidem die dominica proxima iuxta schedulam, et ad
certificandum in proximo post/ et ad eius humilem petitionem dominus ipsum 15
a Sententia excommunicacionis absoluit et restituit/ prestito prius Iuramento
corporali ad tacta &c de parendo Iuri et stando mandatis ecclesie &c/

iiij^o Maij 1577 preconizatus herne non comparuit/ vnde dominus [assignauit ei
ad purgandum se] pronunciauit ipsum contumacem pena reseruata in proximum

C xvij^o Maij 1577. preconizatus herne non comparuit vnde dominus pronunciauit 20
ipsum contumacem, pena reseruata in proximum

excommunicatio Sexto Iunij 1577. preconizatus herne non comparuit, vnde dominus
pronunciauit ipsum contumacem, et in penam excommunicauit in scriptis

WESTWELL

25

1595

Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.2.7 pt 2

f 158* (24 November)

30

*Proceedings of the court held in St Margaret's Church, Canterbury, before Stephen
Lakes, LL.D, the archdeacon's official*

Stallesfield

drayson

we present Thomas drayson who standeth excommunicat being presented 35
by them of westwell as we suppose for playeng there on his minstrelsy and
hath so stode by the space of five weekes/

13/ iniunxit: 5 minims in MS

19/ contumacem: 4 minims for um in MS

xxiii^o Novembris 1595 Clarke *certificavit* ipsum citasse *personaliter* eundem
 xxij^o instantis preconizatus *continuatur* in *proximum*
 viij^o decembris 1595 *continuatur* in *proximum*
 xvj^o Ianuarij 1595 iuxta &c *continuatur* in *proximum*
 xxvj^o Ianuarij *predicti* *continuatur* in *proximum* 5
 ix^o februarij 1595 iuxta &c *continuatur* in *proximum*
 xxiiij^o februarij 1595 *continuatur* in *proximum*
 viij^o martij 1595 iuxta &c *continuatur* in *proximum*
 xxij^o martij *predicti* *continuatur* in *proximum*
 xix^o Aprilis 1596 *continuatur* in *proximum* 10
 Tertio Maij 1596 ^opreconizatus drayson non comparuit vnde dominus
 pronounciavit ipsum contumacem et in penam eo quod constet ipsum ipsum
 in sententia excommunicationis per quadra[gin]ginta dies et vltra stetisse
 decrevit supplicandum fore Reverendissimo in Christo patri &c pro ipsius
 corporis captione^o 15

"significavit"

WHITSTABLE

1599/1600

Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.2.6 pt 2 20
 f 204 (14 January)

*Proceedings of the court held to hear cases arising from a visitation at Sittingbourne
 on 10 October 1599*

...

Item offenders against the 32 article vizt disordered persons/ we presente
 Iohn wilkins for goeing about the streetes in womans apparrell beinge the
 parishe Clarke at that tyme
 14 Ianuarij 1599 Cranford *certificavit* se debite quesuuisse dictum wilkins
 [11] xj instantis &c animo citandi ipsum iuxta &c et quod non potuit &c 30
 preconizatus non comparuit vnde vijs et modis in proximum postea comparuit
 wilkins cui Dominus obiecit detecta qui respondendo fatetur that at a marriage
 in a meriment this respondent did disguise him selfe in his wyfes apparrell
 to make some mirth to the companie et submisit se vnde Dominus cum
 monicione eum dimisit 35

Wilkins

dimissio

1/ Clarke: a summoner

12/ ipsum ipsum: distography

26/ the 32 article: one of the visitation articles

29/ Cranford: a summoner

WILLESBOROUGH

1578

Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.1.17

f 8v*

...

[Detectum est that there is one Robert ffoxe a turner *which* is a mynstrell that playeth on Sundayes/ And Robert hodyam/ we had mr woodd with vs of late & he preached agaynst daunsynge/ And these two men Robert ffoxe & Robert hodyam doth rather more & more And this present sondaye *which* is ye xiiijth day of this moneth they played daunces at one wylliam hostons *which* keapes an ale howse theire they played within nighte, the daye wolde not serve them he is as worthy to be blamed/ as they for mens servantes come out of their parishe & come at no church the after noone. And Robert hodyam songe a wycked songe among gentells sayenge & syngeng that a woman was made of a dogges tayle/

xxx^o Septembris 1578.]

f 10*

...

Detectum est that Robert ffoxe & Rober odyam mynstrells vse to playe in our paryshe on the Sabothe dayes & have ben ofentymes warned to leave yt but they wyll not, And Robert Odyam doth vse to synge very evell songes to the greate offence of the godly people

xxx^o Septembris 1578 *preconizati ffoxe et Odyam non comparuerunt, vnde dominus pronunciauit ipsos contumaces et in penam excommunicavit in scriptis/* Introductae [est] ¹ sunt ^o litterae excommunicacionis denunciatae in ecclesia de willesborowe *predicta* nono die Novembris 1578

²Decimo Octauo Iulij 1579 *dominus* decreuit supplicandum fore Reverendissimo &c quatinus ipse scribere dignetur regie maiestati pro capcione corporum dictorum ffoxe et Odyam/°

x^{mo} Novembris 1579 *comparuit personaliter ffoxe cui dominus obiecit provt detectum est qui fatetur &c vnde dominus iniunxit ei quod publice agnoscat culpam suam in ecclesia tempore divinorum in ecclesia de willesborowe die dominica proxima et ad certificandum in proximo post* xxvj^o Novembris 1579 *preconizatus ffox non comparuit vnde pronunciauit contumacem pena reservata in proximum*

...

10-11/ this present sondaye ... moneth: *Sunday*,
14 September

27/ Introductae, litterae: *corrected from* Introducta,
littera by same hand as corrected est to sunt

29/ 1579: *underlined*

30/ quatinus: *4 minims in us*

31/ corporum: *u corrected over is*

Robert ffoxe
Robert hodyam
& wylliam
hoston

quere in folio
secundo
sequenti

Robert ffoxe &
Robert odyam

excommunicatus

emanavit

*vide plura
in pagina
sequenti*

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

f 10v*

...

ffox & Odyam

xj^o decembris 1579 preconizatus ffox non comparuit vnde dominus
pronunciauit ipsum contumacem pena reservata in proximum

°xxvj^o ffebruarij Anno domini iuxta &c 1579 comparuit personaliter Robertus 5

Odyam alias excommunicatus/ quem dominus ad eius humilem petitionem
prestito prius Iuramento absoluit et restituit/ et iniunxit ei quod publice
agnoscat culpam suam iuxta schedulam coram vicario et parochianis de
willesborowe tempore divinorum et ad certificandum in proximo post/ et
monitus est ad comparendum in proximo ad audiendum voluntatem domini 10
dominus Iohannes Ireland clericus Vicarius de willesborowe certificauit that
the sayd Robert Odyam dyd acknowledge his faulte & was very penytent
therefore on sondaye the xxvijth day of ffebruary: Anno domini predicto vnde
dominus eum [il] ab officio suo dimisit/°

"dimissio"

15

f 10*

...

william horton

Detectum est that wyllyam horton of wyllesborow an Ale howse keaper doth
suffer the sayd mynstrells to play in [t]his howse having had warning to ye
contrary on the saborth daye 20

xxx^o Septembris 1578 preconizatus horton comparuit qui fatetur detecta/ [vn]
vnde dominus ipsum ab offitio suo dimisit cum monicione/ [quia sponte ac
voluntarie promisit se posthac]

WORMSHILL

25

1586

Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.2.9 pt 1

f 70*

*Proceedings of the court held to hear cases arising from the archdeacon's visitation
of Sutton deanery held at Faversham on 28 September 1586 and sitting before
Stephen Lakes, LL.D, the archdeacon's official*

...

The forfaytur of xij d. for absence from common prayior hath not bene 35
levied by the Churchwardens of the last yere and namely of such as playd
and daunsed in the tyme of common prayior vpon St Peters day last and
vpon St Iames even being sonday

one
churchwarden
of the last yere

C Quo die °Robertus Matthew apparitor certificavit se personalitet citasse
Iohannem Brencheley Iuniorem nuper Iconomum ibidem apud wormsell 40

71 iniunxit: 6 minims in ms

371 St Peters day last: either the feast of Sts Peter and Paul on 29 June or of St Peter ad vincula on 1 August

&c preconizatus Brencheley comparuit cui dominus obiecit vt supra &c/ qui fatetur detecta et submitit se &c/ Vnde dominus iniunxit ei quod agnoscat culpam suam in ecclesia parochiali de wormsell predicta aliquo die dominico citra proximum tempore divinorum iuxta schedulam &c et quod solvat pixidi pauperum dicte parochie pro defectu premissorum quinque solidos/ et ad certificandum in proximo post hoc in loco/ sub pena iuris^o

°primo decembris 1586 Brenchelic nuper Iconimus de [Be] wormeshill introduxit certificatorium [in] tam de peractione penitentie sue [me] quam de solucione summe quinque solidorum iuxta Iudicis iniunctionem vnde dominus eum dimisit^o

"dimissio"

10

Religious Houses

BOXLEY

1353-4

Bursars' Accounts PRO: SC 6/1253/4

rotulet [3] mb 6 (13 October-24 June) (*Gifts and rewards*) 5

...

...Item duobus tubucinis domini bartholomei de byrgasse xviii d....

rotulet [3] mb 5

...Item duobus tubucinis Comitiss de Huntindone ij s.... Item Roberto pipere de Maydstane & socio suo xij d.... Item Iohanni trigettour de Rofa xij ... Item Iohanni Trigettour de Rofa xij d....

...

1354-5

Bursars' Accounts PRO: SC 6/1253/4

rotulet [2] mb 3 (24 June-14 June) (*Gifts and rewards*)

...

...Item datum Iohanni trigettour die apostolorum petri & pauli xij d.... Item Iohanni Trigettour ad vices xij d.... Item Roberto pipero de maydstane vj d....

1355-6

Bursars' Accounts PRO: SC 6/1253/4

rotulet [1] mb 1 (14 June 1355-24 June 1356) (*Gifts and rewards*) 25

...

...In j anulo empto & dato Episcopo sancti Nicholai de Maydynstane viij d.... Item Iohanni Tregettour xij d. Item Roberto pipere de Maydynstane .vj. d....

...

12/ xij?: for xij d. (?)

1360-1

Bursars' Accounts PRO: SC 6/1253/12rotulet [1] mb 6 (1 November 1360-25 December 1361) (*Gifts and rewards*)

...

...Item Roberto pipere viij d....

5

1364-5

Bursars' Accounts PRO: SC 6/1253/15rotulet [3] mb 6 (11 August-2 February) (*Gifts and rewards*)

...

...Item datum ij pueris de maytestan quia lutebant in camera abbatis in natale domini xij d.... Item datum Roberto pipere de maydestan & filio suo per uices xxij d....

10

15

1365-6

Bursars' Accounts PRO: SC 6/1253/15rotulet [1] mb 2 (29 June-22 February) (*Gifts and rewards*)

...

...Item Roberto pipere xij d.... Item datum cuidam menestrallo xx d. Item famulo suo iij d....

20

1366-7

Bursars' Accounts PRO: SC 6/1253/16mb 1d (22 February-22 February) (*Gifts and rewards*)

...

...Item datum Roberto Pipere^r & filio suo^r xvij d....

...

25

1371-2

Bursars' Accounts PRO: SC 6/1253/19single mb (25 December-16 April) (*Gifts*)

...

C Item datum Roberto Pipere xij d. Item waltero harpour xij d....

...

30

35

1372

Bursars' Accounts PRO: SC 6/1253/20single mb (16 April-29 September) (*Gifts and rewards*)

...

...Item Roberto pypere de Maydestan die ascencionis domini .xij. d....

40

Item datum ade Rodere menestrallo principis ij s. & gacioni suo iiij d....
...

1372-3

Bursars' Accounts PRO: SC 6/1254/1 5

mb 1 (29 September-29 September) (*Gifts and rewards*)

...
...Item Roberto pipere de Maydestane per .ij. vices ij s.... Item Thome skalard Cithariste de sowthsey .xx d. Item garcioni suo vj d. Item willelmo Letherose Cithariste .ij s. Item Ade fiddelere & simoni fiddelere socio suo de southw(.)ce .ij s.... 10

1376/7

Bursars' Accounts PRO: SC 6/1254/5 15
single mb (1 January-1 March) (*Gifts*)

...
Item datum ludentibus in aula domini abbatis die circumsicionis domini vj s. viij d.... Item datum ij Ministrallis xij d.... Item datum Iohanni taylour ioculatori domini domini de cobham xx d.... Item datum ij Ministrallis ij s.... 20
...

1380-3

Bursars' Accounts PRO: SC 6/1254/14 25
single mb* (*Gifts and rewards*)

...Item Iohanni hailok Citheratori xij d. Item Thome Ioletaro Citheratori & famulo suo ij s. vj d.... Item datum ministrall' domini ffizwater xx d.... Item Roberto Tons' ministrallo xij d.... Item cuidam ministrallo domini Symonis de burle (...) ... Item tribus ministrallis domini de Northwich ij s. Item Roberto pipere ij s.... 30

1381

Chaplains' Accounts PRO: SC 6/1255/1 35
single mb dorset (1 March-1 October) (*Gifts*)

...Item datum cuidam Menstrallo vocato willelmo draper xl d.... Item Roberto pypere ij s.... (...) menestrallo ludanti cum vna rota ij s.... Item Roberto Pypere alia vice ij s.... Item iiij^{or} menestrallo domini Roberti de Astone xl d. Item Roberto Pypere eodem die xij d.... 40

1/ gacioni: for garcioni
9/ sowthsey: Southsea, Hampshire

11/ southw(.)ce: probably Southwick, Sussex
19/ domini domini: dittography

1385

Bursars' Accounts PRO: SC 6/1255/9single mb* (*Gifts and rewards*)

...Item tribus ministrallis comitis Stauford iij s. iiij d....

...

5

c 1385-99

Bursars' Accounts PRO: SC 6/1254/13single mb* (*1 January-1 April*) (*Gifts*)

...

Item datum duobus (.)inistrallis domini Arnoldi Sauage militis xx d....

Item iij Ministrallis Comitis de Notyngham .ij. s. Item datum Roberto

Pipere de Maydestan xij (.)...

...

10

15

1400-1

Bursars' Accounts PRO: SC 6/1256/8single mb (*29 September-29 September*) (*Gifts*)

...

Et de xx d. datis j Menstrallo domini Cancellarij Item datum j

menstrallo domini de Clynton xij d. Et de xx d. datis j Menstrallo

domini Glow(...) ... Et de xij d. datis j menstrallo ... Item datum

Iohanni Meche Menstrallo xij d.... Et de iij s. iiij d. datis lusoribus

de Maidestone...

...

20

25

1405

Bursars' Accounts PRO: SC 6/1256/10rotulet 3 mb 1 (*1 January 1404/5-1 April 1405*)

...

(...) v lusoribus de Maydestone ludentibus in aula abbatis in die

Circumcisionis domini xvij d....

...

30

35

rotulet 3 mb 2d (*1 July-1 October*) (*Gifts and rewards*)

...Item datum vni Minstrallo .vocato. koc xij d....

...

23f Glow(...): for Glowcestrie (?); possibly the late earl of Gloucester (executed January 1399/1400)

1405-6

Bursars' Accounts PRO: SC 6/1256/10

rotulet 2 mb 1* (1 October 1405-January/February 1405/6) (Gifts)

...

...Item datum Minstrall' domini Thome regis filio iij s. iiii d.... Item datum 5
 iiii^{or} lusoribus de Maidestone ludentibus coram domino Abbati & Monachis
 in festo natalis domini xvij d....

1408-9

Bursars' Accounts PRO: SC 6/1256/13

single mb (October-January) (Gifts)

...

In primis datum ij [histrionibus] ^{ministrallis} in die circumcissionis domini
 xij d.... Item datum vni gestori per Ricardum Schepeye ij d.... Item datum
 vj hominibus ludentibus vnum miraculum de sancta Maria in crastino sancti 15
 thome episcopi & [a] martiris ij s....

...

LEEDS

1368

Archbishop Simon Langham's Visitation

LPL: Register of Archbishop Simon Langham

f 78v (25 April) (Charges against Robert Beket, sacrist)

...

☞ Item sedet aliquando vsque mediam noctam ludendo ad talos & taxillos & sic
 facit celerarius

☞ Item exiuit vna cum Celerario septa Monasterii & sine licencia commoratus
 est extra per totam noctem inhoneste in maximum scandalum domus

...

f 79 (Charges against John de Ferlegh, cellarer)

...

☞ Item nimis frequentat ludere ad talos & taxillos & alios ludos valde onerosos

☞ Item indiscrete deuastat bona domus vt habeat bonum & vt regalis &
 vrbanus teneatur.

☞ Item idem exiuit Monasterio de nocte eundo ad domum Petri Elys & alibi
 commorando ibidem per totam noctem & ludendo ad talos & taxillos &
 alios ludos:

13/ [histrionibus]: underlined, apparently as mark
of cancellation16/ [a]: marked for cancellation by expunction
26/ mediam noctam: for mediam noctem

C *Item nimis vititur festis & choreis & interludiis*

...

MINSTER

1536

Inventory of Monastic Goods PRO: E 36/154

p 193 (27 March)

Inventorye taken at the monasterye of saynct Syxborough in the Ile of shepy
in the cowntie of kent by syr Thomas Chenye syr william hawle knyghtes and
antonye sentleger esquier the xxvijth day of marche In the xxvijth yere of owr
soueraigne lorde kyng henrye the viij of the goodes and catalles belonging to
the sayde monastery

...

p 196* (In the lady chapel)

...

Item ij olde Mytars for saynt nycholas of fustyan broderyd

Item a cope of red bawdekyn

...

MOTTENDEN

Early 16th century

William Lambarde, A Perambulation of Kent STC: 15176

pp 333–5

...

® The procession
at Motindene.

For some lately alie in this shyre, haue beene eye witnesses, and did right well
remember, that yeerely (vpon Trinitie Sunday) the religious persons of this
house did vse to muster themselues in a most solemne marche, and pompous
procession: wherein, albeit there wanted neither Coape nor Canapie, crosse
nor candlesticke, flagge nor banner, light nor incense, piping nor chaunting,
neither yet l any other delightfull glittering that might with the glorie thereof
amaze the seely beholder, and rauish him (as it were) into a certeine Papishe
heauen: yet to the ende that this Pageant of theirs might be the more plausible
(in that it had some thing peculiar to it self) their fashion was, to make the
Diuell himselfe to beare a part in this play with them.

Holy water
chaseth the
Divell.

For as they passed along in this array, the maner was, that some one (berayed
like a Diuell) should offer to inuade the company, as though hee would take
the holy Crosse by force from them: Then on the other side, outstepped some

other bolde man (appointed for the nonce) with a holy water sprinckle in his hande, and hee with all his might flang holy water at him: heerewith, this counterfait Divill must fearfully start backward, for doubt of scalding, &, notwithstanding that he would many times after fare in shew as though he would haue flowne in their faces, yet might hee neuer be so bolde in deede as to approach or come within the fall of any one drop of this water: For, you remember by the olde Prouerbe, how well the Diuell loueth holy water. 5

And thus (forsoothe) the vertue of holy water (in putting the Diuell to flight) was confirmed at Motindene by a demonstratiue argument. Which if it be so, then greatly was Saint Paule deceaued in the 6. of his epistle to the Ephesians, where he goeth about to arme vs from toppe to toe against the assaultes of the Diuell: For what needed he l good man to recite Sallet, Shield, Sword, and so many other partes of defensiue and inuasiue furniture, when the Holywatersticke alone would haue serued the turne? Or, at the least, what ment hee to omitte that, being a thing so seruiceable, and easily prouided? But wee must giue these good fellows leaue (after their woonted manner) to set the Holy Ghoste to schoole: And yet, by the way, I let them weete, that they cannot, Leonem larua 15
 terrere, make a Lion afearde with a visor: It is not their aqua lustralis, their holy water (which they haue fetched from Apolloes pot, and nor from the fountaine of Gods woord) that can make this ramping Lion to turne his backe in earnest. 20
 Nay rather, let them beware of this his stratageme, and let them consider, that euen in worldly warrefare men bee neuer in more daunger of the enimie, than when hee feigneth to flie before them.

...

OSPRINGE 25

1369-70

St Mary's Hospital Accounts St John's College Archives, Cambridge: D2.1.7.a mb 1d (*Debits paid*) 30

...

Item solutum est Ioculatori iij s. iiij d....

...

WYE 35

1447/8

Statutes Wye College, Wye f [9v]* (*14 January*)

...

De ludis noxijs prohibendis 40

10-12/ Saint Paule ... Diuell: Eph 6.14-17

41/ De ... prohibendis: *rubricated display heading*

¹⁰ Holy water, came from the gentiles

Cum sacris canonibus legalibusque institutis clericis saltem sacrosancti Altaris
 dictis ministris sit interdictum ne ad talos taxillosve ludant sed quod nec
 inspectores taliter ludencium fiant Immo diuino cultui cui se manciparunt
 operam dare sollicitam Indefinenter studeant Statuimus ordinamus et volumus
 quod nullus capellanorum siue sociorum perpetuatorum dicti collegij ad talos
 vel taxillos vel pilam presertim obtentu lucrandi pecuniam ludere presumat
 ludos vocatos Somergamys se non Immisceat Nullus insuper eorundem
 venacioni cuiquam se indulgeat nec canem aliquem venaticum quouis
 exquisitum colore infra cepta collegij vel extra teneat vel teneri ab alio paciatur
 Sed temporibus & horis quibus a diuinis vacauerint studio lectioni cantui
 scripture vel manuum suarum insistant operibus aut alijs occupationibus
 licitis & honestis memores sollicitudinis Apostoli cuius manus ad omnia
 que ei opus fuerant laborarunt ne onerosus cuiquam videretur...

...

1/ Cum: decorated capital

7/ ludos: conjunction, perhaps neque or nec, missing before this word

Households

DERING OF SURRENDEN DERING

1619–20

Sir Edward Dering's Household Accounts CKS: U 350 E4
f 6v* (29 September–31 December) (*Money spent for his wife*)

5

	li.	s.	d.
...			
Seeinge a play with my mistres and ye rest	00	18	00
...			10

(*Money spent on books*)

27 playbookes	00	09	00
...			15

f 7 (*Gifts*)

	li.	s.	d.
...			
Tauernes and fidlers	01	01	09 20
...			

f 7v (1 January–24 March) (*Expenses at Surrenden Dering*)

	li.	s.	d.
...			25
2 giuen to some fellowes that came a maskinge hither	00	05	00
...			

9l my mistres: *Sir Edward Dering's fiancée, Elizabeth Tufion*
27ml 2: 2 February

1620

Sir Edward Dering's Household Accounts CKS: U 350 E4f 8 (25 March-28 September) (*Expenses at Surrenden Dering*)

		li.	s.	d.	
	...				5
25	giuen fidlers	00	01	00	
	...				
	f 8v* (<i>Expenses at London</i>)				10
	...				
20	Seinge a play	00	09	08	
	...				
	ten playbookes	00	08	00	15
	...				
	f 10*				
	...				20
	Seeinge a play	00	03	00	
	...				

1620-1

Sir Edward Dering's Household Accounts CKS: U 350 E4f 11v (29 September-24 March) (*Expenses at Surrenden Dering*)

		li.	s.	d.	
	...				25
	A play booke	00	00	06	30
	...				
	f 12v*				
	...				35
March	Seeinge a play att Maidstone	00	01	08	
1	Ordinary there	00	02	06	

7m/ 25: 25 April

13m/ 20: 20 June

15/ ten ... 00 08 00: paid 22 June

21/ Seinge ... 00 03 00: paid 14 September

30/ A play ... 00 00 06: paid 22 November

ffidlers there 00 01 00
 ...

1621

Sir Edward Dering's Household Accounts CKS: U 350 E4 5
 f 17v (25 March-29 September) (Expenses at Surrenden Dering)

li. s. d.

11 giuen ffidler 00 00 06 10
 ...

1621-2

Sir Edward Dering's Household Accounts CKS: U 350 E4
 f 19* (29 September-24 March) (Expenses at Fisherwick, Staffordshire) 15

li. s. d.

6 ffidlers 00 02 00
 ... 20

22 ffidlers 00 01 00

25 ffidler 00 01 00

5 ffidlers and dauncers 00 02 00

6 ffidler 00 01 00 25

23 ffidler 00 01 00

... 30

f 19v*

li. s. d.

ffidlers 00 01 00

13 ffidlers 00 00 6 35

10ml 11: 11 September

19ml 6: 6 December

21ml 22: 22 December

22ml 25: 25 December

24ml 5: 5 January

26ml 6: 6 January

28ml 23: 23 January

34l ffidlers ... 00 01 00: paid 24 January

36ml 13: 13 February

1622

Sir Edward Dering's Household Accounts CKS: U 350 E4
f 21v (25 March-28 September) (Expenses)

	li.	s.	d.	s
...				
ffidlers there	00	04	00	
...				
f 22 (<i>Expenses at Surrenden Dering</i>)				10
	li.	s.	d.	
...				
5 play bookes	00	02	00	
...				15

c 1622

Cast-List for The Spanish Curate Folger: ms. V.b.34
f [A verso]*

Leandro	[Sir Thomas Wotton]	[Francis Manouch.]		20
		[Thomas slender.]		
Octauiio	[Sir Wareham st leger]	[Mr Kemp.]		
Bartolus	[Sir Edward Dering]	[Mr Donne.]	X	25
Iamy	[Robert Haywood]	[Ihon Deryng.]		
Henrique	[Edward Dering]	[Ihon Carlile]		30
Lopez	[Thomas slender.]	[Thomas Deryng.]		
		Kemp.		
Deigo	[Mr Donne.]	[lacke of ye buttery]		
Assistent	[Ihone Dering.]	[Anthony Deryng.]		35
		[George Perd.]		
<...>	[Mr Kemp.]			

7/ ffidlers ... 00 04 00: paid 6 April

7/ there: Brackley, Northamptonshire

14/ 5 play ... 00 02 00: paid 30 April

33/ lacke: ke apparently written above ac but purpose obscured by cancellation

1622-3

Sir Edward Dering's Household Accounts CKS: U 350 E4

f 27v* (29 September-24 March) (Expenses at London)

		li.	s.	d.	s
	...				
	Argenis and playbookes	00	14	00	
	...				
31	5 play bookes	00	02	06	
	...				10
	Seeinge a play for my selfe and others	00	03	06	
	...				
	f 28v* (Expenses)				
		li.	s.	d.	15
	...				
January 1	Giuen Musitian att Boughton	00	02	06	
	...				
	ffidlers	00	01	06	
8	Giuen fidders	00	02	00	20
	...				
	6 playbookes	00	02	00	
	...				
	ffor heades of haire and beardes	00	17	06	
	...				25
	paid mr Carington for writinge oute ye play of King Henry ye fourth att 1 d. ob. per sheete and giuen him ouer	00	04	00	
	...				
	f 29* (Expenses at London)				
		li.	s.	d.	30
	...				
	A play booke	00	00	06	
	...				

7/ Argenis ... 00 14 00: paid 22 October

9m/ 31: 31 October

19/ fidders ... 00 01 06: paid 16 January

20m/ 8: 8 February

22/ 6 playbookes ... 00 02 00: paid 10 February

24/ ffor heades ... 00 17 06: paid 18 February

26-7/ paid mr ... 00 04 00: paid 27 February

33/ A play ... 00 00 06: paid 20 March

1623

Sir Edward Dering's Household Accounts CKS: U 350 E4
 f 30* (25 March–28 September) (Expenses at London)

		li.	s.	d.	5
	...				
	2 play bookes	00	01	00	
	...				
	Seeing a play	00	01	00	
	fidleres	00	01	06	10
	...				
	f 30v*				
		li.	s.	d.	
	...				15
7	Seeing a play	00	01	00	
	...				
8	Seeing a play	00	00	06	
	...				
	Seeing a play	00	01	00	20
	...				
	f 31v				
		li.	s.	d.	
	...				25
18	Dyett whilst I was att ye assises and spent, in wine and Cherryes and fidlers and my mans dyett	00	14	02	
	...				
	f 32				30
		li.	s.	d.	
	...				
	giuen to tumbleres	00	00	06	
	...				
	7/ 2 play ... 00 01 00: paid 2 May				
	9–10/ Seeing ... 00 01 06: paid 3 May				
	16m/ 7: 7 May				
	18m/ 8: 8 May				
	20/ Seeing ... 00 01 00: paid 17 May				
	26m/ 18: 18 July				
	33/ giuen ... 00 00 06: paid 9 August				

1623-4

Sir Edward Dering's Household Accounts CKS: U 350 E4
f 33v* (29 September-24 March) (Expenses)

	li.	s.	d.	s
...				
seeing ye elephant	00	00	06	
...				
2 ffidlers	00	01	00	
...				10
Seeing a play	00	01	06	
...				
Seeing a play	00	01	06	
...				
Seeing a play	00	01	00	15
...				
Seeing a play with my Lady wotton	00	07	00	
...				
f 34* (Expenses at London)				20
	li.	s.	d.	
...				
Seeing a play with my Lady Sedley	00	02	00	
...				
19 Seeing a play with mr Perd and Henry Dering	00	03	06	25
...				
20 Seeing a play with sir Ihon Hobart	00	01	06	
21 5 playbookes	00	02	00	
...				

7/ seeing ... 00 00 06: paid 30 September

9m/ 2: 2 October

13/ Seeing ... 00 01 06: paid 3 October

15/ Seeing ... 00 01 00: paid 4 October

17/ Seeing ... 00 07 00: paid 5 October

17/ Lady wotton: probably Margaret, Lady Wotton, wife of Edward Wotton, first Baron Wotton

23/ Seeing ... 00 02 00: paid 14 November

23/ Lady Sedley: Elizabeth, Lady Sedley, wife of Sir John Sedley of Southfleet, Kent

25m/ 19: 19 November

25/ mr Perd: George Perd

25/ Henry Dering: Sir Edward Dering's brother

27m/ 20: 20 November

27/ sir Ihon Hobart: Sir Edward Dering's cousin

28m/ 21: 21 November

	Seeing a play with my lady <i>william</i> Tuffton, and my sisters frances and Mary Tufftons	00	06	06
	...			
27	16 playbookes	00	09	06
	20 playbookes	00	12	11
	...			5
	12 playbookes	00	06	00
	...			
	12 playbookes	00	07	11
	2 play bookes	00	00	07
	30 play bookes	01	00	00
	...			10
29	15 playes	00	10	02
	...			
	f 34v*			15
		li.	s.	d.
	...			
	binding a volume of play bookes	00	00	10
	...			20
2	18 playbookes	00	10	00
	binding 2 volumes of play bookes	00	01	08
	...			
	9 playbookes	00	04	06
	...			25
	seeing a play	00	0[0]1	06
	Giuen little Thomsone there	00	02	06
	...			
	9 playbookes	00	06	00
4	6 playbookes of Band Ruff and Cuff	00	01	00
	...			30

1-2/ Seeing ... 00 06 06: *paid 22 November*

1/ my lady: *probably Frances, Lady Tufton, wife of Sir Nicholas Tufton (later 1st earl of Thanet), Sir Edward Dering's mother-in-law*

1/ *william* Tuffton: *Sir Edward Dering's brother-in-law, later governor of Barbados*

1-2/ my sisters frances and Mary Tufftons: *Sir Edward Dering's sister, Lady Frances Watton, and sister-in-law, Mary Tufton*

4ml 27: *27 November*

7-11/ 12 playbookes ... 01 00 00: *paid 28 November*

13ml 29: *29 November*

19/ binding ... 00 00 10: *paid 1 December*

21ml 2: *2 December*

26-9/ seeing ... 00 06 00: *paid 3 December*

30ml 4: *4 December*

seeing a play	00	01	06
...			
binding a sett of playbookes	00	00	10
...			
2 playbookes	00	01	04 5
...			
Seeing a play	00	01	06
2 volumes of [I] Shakespear's playes	02	00	00
Ihonson's playes	00	09	00
...			10
binding 2 volumes of playbookes	00	02	00
...			
Seeing a play	00	01	06
Giuen little Borne ye boy there	00	02	06
...			15

f 35*

li. s. d.

...			
binding 5 uolumes of playbookes	00	04	04 20
...			
[9] seeing a play	00	02	00
...			
9 binding 2 volumes of playbookes	00	02	00
...			25
Seeing a play	00	01	06
...			
giuen a whistling fellow	00	02	00
...			

30

f 35v (*Expenses at Surrenden Dering*)

li. s. d.

January
2

...			
Giuen ffidler	00	00	06
...			35

3-9/ binding a sett ... 00 09 00: *paid 5 December*11-14/ binding 2 ... 00 02 06: *paid 6 December*20-2/ binding 5 ... 00 02 00: *paid 8 December*24m/ 9: *9 December*28/ giuen a ... 00 02 00: *paid 10 December*34/ Giuen: *2 minims in ms*

f 36* (*Expenses at London*)

	li.	s.	d.
...			
Seeing a play with my Lady Frances &c	00	01	06
...			5

f 36v*

	li.	s.	d.
...			
16 Binding a volume of plays	00	0i	00 10
3 playbookes of ye woman Hater	00	02	00
...			
ffidlers this iourney	00	05	00
...			

15

1624

Sir Edward Dering's Household Accounts CKS: U 350 E4f 37* (*25 March-28 September*) (*Expenses*)

	li.	s.	d.
...			20
Binding of 2 volumes of play-bookes	00	02	00
...			

f 39*

	li.	s.	d.
...			25
22 ffidlers	00	02	00
...			
6 ffidlers	00	01	00 30
...			
12 2 playbookes	00	01	00
...			
seeing a play	00	03	00
...			35

4/ Seeing ... 00 01 06: *paid 11 March*
 4/ my Lady Frances: *probably Frances, Lady*
Tufton, wife of Sir Nicholas Tufton (later 1st earl
of Thanet), Sir Edward Dering's mother-in-law
 10m/ 16: *16 March*
 13/ ffidlers ... 00 05 00: *paid 19 March*

22/ Binding ... 00 02 00: *paid 27 March*
 28m/ 22: *22 June*
 30m/ 6: *6 July*
 32m/ 12: *12 August*
 34/ seeing ... 00 03 00: *paid 12 August*

1624-5

Sir Edward Dering's Household Accounts CKS: U 350 E4f 40 (29 September-24 March) (*Expenses at Surrenden Dering*)

		l.	s.	d.	
	...				
30	Giuen att Maydstone	00	05	00	
	Giuen ffidlers there	00	02	06	
	...				
	f 40v				10
		li.	s.	d.	
	...				
28.	ffidlers	00	02	00	
	...				
29	ffidlers	00	03	00	15
	...				
	f 41* (<i>Expenses at London</i>)				
		l.	s.	d.	20
	...				
	3 playbookes	00	03	00	
	...				
23 [C]	seeing a play	00	02	06	
	...				
29	seeing a play with my sister &c	00	05	00	25
	...				
7	sweete meates viz: dried sucketts &c for my sisters Frances and Mary Tufton att my chamber	00	08	00	
	seeing a play with them and my cosen bess cecill and for a light home	00	08	00	30
	...				
	f 44 (<i>Expenses at home</i>)				
	...				
March 1	Giuen ffidlers att home	00	02	06	35
	...				

7ml 30: 30 September

14ml 28.: 28 October

16ml 29: 29 October

22/ 3 playbookes ... 00 03 00: paid 6 November

24ml 23: 23 November

26ml 29: 29 November

28ml 7: 7 December

28-9/ my sisters Frances and Mary Tufton: Sir Edward Dering's sister, Lady Frances Wotton, and sister-in-law, Mary Tufton

1625-6

Sir Edward Dering's Household Accounts CKS: U 350 E4
f 55 (29 September-24 March) (Expenses at London 1-20 February)

	li.	s.	d.	s
...				
A fiddle for little Anthony	00	01	00	
...				
A fiddle for Anthony	00	01	00	
...				10

1626-7

Sir Edward Dering's Household Accounts CKS: U 350 E4
f 65v* (24 October-24 March) (Expenses at London)

	l.	s.	d.	15
...				
Giuen when my wife was att my Lord Dukes masque	00	00	06	
...				
A drumme for Anthony	00	04	00	20
...				
f 66				
...				
December 1 Seing a play	00	01	00	25
...				
f 68v				
...	L.	s.	d.	30
A drumme for my boy	00	05	00	
...				
f 69v				
...	L.	s.	d.	35
A drumme for Anthony	00	05	00	
...				

7, 9, 20, 37/ Anthony: *Sir Edward Dering's son,*
Anthony (1621-34)
18/ Giuen ... 00 00 06: *paid 6 November*

20/ A drumme ... 00 04 00: *paid 14 November*
31/ A drumme ... 00 05 00: *paid 17 February*
37/ A drumme ... 00 05 00: *paid 17 March*

f 70v

L. s. d.

...

March paid att London for teaching Anthony to play on a drumm

00 05 00

...

5

1627

Sir Edward Dering's Household Accounts CKS: U 350 E4

f 74v (25 March-28 September) (Expenses at the assizes)

L. s. d.

...

geuen ye fedlers

00 01 00

...

10

1627-8

Sir Edward Dering's Household Accounts CKS: U 350 E4

f 83 (29 September-25 March)

L. s. d.

...

ffidlers

00 01 06

...

15

1628

Sir Edward Dering's Household Accounts CKS: U 350 E4

f 83v* (16 March-4 April) (Expenses at London)

L. s. d.

...

ffidlers

00 01 00

...

25

f 84v

L. s. d.

...

2 tumblers and revells

00 03 00

...

30

35

13/ geuen ... 00 01 00: paid 8 July

13/ 01: 1 corrected over another numeral

21/ ffidlers ... 00 01 06: paid 29 February

1638

Sir Edward Dering's Pocket Diary BL: Additional MS. 47,787

f 57v (June)

...

fidlers

0.2.0 5

...

f 59*

...

att mrs Tayleres

54 bookes

beside paper and playbookes.

10

HERBERT OF SHURLAND

1610

Letter from Sir William Browne to William Trumbull

BL: Additional MS. 72,339

f [1]* (1 October)

15

Sir. I haue been long without any important newes and therefore have for som 20
 dayes been silent and the rather beecaus withall I myght send yow certificate
 of what your frend desyres *which* I send hearin enclosed.

By all the newes I can receiue from aboute *Sir Raph* winwod is expected very
 speedily att the Haghe seing there was no apparence of effecting the accord
 desyred Leopold we hear keeps his forces vnited in ye land of Straesbourgh, 25
 all the *Princes* Aydes having now left them questioned against the spring
 I fear they wilbe attempted in Cleue and shrewdly putt att if our king and
 these men ioyne not again:

I hear out of Fraunce whether itt be trew or no yow shall best know *yat* the
 Sauoyart intends the beseiging of Geneva, I hear *yat* your Princes do send 30
 an Ambassador Ledger to remayn att Rome *which* if itt be so is withall to
 confirme the Catholick league, yow hear *yat* my Lord wotton is vppon his
 retourne and *yat* his Lady is gone to meet him itt seemes she will meet him
 in Fraunce, for the states agent wrytes vnto me who lyes att Calais *yat* she
 passed by the 2. of october stilo novo to meet him on ye way: 35

The Lord of Montgomery made a feast att his howse in sheppey where all
 manner of sportes were provyded, haunting, hunting, fishing, dauncing, the
 kings players with comedyes and tragedies .2. every day this feast lasted .4.
 dayes: The king was att wansted butt on Tuesday last came to wollich where he
 saw the greatest and fayrest ship launched *yat* ever was made in England, he is 40

26/ Aydes: d corrected over another letter

26/ questioned: for questioned

35/ 2. of october stilo novo: 22 September,

Old Style

now by this tyme if the fowle wether hinder him not at his sportes att Roiston
and Newmarkett, I think I wrote itt in my last, and now I wryte itt again that
itt is confirmed vnto me yat Sir Iohn Greys speeches to my Lord of Essex was ye
Cause of yere quarrell *which* is so ill taken att his hande by ye frends on either
syde yat he hath lost there loves and will fynd very hard opposers against any
good fortune he may expect in court: *which* I am hartely sorry for: I am fayn to
fill vpp my letter with such trash because I may say somewhat, yett thus much
more your generall Cecyt is expected hear every hower to take his passage into
England: Baldwin I hear is in the towre and as one tould me was on fryday or
saturday last to be putt to ye torture when I hear more yow shall haue itt. God
keep yow I am yours vnfaynedly

(signed) William Broune
october ye first 1610.

Our serieant maiour Sir Iohn Throcmorton beegins to recoue and is past
daunger, but was sick to death.

OXENDEN OF GREAT MAYDEKIN

1637/8

Henry Oxenden's Letter to his Mother BL: Additional Ms. 27,999
f [1]*

Louing & kind Mother,
I haue left thirty pound with my cozin Paul Pettit to bee returned unto you,
who hath promised to doe it with all expedition 26 lb. thereof is of the mony
the widow Falkner paid, & the 4 lb. being the residue is part of the quarters
interest for my sister Elizabeth. The weauer hath brought home your cloath. I
sent my man to Mr. Richards & hee was not at home; he enquired if his house
were to bee lett, hee heard that it was not. I shall enquire farther thereof, &
certify you. my Ant Pettit hath bene uery ill, but it is hoped is uppon recouerie.
Sir Thomas Payton will not bee at home at Knolton till Thursday. my wife is
recouered beyond expectation of her Friends, & Phisition. Mr Francis Swan will
acquaint my brother Barrow how his affaires stand at Eltham. My children are
well. Here is noe newes saue that Mr Rogers searched his wife, to find whether
shee had bene honest or noe: There is a comedie acted to night in Lartin at the
Deanery. Thus with the remembrance of our duties to you, & our respects to
all, I pray for your healths & am
Feb.6.1637

your dutifull sonne
Henrie Oxinden

3-12/ vnto me ... Broune: *letter continues
written vertically along left margin*

15-16/ Our ... death: *in top margin, sheet reversed*
15/ recoue: *for recouert*

County of Kent

1315

Christ Church Priory Register CCA: DCC/Register 1
ff 342–2v* (6 August)

...

¶ Nouum statutum Regis de numero ferculorum in mensa/ et de Nunciis & ystrionibus non recipiendis ad mensam. 5

Edward par la grace de dieu Roi Dengleterre seigneur Dirlande & Duc daquitaigne: au viscounte de kentes salutz. Pur ceo qe par trop outraiouses & desmesurables seruices des mees & viaundes qe les grantz de nostre roialme einz ses heures ount fatiz & vsees defaire & vncore fount & vsent en leur hostels: 10
Et de ceo que autres menidrez gentz de meisme le roialme, as queux tieles choses ne appent pas demprendre safforcet de contrefaire les grantz enfaisantz tieles outrages, outre ceo que leur estat demande. Ensement de ceo que moult des gentz vdifs par colour de menestralcie messagerie & autres enchesones fauses vut este & vncore sount recenz en autri hostels as mangeries, et de ceo 15
ne se sount pas teuntz apayez sil nayent este regardez largement des donus des seigneurs des hostels: in ut des mals sount aueuntz au dit roialme, et a empirement debone santi l du corps des gentz & a destructions des biens du roialme & a grant empirement, et empourissement de meisme le roialme: 20
Nous voillantz teles outraiouses emprises vdiuesses destreindre & les mals qe de tiels purront auenir de tout houstier si auant come nous poems par lassent & lauisement de nostre conseil auoms ordine que la forme que sensint soit garde & tenue sur les choses southestrites. Primes que les grantz seigneurs du roialme ne facent seruiuer leur houstiels sur que deauz cours de charz a quatre 25
maneeere des charz cest assauoir, li vn & lautre cours double sanz pluis, fors pris les Prelatz Contes & Barons & les autres pluis grantz de la terre, eyent vne entremesse de vne manere de chare a leur tables si leur plest. Et ausuit facent seruiuer leur hostiels des iours de peisson de deauz cours & quatre maneeere de peisson sanz pluis oue vne entremesse de vne maneeere de peisson si leur plest, 30
et que autrement le ferrad: dit greuousement puni par nous. Et ausuit que en les hostiels des Prelatz Contes & Barons ne vigne a manger disour sil neyt

menestralcie. Et des menestralz nul ne vigne fors que treys ou quatre honorables
 au plus a vn iour, sil ne soient prie de par le seigneur del hostel. Et as hostels
 des meyndrez gentz, nul ne vigne sil ne soit prie & que ceaux *que* ensi vendrent:
 se tignent payez de manger de beuiere et de la courtesse *que* le seigneur del
 houstiel les vodra faire de son bon gre, sanz ceo *que* riens demandent Et si nul
 contrevigne ceste ordinance: a la premiere foith perde sa menestralcie & lautre
 foith foriurge son mester, & mes ne soit receu pur menestral en nulli hostel.
 Ensement *que* nul messenger ne corour vigne en nulli hostel a manger, sil ne
 porte la male son seigneur, ou eyt certain message a faire au seigneur del hostel.
 Et des archers et des autres gentz vdifs: nul ne vigne sil ne soit prie de par le
 seigneur. Et defendoms sur *notre* gref forteture *que* nul les receuy a manger
 contre la forme de cest ordinement. Et pur ceo vous commandoms fermement
 enioynantz que les choses suisdits fitez publiier en Cyte, Burghes & villes
 marchandes & autres lieus en *votre* baillie, ou vous verrez que soit affaire &
 fermement garder sur les peynes auantdites. Donez a Langel le sisine iour de
 Aust. Lan de *notre* regne .ix^o.

...

1555

Privy Council Order against May Games PRO: PC 2/7
 p 271 (24 June) (Hampton Court)

...

A Lettre to the Lorde warden with the xaminacion of one kelewaye towching
 a Commotion practised in kent/ wherein he is willed to considre, and to
 cause due watches to be kepte in all partes of the shire and to ponishe all
 vacaboundes and other light personnes as shall passe that waye according to
 his discreacion, and to suffre no maye games to be vsed for that thiere Lewde
 practises are appointed to be begonned at suche assemblies/ He is allso willed
 to signifie from tyme to tyme what he shall Learne towching any thier lewde
 attemptes hither/

Like Lettres to the same effecte to Sir Thomas Moyle/ Sir Robert Southwell,
 The maior of Cantorbury, and the Maior of Rochester/

...

32/ Sir Thomas Moyle: of Eastwell Court, Kent; *MP* for Kent 1542; *MP* for Rochester 1544, 1553, 1554;
 speaker of the House of Commons

32/ Sir Robert Southwell: of Mereworth, Kent, master of the rolls 1542-50

Province of Canterbury

1299–1305

Statute for Stipendiary Priests Exeter College, Oxford: ms. 31
f 237 col 1

...Item non exercebunt tabernas nec spectacula nec cellas meretricum nec ludos noxios uel prohibitos... 5

c 1313

Statute on Church Ornaments Cumbria Record Office: DRC/1/2
p 379 col 2 10

...
C ...Item precipimus quod nullus sepelietur in ecclesia nisi Rector & patronus nec ludi nec mercata nec placita secularia sint aliquo modo in ecclesia nec in cimiterio nisi tantum oraciones & opera misericordie... 15

1560

Archbishop Matthew Parker's Visitation Articles

LPL: Register of Archbishop Matthew Parker, vol 1

f 302v (17 September) (*General articles of enquiry for the metropolitanical visitation*) 20

...
14. Item whether there be amonge you any blasphemors of the name of Almightye god, adulterers, fornicators, bawdes or receyvors of suche parsons, any suspected of incest or any other notoriouse faulte synne or cryme; any dronkardes, ribaldes, common slaundersers of their neighbors, raylers or scolders, sowers of discord betwene neighbors, by plaies, rymes, famouse libells or otherwyse. 25

...

Collation with St John's College, Cambridge: ms 88 (S): 12 nullus] S adds de cetero before nullus 13 mercata] mercatura S

1563

Archbishop Matthew Parker's Visitation Articles STC: 10152

sig A4v

...

- 17 Item, whether there be amonge you any blasphemers of ye name of almighty 5
 God, adulterers, fornicators, baudes, or receauers of suche persons. Any
 suspected of incest or any other notoriouse faulte, sin or crime. Any
 drunkardes, ribaldes, common slaundersers of their neighbours, raylers or
 scolders, sowers of discorde betweene neighbours, by plaies, rimes famousse
 libels, or otherwise. 10

...

1576

Archbishop Edmund Grindal's Visitation Articles STC: 10155

sig C.ij.

15

...

61 Whether the Minister and Churchwardens haue suffered any Lordes of
 Mysrule, or Summer Lordes or Ladies, or anye disguised persons, or others in
 Christmase, or at Maygames, or any Morrice dauncers, or at any other tymes,
 to come vnreuerently into the Church or Churchyarde, and there to daunce, 20
 or play any vnseemely partes, with scoffes, ieastes, wanton gestures, or ribalde
 talke, namely in the time of common prayer. And what they be that commit
 such disorder, or accompanie or mayntaine them?

...

25

1577

Archbishop Edmund Grindal's Visitation Articles STC: 10155.3

sig C.ii.

...

61 Whether the Minister & Churchwardens haue suffered any Lords of 30
 Mistrule, or summer Lords, or Ladies, or anye disguised persons, or others in
 Christmas, or at Maygames, or any Morrice dauncers, or at any other tymes,
 to come vnreuerently into the church or churchyard & there to daunce, or
 play any vnseemely partes, with scoffes, ieastes, wanton gestures, or ribald talke,
 namely in the time of common prayer. And what they be that commit such 35
 disorder, or accompanie or maintayne them.

...

1580

Archbishop Edmund Grindal's Visitation Articles STC: 10155.7
sig C.iii.

...

61 Whether the Minister and Churchwardens haue suffered any lords of 5
Misserule, or Summer Lordes or Ladyes, or any disguised persons, or others in
Christmas, or at Maygames, or any Morrice dauncers, or at any other times,
to come vnreuerently into the Church or Churchyarde, and there to daunce,
or play any vnseemely partes, with scoffes, ieasts, wanton gestures, or ribalde 10
talke, namely in the time of common prayer. And what they be that commit
such disorder, or accompanie or maintaine them:

...

1582

Archbishop Edmund Grindal's Visitation Articles STC: 10157 15
sig C.iii.

...

61 Whether the Minister and Churchwardens haue suffered any Lordes of
Misserule, or Summer Lordes or Ladyes, or any disguised persons, or others in 20
Christmas, or at Maygames, or any Morice dauncers, or at any other times, to
come vnreuerently into the Church or Churchyarde, and there to daunce, or
play any vnseemely partes, with scoffes, ieastes, wanton gestures, or ribalde
talke, namely in the time of common prayer. And what they be that commit
such disorder, or accompanie or maintaine them? 25

...

1597

General Articles for Visitations within the Province of Canterbury
STC: 10133.7 30
sig A4

...

18 Whether there bee in your Parish any that vse any kinde of gaming in
the Church or Churchyard, as bowling, coying, skaling, stoole ball playing,
or dauncing, or any other pastime whatsoever, or any that fight, or make any 35
frayes, or doe brawle or hide in those places, when and who they be, &c.

19 Whether there be any Inkeepers, Alewiues, Vitlers, or Tiplers, that suffer,
or doe admit any person or persons in their houses, to eate, drinke, or play
at Cardes, Dice, Tables, Shouegrote, Dauncing, or such like games, in time
of diuine Seruice or Sermon, either in the forenoone or after, on Sondayes and
Holidays, and whether any Goldsmith, Grocer, Taylor, Shoomaker, Butcher, 40

18/ 61: Mysrule, maygames written in right margin of extant copy (Marsh's Library, Dublin)

or any other handicraftsman doth by himselfe or his seruants, labour, or make any shewe, or open their shops, to the intent to sell, shewe, or vtter any ware, or otherwise doe vse their ordinarie trade or occupation vpon any Sunday or Holiday, and what be their names, and when and how often they offend herein? 5

...

1605

Archbishop Richard Bancroft's Visitation Articles STC: 10158

sig B4v 10

...

51 Item, Whether haue you or your predecessors Church-wardens there suffered since the last pardon, any plaies, feasts, banquets, Churche ales, drinkinges, or any other prophane vsages to be kept in your church, chappell or church-yarde, or belles to be rung superstitiously vpon hollidayes or daies abrogated by Law. 15

...

c 1615

Archbishop George Abbot's Visitation Articles STC: 10147.4 20

sig B3

...

Touching the Church-wardens, and Side-men.

1 VVHether you and the Church-wardens, Quest-men, or Side-men from time to tune, doe, and haue done their diligences, in not suffering any idle person to abide eyther in the Church yard, or Church-porch, in Seruice or Sermon time, but causing them eyther to come into the Church to heare diuine Seruice, or to depart, and not disturbe such as be hearers there? And whether haue they, and doe you diligently see the parishioners duely resort to the Church euery Sunday and Holiday and there to remaine during Diuine Seruice and Sermon? And whether you or your predecessors, Church-wardens there, suffer any Plaies, Feasts, Drinkings or any other prophane vsages, to be kept in your church, chappell or church-yards, or haue suffered to your and their vttermost power and endeuour, any person or persons to be tipling or drinking in any Inne or Victuling House in your parish, during the time of Diuine Seruice or Sermon, on Sundaies and Hollidaies? 25 30 35

...

12/ Item.: in roman type; rest in black-letter

23/ Touching ... Side-men: section heading in roman type

24/ VVHether: VV large roman capitals; rest in black-letter

25/ tune: typographical error for time

35/ Victuling: for Victualing

1616

Archbishop George Abbot's Visitation Articles STC: 10147.5

sig B3

...

Touching the Churchwardens
and Side-men.

5

1 VVHether you and the Church-wardens, Questmen, or Side-men from time
to time, doe, and haue done their diligences, in not suffering any idle person
to abide either in the Church-yard, or Church. porch, in Seruice or Sermon
time, but causing them either to come into the Church to heare diuine seruice, 10
or to depart, and not disturbe such as bee hearers there? And whether haue
they, and doe you diligently see the parishioners duely resort to the church
euery Sunday and Holiday and there to remaine during Diuine Seruice and
Sermon? And whether you or your predecessors, Church-wardens there, suffer
any Plaies Feasts, Drinkings or any other prophane vsages, to bee kept in your 15
church, chappell, or Church-yards, or haue suffered to your and their vttermost
power and endeouour, any person or persons to be tipling or drinking in any
Inne or Victuling House in your parish, during the time of Diuine Seruice or
Sermon, on Sundaies and Holidiaies?

...

20

1621

General Articles for Visitations within the Province of Canterbury

STC: 10133.9

sigs B–B verso*

25

...

32 Whether haue any Lords of Misrule, Dauncers, Players, or any
other disguised persons beene suffered to enter the Church, Chappell,
or Churchyard with their sports? and if they haue, what be the names of
such disordered persons? 30

33 Whether be there in your Parish any unlawfull exercises used vpon
any Sabaoth or Festivall dayes? whether doe any use dauncing or such like
sports on the Sabaoth day before the end of all diuine Seruice appointed
for that day? whether be there any common drinking in your Church? who
were present at such drinking, or sports, and whether any doe sit in the 35
Tauerne, Alehouse, or Streete vpon Sundayes or Holy-dayes in the time of
morning or euening prayer?

...

5–6/ Touching ... Side-men: section heading in roman type

7/ VVHether: VV large roman capitals; rest in black-letter

18/ Victuling: for Victualing

1633

Archbishop William Laud's Visitation Articles STC: 10147.7

sigs B2v-B3

...

Touching the Church-wardens and Side-men. 5

1 VVHether you and the Churchwardens, Quest-men, or Side-men from time to time, doe, and haue done their diligence, in not suffering any idle person to abide either in the Church-yard, or Church porch, in Seruice or Sermon time, but causing them either to come into the Church to heare Diuine Seruice, or to depart, and not disturbe such as be hearers there? And whether they haue, 10
and you doe diligently see the parishioners duely resort to the Church euery Sunday and Holiday and there to remaine during Diuine Seruice and Sermon? And whether you or your predecessors, Church-wardens there, suffer any Plaies, Feasts, Drinkings or any other profane vsages, to be kept in your Church, Chappell, or Church-yards, or haue suffered to your and their vttermost power 15
and endeaouour, any person or persons to be tipling or drin-king in any Inne or Victualling house in your Parish, during the time of Diuine Seruice or Sermon, on Sundayes and Holydayes?

...

20

c 1634

Archbishop William Laud's Deanery Visitation Articles STC: 10147.10

sigs B2v-B3

...

Touching the Church-wardens and Side-men. 25

1 VVHether you and the Church-wardens, Questmen, or Side-men from time to time, doe, and haue done their diligence, in not suffering any idle person to abide either in the Church-yard, or Church-porch, in Seruice or Sermon time, but causing them either to come into the Church to heare Diuine Seruice, or to depart, and not disturbe such as bee hearers there? And 30
whether haue they, and you doe diligently see the parishioners duely resort to the Church euery Sunday and Holiday and there to remaine during Diuine Seruice and Sermon? And whether you or your predecessors, Church-wardens there, suffer any Playes, Feasts, Drinkings or any other profane vsages, to bee kept in your Church, Chappell, or Church-yards, or haue suffered to your and 35
their vttermost power and endeaouour, any person or persons to be tipling or drin-king in any Inne or Victualling house in your Parish, during the time of Diuine Seruice or sermon, on Sundayes and Holydayes?

...

5, 25/ Touching ... Side-men: section heading in roman type

6, 26/ VVHether: VV large roman capitals; rest in black-letter

1634

Archbishop William Laud's Visitation Articles STC: 10147.8
sigs B2v–B3

...

Touching the Church-wardens and Side-men.

1 VVHether you and the Church-wardens, Quest-men, or Side-men from
time to time, doe, and haue done their diligence, in not suffering any idle
person to abide either in the Church-yard, or Church-porch, in Seruice or
Sermon time, but causing them either to come into the Church to heare
Diuine Seruice, or to depart, and not disturbe such as be hearers there? And
whether they haue, and you doe diligently see the parishioners duely resort to
the Church euery Sunday and Holiday and there to remaine during Diuine
Seruice and Sermon? And whether you or your predecessors, Church-wardens
there, suffer any Plaies, Feasts, Drinkings or any other profane vsages, to be
kept in your Church, Chappell, or Church-yards, or haue suffered to your and
their vttermost power and endeauour, any person or persons to be tipling or
drin- lking in any Inne or Victualling house in your Parish, during the time of
Diuine Seruice or Sermon, on Sundayes and Holydayes?

...

c 1635

Archbishop William Laud's Visitation Articles STC: 10147.8A
sig B3

Touching the Church-wardens and Side-men.

1 VVHether you and the Church-wardens, Quest-men, or Side-men from
time to time, doe, and haue done their diligence, in not suffering any idle
person to abide either in the Church-yard, or Church-porch, in Seruice or
Sermon time, but causing them either to come into the Church to heare
Diuine Seruice, or to depart, and not disturbe such as be hearers there? And
whether they haue, and you doe diligently see the parishioners duely resort to
the Church euery Sunday and Holiday and there to remaine during diuine
Seruice and Sermon? and whether you or your predecessors, Church-Wardens
there, suffer any playes, Feasts, drinkings, or any other prophane vsages, to be
kept in your Church, Chappell, or Church-yards, or haue suffered to your and
their vttermost power and endeauour, any person or persons to be tipling or
drinking in any Inne or Victualling house in your Parish, during the time of
Diuine Seruice or Sermon, on Sundayes and Holidayes?

...

5, 25/ Touching ... Side-men: section heading in roman type
6, 26/ VVHether: VV large roman capital; rest in black-letter

General Articles for Visitations within the Province of Canterbury

STC: 10134

sig B3v

...

Touching the Church-wardens and Side-men. 5

1 VVHether you and the Church wardens, Quest-men or Side-men from
time to time, doe, and haue done their diligence, in not suffering any idle
person to abide either in the Church-yard, or Church-porch, in Service or
Sermon time, but causing them either to come into the Church to heare
Divine Service, or to depart, and not disturbe such as be hearers there? And 10
whether they haue, and you doe diligently see the parishioners duely resort to
the Church every Sunday and Holyday and there to remaine during diuine
Service and Sermon? And whether you or your predecessors, Church-wardens
there, suffer any playes, Feasts, drinkings, or any other prophane usages, to be
kept in your Church, Chappell, or Church yards, or haue suffered to your and 15
their uttermost power and endeavour, any person or persons to be tipling or
drinking in any Inne or Victualling house in your Parish, during the time of
Divine Service or Sermon, on Sundayes and Holydayes?

...

20

c 1637

Visitation Articles for the Deanery of Canterbury STC: 10147.11

sig A4

...

Touching Churchwardens, and Sidemen. 25

24 VVHether haue the Churchwardens and Sidemen from time to time
done their diligences in not suffering any idle person to abide either in the
Church-yard or Church-porch in Seruice or Sermon time, and whether haue
and doe they diligently see the Parishioners duly resort to the Church euey
Sunday and Holiday, and there to remaine during diuine Seruice and Sermon, 30
and whether haue they suffered any Playes, Feasts, drinkings, or any prophane
vsages to be kept in the Church, Chappell, or Church-yard, or haue not
diligently searched euey Sunday or Holiday, whether any person or persons
be tipling or drinking in any Inne or Victualling house in your parish, during
the time of diuine Seruice or Sermon? 35

...

5, 25/ Touching ... Side-men, Touching ... Sidemen: section heading in roman type

6, 26/ VVHether: VV large roman capitals; rest in black-letter

Diocese of Canterbury

1213–14

Archbishop Stephen Langton's Diocesan Statutes

Martene and Durand: *Thesaurus Novus Anecdotorum*
col 150 (Chapter 9)

...

IX.

④ Clerici in
conviviis ut
se habeant.

Inhibemus ne sacerdotes vel quilibet clerici tabernas frequentent, vel publicis potationibus, aut spectaculis, aut ubi turpia & inhonesta cantantur intersint. Sed si ad convivia fuerint ab honestis personis invitati, ibi sicut & ubique sobrie, modeste, & honeste se habeant; & post prandium sobrie & cito recedant. Et si in eisdem quibus intererunt conviviis inhonesta vel turpia narrentur vel cantentur, si non possunt prohibere; saltem ita se gerant, ne videantur aurem vel animum adhibere...

...

col 158 (Chapters 63 and 64)

LXIII.

④ Ludi in
cimiteriis.

Ad hæc prohibemus ne choreæ vel turpes & inhonesti ludi qui ad lasciviam invitent, in cimiteriis vel ecclesiis agantur, & ne ibi tractentur causæ sæculares

Collation with Pembroke College, Cambridge: ms 62 f [i] col 1 (B); BL: Additional ms. 16,170 ff 162v–3 (H); and Bodl.: Rawlinson A.423 f 51 (R): 6 IX] chapters unnumbered in BHR 7m–9m Clerici ... habeant] BHR omit 7 Inhibemus] pRohibemus H (minuscule p written lightly in space left for decorated majuscule P) 7 ne] eciam ne BHR 7 quilibet] H omits 7 tabernas] tabernam H 7 frequentent] frequentant B, H omits 8 &c] eciam R 9 fuerint] intersint H 9 invitati] inuitata B 9–10 sobrie, modeste, & honeste] sobrie et modeste & honeste H, sobrie & honeste & modeste R 10 recedant] recedat H 11 inhonesta] inhonestia R 13 vel animum] in illum animum H

Collation with BL: Additional ms. 16,710 f 167 (H): 18 LXIII] chapters unnumbered in H 19m–20m Ludi ... cimiteriis] H omits 19 Ad hæc] Ad huc H 20 invitent] H omits 20 vel ecclesiis] H omits

ex consuetudine, & maxime tales in quibus agatur de iudicio sanguinis.

LXIV.

Prohibemus quoque ne denuntiatus scottallorum fiat in ecclesiis, vel per sacerdotem extra.

...

5

1222-8

Archbishop Stephen Langton's Synodal Statutes BL: Cotton Julius D.ii f 167v (*On the conduct and appearance of clerics*)

...

10

...mimis. ioculatoribus et istrionibus non intendant. Tabernis prorsus euitent nisi forte causa necessitatis in itinere constituti. ad aleas uel taxillos non ludant aut huiusmodi ludis non intersint et se in officiis ecclesiasticis et aliis bonis studiis diligenter exerceant....

...

15

f 171v

...

De reuerencia cimiteriorum

Ad hec prohibemus ne choree uel turpes et inhonesti ludi qui ad laciuiam inuitant in cimiteriis fiant. et ne tractentur ibi cause seculares ex consuetudine maxime in quibus agitur de iudicio sanguinis. Prohibemus quoque ne denunciante scottallorum fiant in ecclesia per laicos nec in ecclesiis nec extra ecclesias per sacerdotes uel clericos.

...

25

1556

Cardinal Reginald Pole's Visitation Articles STC: 10149

p [4]

...

30

31 Item, whether any minstrels, or any other persons do vse to syng any

Collation continued: 2 LXIV] chapters unnumbered in H 3 quoque] *eciam* H 3 denuntiatus] *denunciatio* H

Collation with Bodl.: ms. Hatton 67 f 76v (G) and Bodl.: Rawlinson A.429 f 105 (J): 11 mimis] *J omits* 11 prorsus] *prosus* G 12 taxillos] *corrected from taxillas in G* 13 aut] *nec* Gf 13 non] *J omits* 14 studiis] *G repeats & aliis bonis after studiis* Collation with Bodl.: ms. Hatton 67 f 82 (G): 19 De ... cimiteriorum] *Ne chooree fiant in loco sacro* G 20 Ad] *G leaves a space blank before d for a decorated majuscule A which was never filled in* 20 ne] *nec* G 23 denunciante] *denunciaciones* G 23 scottallorum] *scottalarum* G 23 nec²] & G 24 uel clericos] & laicos G

13/ aut: corrected over nec

23/ denunciante: for denunciaciones

songs against the holy Sacramentes, or any other the rytes and Ceremonyes of the church.

...

1573

Archbishop Matthew Parker's Visitation Articles STC: 10153

sig A4v

...

- 17 Item, whether there be amonge you any blasphemers of the name of almighty God, adulterers, fornicators, baudes, or receauers of suche persons. Any suspected of incest or any other notoriouse fault, sinne or crime. Any drunkardes, ribauldes, common slaunderers of their neighbornes, raylers or scoulders, sowers of discorde betweene neyghboures, by playes, rimes, famouse libelles, or otherwise.

...

c 1604

Visitation Articles for the Diocese of Canterbury STC: 10157.5

sig B4v*

...

LII

Whether haue you any Plaies, Feasts, Banquets, Suppers, Churchales, Drinkings, temporal courts, Leets, lay Iuries, Musters, or any other prophane vsage, kept in your Church or Chappell, or Churchyard, or haue any Superstitious ringing of Bells vpon Holidayes or Eues?

...

sig C2v

...

LXVII

Whether the forfeiture of twelue pence for euery absence from common Praier hath bene leuied and taken, according to a Statute made in the first yeere of the Raigne of late Queene Elizabeth, of euery person that hath offended, and namely of Minstrels, and others that vpon the Sundaies and Holidaiies goe to other parishes to Play or Daunce and to other vaine pastimes: And how hath the same forfeitures bene bestowed?

...

13/ neighbornes: *for* neyghboures

21/ LII: *in roman type; rest in black-letter*

30/ LXVII: *in roman type; rest in black-letter*

33/ Elizabeth.: *in roman type*

1607

Archbishop Richard Bancroft's Visitation Articles stc: 10159

sig B4v

...

51 Item, Whether haue you, or your predecessors Church-wardens there
suffred since the last Pardon, any plaies, Feasts, Banquets, Church-ales,
Drinkings, or any other Prophane vsages to be kept in your church Chappell
or church-yard, or Belles to be rung superstitiously upon Hollidaies or daies
abrogated by Lawe?

...

c 1610

Visitation Articles for the Diocese of Canterbury stc: 10159.2

sigs B3v–B4*

...

LII

Whether haue you any plaies, feasts & banquets, suppers, Churchales,
drinkings, temporall Courts, l leetes, lay Iuries, musters, or any other
prophane vsage kept in your Church or chappell, or Churchyard, or haue
any superstitious ringing of bels vpon holidaiies or Eeues?

...

sig C1v

...

LXVII

Whether the forfeiture of twelue pence for euery absence from common Praier
hath beene leuied and taken, according to a Statute made in the first yeere of
the Raigne of late Queene Elizabeth, of euery person that hath offended, and
namely of Minstrels, and others that vpon the Sundaies and Holidaiies goe to
other parishes to play or dance, and to other vaine pastimes: And how hath
the same forfeitures beene bestowed?

...

c 1633

Archbishop William Laud's Visitation Articles stc: 10167

sigs B2v–B3*

...

Touching the Church-wardens and Side-men

5/ Item,: in roman type; rest in black-letter

16/ LII: in roman type; rest in black-letter

25/ LXVII: in roman type; rest in black-letter

28/ Elizabeth,: in roman type

38/ Touching ... Side-men: section heading in
roman type

1 VVHether you and the Church-wardens, Quest-men, or Side-men from time to time, doe, and haue done their diligence, in not suffering any idle person to abide either in the Church-yard, or Church-porch, in Seruice or Sermon time, but causing them either to come into the Church to heare Diuine Seruice, or to depart, and not disturbe such as be hearers there? And whether they haue, and you doe diligently see the parishioners duely resort to the Church euery Sunday and Holiday and there to remaine during Diuine Seruice and Sermon? And whether you or your predecessors, Church-wardens there, suffer any Playes, Feasts, Drinkings, or any other profane vsages, to be kept in your Church, Chappell, or Church-yards, or haue suffered to your and their vttermost power and endeauour, any person or persons to be tipling or drin-king in any Inne or Uictualling house in your Parish, during the time of Diuine Seruice or Sermon, on Sundayes and Holydayes?

...

1636

Visitation Articles for the Archdeaconry of Canterbury STC: 10171
sig B3

...

63 Whether you haue any Playes, Feasts, Church-ales, drinkings, or any other prophane vsage kept in your Church, Chappell, or Church-yard.

64 Whether there be any Inkeepers, Victuallers, or Tiplers, that suffer or admit any person in their houses, to eate, drinke, or play at any game, in the time of Common-prayer, or Sermon, vpon Sundaies, or holi-daies? who are they that suffer them, and they that are thus suffered, and admitted?

...

1637

Archbishop William Laud's Visitation Articles STC: 10169.7
sig B3

Touching the Church-wardens and Side-men.

1 WHether you and the Church-wardens, Questmen, or Side-men from time to time, do, and haue done their diligence, in not suffering any idle person to abide either in the Church-yard, or Church-porch, in Seruice or Sermon time, but causing them either to come into the Church to heare diuine Seruice, or to depart, and not disturbe such as be hearers there? And whether they haue, and you doe diligently see the parishioners duely resort to the Church euery

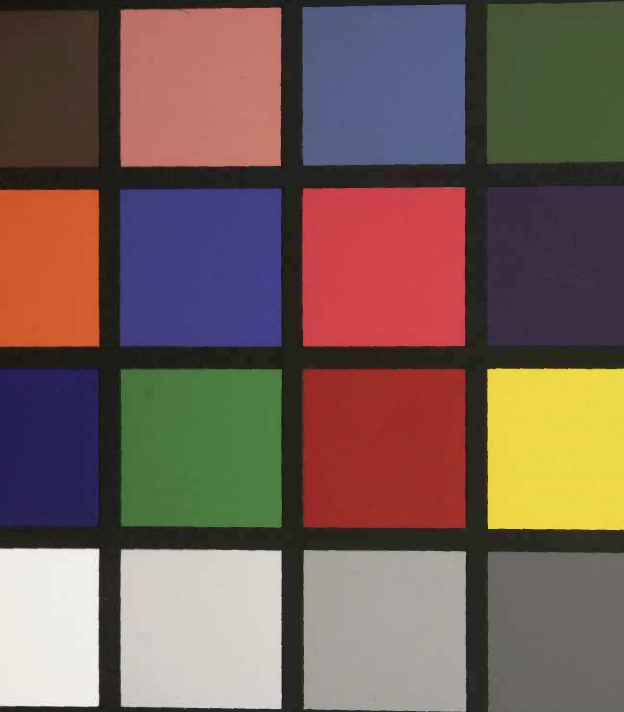
1/ VVHether: VV large roman capitals; rest in black-letter

31/ Touching ... Side-men: section heading in roman type

33/ WHether: W large roman capital; rest in black-letter

Sunday and Holiday and there to remaine during diuine Seruice and Sermon?
And whether you or your predecessors, Church-wardens there, suffer any
playes, Feasts, drinkings, or any other prophane vsages, to be kept in your
Church, Chappell, or Church-yards, or haue suffered to your and their
vttermost power and endeauour, any person or persons to be tipling or 5
drinking in any Inne or Victualling house in your Parish, during the time
of diuine Seruice or Sermon, on Sundayes and Holidayes?

...



GretagMacbeth™ ColorChecker Color Re

4

5

6